



## INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM JANUARY 21st to JANUARY 22nd, 1921.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan. 21st	Mongolia	Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp	61
	Transportation	La Pallice	3
	Uranus	Gonaives	2
	Jacona	Greece	4
	Wieldrecht	Spain	2
	Lake Alvada	Cuba	2
	Lampo	Tunis	2
	Bellflower	Copenhagen	3
	Eastern Light	Rotterdam	2
	Suwied	Cuba	2
" 22nd	Cayo Mambi	"	2
	Vulcano	Palermo	2
	Italia	Trieste	45
	Jacques Cartier	Havre	6
	Mariana	San Juan	2
	Hahira	Port Lobos	2
	Magallen	Hull	5
	Lake Prohna	Bristol	2
	Lagarfos	Leith	3
	Higbo	Buenos Aires	3
	Mongibello	Nantes	2
	Silkeborg	Randers	1
	West Mahomet	Grest	2
	Norfolk	Cuba	1
	Andalusia	Gothenburg	2
	Glenpool	Mata Redonda	2

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

66 85

Jan 21-22-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

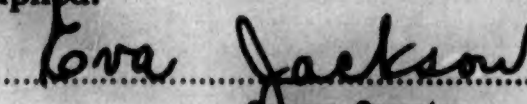
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 22 1943....., 194.....

  
.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 22 1943.....  
Date

  
.....  
Camera Operator



[illegible]



# STATES IMMIGRATION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel  
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call.  
This (pink) sheet is for the

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

January 5th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)  State. City or town.	
				1884	Mother Mrs. C. Kluepfel, 1 W 64th St New York City	yes	German		Germany	Bremen	Husband. Dr. E. Noltenius Bergen Str, Bremen.	N.Y. New York
				yes yes 1905 NYC	Brooklyn, New York	no al English	yes German	German	Germany	Bremen	Brother Mr. A. Hartwig, Rudersdorf, Berlin	N.Y. Brooklyn
				yes yes 18 yrs N.Y.	Brooklyn, New York	no al English	yes Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	None Mesmowith, Grasenhagen, Germany	Neb. Omaha
				yes no 8 yrs	Friend F.D. Locke, 44 Delaware Ave N.Y.	no al English	yes Russia	Russian	Germany	Grasenhagen	Wife P. Wiese, Bergedorf, Hamburg, Germany	N.Y. Buffalo
				yes yes yes	Father S Bris	no al English	yes Germany	German	Germany	Bergedorf	Mother W. Friedman, 1437 Magyarut, Martonne, Hungary	Conn Bridgeport
				yes no	FENO	no al English	yes Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	as above	Conn Bridgeport
				yes no	BERTA	no al English	yes Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	Grand mother as above	Conn Bridgeport
				yes no	MAGDA	no al English	no Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	Father Carl Hauss, 27 Bliebren St Berlin, Germany	N.Y. New York
				yes no	CARL MARTIN	no al English	yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Frau W. Metzler, Gangasse 33, Biebrich, Germany	N.Y. New York
				yes no	GEORG	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Biebrich	Mother in law as above	N.Y. New York
				yes no	DORA	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Biebrich	Grand mother as above	N.Y. New York
				yes no	GEORG	no al English	no Germany	German	Germany	Biebrich	Mother M. Tunnecke, 69 Klein Mill St. Aliona, Stellinge	N.Y. Staten Isl
				yes no	MARGARETBA	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stellinge	Father Herman Sachs, Meiringen, Thuringen, Germany	N.Y. New York
				yes no	GREBE	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany	Meiringen	Grand father as above Aunt K. Platt, Nagyssam, Temes, S. H. I.	Ohio Cleveland
				yes no	KURT	no al English	no Germany	German	Germany	Meiringen	Mother K. Platt, Nagyssam, Temes, S. H. I.	Pa. Philadelphia
				yes no	ROSA	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Nagyssam	Grandmother As above	Pa. Philadelphia
				yes no	ANNA	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Nagyssam	Grandmother as above	Pa. Philadelphia
				yes no	BEHA	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Nagyssam	Grandmother as above	Pa. Philadelphia
				yes no	EMEPICH	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Nagyssam	Friend as above	Pa. Philadelphia
				yes no	LUDWIG	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Nagyssam	Friend A. Stettiner, 71 Ritter str Berlin, S. H. 68, Germany	Mexico City
				yes no	ELISE	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Nagyssam	Mother M. Dremkow, 12 Albrecht Str Halle, Germany	Mo. St Louis
				yes no	TOMAS	yes Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Germany	Berlin	Brother in law K. Fries, 4 Schlichen Str, Frankfurt	N.Y. New York
				yes no	ALICE	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Halle	Uncle M. Petersdorf, 48 Zehrowerstr Landsberg, Germany	Neb. Wood River
				yes no	JACOBIN	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Son Max Strobel, Grunberch, S. H. Poland	N.Y. West New
				yes no	FRINGARD	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Landsberg	Father J. Schone, Fassman Str Meissner, Saxony	Wis. Fond du Lac
				yes no	IDA	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stade	Home Stade, Hanover, Germany	Ills. Chicago
				yes no	Bertrude	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stade	as above	Ills. Chicago
				yes no	Adolf	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stade	as above	Ills. Chicago
				yes no	Olive	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stade	as above	Ills. Chicago
				yes no	Helen	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stade	as above	Ills. Chicago
				yes no	Olive	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stade	as above	Ills. Chicago

or who  
of duty  
other

by force or violence  
officials, or who advocates or  
ment or which involves the destruction of property, or who  
the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet be type written or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 20 1921

191

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct the exercise of the rights of any citizen of the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
		self	yes	1884	Mother Mrs. C. Kluepfel,	yes 5 wks	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	dk	br	nil	N.J.	Hoboken
		self	yes	1905 NYC	1 W 64th St New York City	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	gr	bl	nil	Poland	Podembietz
		self	yes	18 yrs N.Y.	Brooklyn, New York	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	bk	br	nil	Russia	Ogilow
		self	yes	8 yrs	Friend F.D. Locke,	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	nil	Germany	Hamburg
		self	yes	yes	44 Delaware Av. Buffalo, N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	Hungary	Boszormeny
		self	yes	no	Father S. Gratt, 364 Postwick Av	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	Hungary	Szwntyeter
		husband	yes	no	Bridgeport, Conn.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	Hungary	Boszormeny
		father	yes	no	Father in law as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	Hungary	Boszormeny
		friend	yes	no	Grand Father as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	gr	nil	Germany	Berlin
		self	yes	yes	Friend E.J. Mothorn, 227-229 Fulton St	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	gr-br	nil	Germany	Främersheim
		husband	yes	yes	New York	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	nil	Germany	Biebrich
		self	yes	yes	Friend D. Kinzig, 58 Paxol St	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	nil	Germany	Biebrich
		husband	yes	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	nil	Germany	Biebrich
		father	yes	yes	Friend as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	nil	Germany	Biebrich
		self	yes	yes	Sister M. Ludders, 12 Pearl St	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	dk	br	nil	Germany	Altona
		self	yes	yes	Staten Is. New York	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		self	yes	yes	Husband R. Ploetz, 747 E 181 St	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		self	yes	yes	New York City	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	yes	yes	Father as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		self	yes	yes	Brother A. Mayer, 1511 Midpath Av	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		self	yes	yes	Uncle Cleveland, Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		self	yes	yes	Uncle M. Horvath, 3038 July St	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		self	yes	yes	Philadelphia, Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	br	nil	Germany	Mieringen
		mother	no	no																		



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis of the Mongolia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Lewis  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN 20 1921,  
at New York  
W. H. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

what relative or friend).—The answer should give name of relative or friend, with name

et



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

113

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Shump, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19, 19  
at New York

W. Shump  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish Am.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, Jan 5th, 1919

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.					City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Soltan	Frederika	41	f m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kothen	Father J. Poler, 8 Bernboyer St Kothen, Germany	N.Y.	New York									
2		Schmitges	Kathie	28	f m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Arberger	Mother M. Glender, 244 Seekamp St Arbergen, Nr Bremen	N.Y.	New York									
3		Neidhardt	Sarah	37	f m	Wife	yes	English	yes	German	English	Germany	Munich	Husband H. Neidhardt, 5 Ramberg Str, Munich	Ills.	Rockford									
4	UNDER 16	Neidhardt	Heinrich	6	m s	child	no		no	German	German	Germany	Munich	Father as above	Ills.	Rockford									
5		Sclearnic	Ruhel	23	f s	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Soroca	Father Abram Sclearnic Soroca, Roumania	N.Y.	New York									
6	CL. USC.	Huber	Bertha	57	f w	nil	yes	English	yes	USC	German	Germany	Brandenburg/H	Mother Mrs. C. Karg, Brandenburg/H. Grossergottenstr. 21.	NY	New York									
7	CL. USC.	Janson	Karen	18	f s	nil	yes	English	yes	USC	Scandn.	Germany	Dresden	fath. Mr. R. N. Janson, Oberkochstr. 9. Dresden	Min	Sleepy Eye									
8	CL. USC.	Wibel	Ernest	73	m s	nil	yes	English	yes	USC	German	Germany	Hamburg	sis. Mrs. A. Cramer, Marktstr. 7 Hamburg.	NY	New York									
9	U. S. CIT.	Bub	Gertrude	24	f m	wife	yes	German	yes	USC	German	Germany	Gamlen	sis. Mrs. M. Bertram, Gamlen, Kaisersech.	Tex	Realitos									
10		Hechter	Mattie	23	f m	wife	yes	German	yes	C. Slovak	Hebrew	C. Slovakia	Moisv	Father Jacob Hechter, Moisv	N.Y.	Buffalo									
11		Hechter	Ilse	20	f s	artiste	yes	German	yes	C. Slovak	Hebrew	C. Slovakia	Moisv	Father Jacob Hechter, Moisv	N.Y.	Buffalo									
12		Hechter	Erich	27	m m	Elect'n	yes	German	yes	C. Slovak	Hebrew	C. Slovakia	Moisv	Father J. Hechter, Moisv, C.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*Shopping List*

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any society the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of*

*Arriving at Port of*

JAN 20 1921

191

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member and duty, necessary, of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. L. Lewis Chief Officer of the SS Mongolia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 20 1921, 19  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of the  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Jap.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROMANIA

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Peter	Andea	37	M					Romania					
2		Alfred	Yan	35	M					Romania					
3		Andea		37	M					Romania					
4		Andea		37	M					Romania					
5		Andea		37	M					Romania					
6		Andea		37	M					Romania					
7		Andea		37	M					Romania					
8	UNDER 16	Andea		11	F					Romania					
9		Andea		11	F					Romania					
10		Andea		11	F					Romania					
11		Andea		11	F					Romania					
12		Andea		11	F					Romania					
13		Andea		11	F					Romania					
14		Andea		11	F					Romania					
15	UNDER 16	Andea		11	F					Romania					
16	ADMITTED	Andea		11	F					Romania					
17		Andea		11	F					Romania					
18		Andea		11	F					Romania					
19		Andea		11	F					Romania					
20	CL USC	Andea		11	F					Romania					
21		Andea		11	F					Romania					
22		Andea		11	F					Romania					
23		Andea		11	F					Romania					
24		Andea		11	F					Romania					
25		Andea		11	F					Romania					
26	UNDER 16	Andea		11	F					Romania					
27		Andea		11	F					Romania					
28		Andea		11	F					Romania					
29		Andea		11	F					Romania					
30		Andea		11	F					Romania					

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 20 1921

19

(

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis, of the Montolia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1921,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

\* Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

11-4719

S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	White	Alexander	42	m m		
25	Netmore	Clifford Stanley	30	m m	San Francisco, Cal. 1910	
26	Adamsitis	Stanley K.	42	m m		
27	Adamsitis	Koste	42	f ch		
28	Wolter	Gertrude	38	f s		
29	Lettman	Elsie	27	f s		
30	Lettman	Caroline	49	f m		

1435-24 Lansing

94777 Colby

Colby 9544  
184234 Polk  
109420 Colby

Phila. Pa. March 1st. 1863

40349 Colby

88932 Colby  
16746 Lansing  
Colby 74906

Colby 94779  
1146771

64461 Colby

367 Anna Costa

from "K" 6599 Jan Jan  
83378 Colby  
Colby 83368

Court of Brockton Mass. 19 Sept. 1906 181 6th. St. Boston, Mass  
Learn card from 1514310 Hill Valley, Cal.  
Criminal Ct. Chicago Ills Mar. 22 1908 3214 Union St. Chicago, Ills.  
Father Nat. 3214 Union St. Chicago Ills  
S. Dist. of New York 1911 4 West 90th. St New York City  
County Ct. Patterson. N.J. Father Nat 1910 28 Gould Av. Paterson, N.J.  
By Marriage 28 Gould Av. Paterson, N.J.

116729 Lansing  
Sub Colby 29792  
Sub Bussard 743

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S.

MONGOLIA

sailing from

HAMBURG

Jany 5th

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 21 1921

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gibson	John	45	✓	m	Woo Colby	March 12th	103 Park Avenue New York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

9

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

aw 1-21-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Mongolia*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

**MONGOLIA**

### Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARI 1921, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moes will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers of a part of another liner's possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 20 1921

19

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of passenger	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of arms or explosives.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful distribution of arms or explosives.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	YES BROTHER	NIL NO	BROTHER ISAK KROLL 48 JOINER STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	POTOK ZLOTE	
2	YES BROTHER	NIL NO	BROTHER BENIS GRITMAN 314 STOCKTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	do	do	do	NIL	do	SYMIAYSZE	
3	NO UNCLE	NIL NO	UNCLE ISIDOR BRESLAU BAYONNE N.J. RUELEVARO 580	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	do	do	do	NIL	do	PRZEWOK	
4	NO	NIL NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
5	YES COUSIN	NIL NO	COUSIN BENE LAMM 2133 DALY AVE NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	do	BLACK	do	NIL	do	SKUROVA	
6	YES BROTHER	NIL NO	BROTHER 209 FORSYTH STR. HARRY RICHTER NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	do	BLOND	BLUE	STRUMA	do	MILNICA	
7	YES SON I.L.	25 NO	SON I.L. MAX BERGER 1235 VYSE AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	do	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	do	BRUCZANY	
8	YES BR.I.L.	NIL NO	BR.I.L. MORRIS ELSMAN 229 SO 3 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	do	do	BROWN	NIL	do	LISKO	
9	YES BR.I.L.	NIL NO	BR.I.L. S. ELLENBOGEN 61 SECOND STR. PASSAIC N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	do	RED	do	NIL	do	KOLOMYA	
10	YES BR.I.L.	10 NO	BR.I.L. SAM STRICKER 180 E 2 STR. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	do	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	do	LASK	
11	YES BR.I.L.	35 NO	BR.I.L. CHARLES GORDON 1001 SOUTHERN BLD NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	do	GREY	GREY	NIL	do	GOSTYNIN	
12	YES	NIL NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	do	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	do	PLOCK	
13	YES	NIL NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	do	do	do	NIL	do	GOSTYNIN	
14	YES	NIL NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
15	YES	NIL NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	do	GREY	do	NIL	do	ditto	
16	YES	NIL NO	UNCLE SAM SCHWARTZ 870 E 170 STR. NEW YORK BRONX	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	do	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	do	BUSTIN	
17	YES BROTHER	NIL NO	BROTHER HARRY STERN 1835 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	do	do	do	NIL	do	KRUSCIENKO	
18	YES STEP-PARENTS	10 NO	STEP-PARENTS HARRY SCHISSLER 122 HUMBOLDT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	do	BROWN	GRAY	NIL	do	SIANISLAW	
19	YES HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND WOLF HECHTMAN 551 RINARD STR. DETROIT MICH	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	do	do	BLUE	NIL	do	KRASNOBRID	
20	YES FATHER	NO	FATHER ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
21	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
22	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
23	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
24	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
25	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
26	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
27	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
28	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
29	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
30	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
31	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
32	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
33	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
34	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
35	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
36	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
37	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
38	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
39	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
40	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
41	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
42	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
43	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
44	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
45	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
46	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
47	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
48	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
49	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
50	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
51	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
52	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
53	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
54	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
55	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
56	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
57	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
58	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
59	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
60	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
61	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
62	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
63	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
64	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
65	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
66	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
67	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
68	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
69	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
70	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
71	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
72	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
73	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
74	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
75	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do	do	do	do	NIL	do	ditto	
76	YES	do NO	ditto	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO</												



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONROVIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JAN 20 1921, at NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

6TH JANUARY 1921

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 20 1921

19

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	YES	BR. I. L.	NO		BROTHER I. L. ORBLYS JOSEF	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLISH	PROSENICE
2	YES	UNCLE	NO		1694 SPREGWELLS STR. DETROIT MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	BLOND	BROWN	NIL	do	BORODCYCE
3	NO	BR. I. L.	NO		3 AVE. NEW YORK	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	BROWN	Br	NIL	do	TORNAWA
4	NO	UNCLE	NO		SCHOOLCRAFT MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	Br	BLUE	NIL	do	BYKOM
5	YES	HUSBAND	NO		UNCLE ILKO VOWK 125 WILSON STR. CHESTER PA.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	Br	GREY	NIL	do	OLSEWO
6	NO	UNCLE	NO		HUSBAND LUDWIK JANICKIEJ WINTERS AVE. 435 HAZLETON PA.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	BLACK	BLUE	NIL	do	ORTENICE
7	YES	BR. I. L.	NO		UNCLE WOKK JAN WILSON STR. 125 CHESTER PA.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	do	WISNIOWA
8	YES	do	NO		BROTHER I. L. MARCIN MURZYN 1036 SCHRAGE AVE. WHITING IND.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	BL	BL	NIL	do	ditto
9	NO	do	NO		ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	BL	GREY	NIL	do	TARNAWA
10	YES	BROTHER	NO		BROTHER I. L. FRANCISZEK GWIZDNO C/O BURSON SCHOOLCRAFT MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	RED	Grey	NIL	do	GENBICZYN
11	YES	do	NO		BROTHER STANISLAW OLZEFWSKI 1936 ZRAND AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	do	KASIWOLIN
12	YES	HUSBAND	NO		BROTHER FRANCIS KUDROW 5509 W. WRIGHTWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	do	SLOBOTKA
13	YES	SISTER	NO		HUSBAND T. BACZYNSKY 1154 W. HUSON STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	NIL	do	LADYCZYN
14	YES	HUSBAND	NO		SISTER KATARINA CZAPNECKA 224 E 10 STR. NEW YORK	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	NIL	do	GOBZANA
15	YES	FATHER	NO		HUSBAND KASPAR KWARNIEWSKI 26 CHAPEST STR. HAMTRAMCK MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	NIL	do	ditto
16	YES	AUNT	NO		FATHER ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	NIL	do	WILZA WOLA
17	YES	COUSIN	NO		AUNT MARIA PUZIO 1 SHERMAN STR. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	NIL	do	ditto
18	YES	do	NO		COUSIN MARY SUDOL 314 RODI RD. WALLINGTON N.J.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fr	Br	Br	STRUMA	do	DIKOVEC
19	YES	FATHER	NO		COUSIN ADAM GAGAT 131 W. 146 AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	BLOND	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
20	YES	do	NO		FATHER ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	BROWN	Grey	NIL	POLAND	LIPNICA
21	YES	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND WOJCIECH SKOCZEN 2167 WASHINGTON GARY IND.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Br	Grey	NIL	do	NCWY LACZ
22	YES	FATHER	NO		FATHER ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Br	Grey	NIL	do	ditto
23	YES	BR. I. L.	NO		BROTHER I. L. STANISZPUNAR 1900 TARNOW STR. DETROIT MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	BLOND	BLUE	SCARE ON CHEEK	do	WYSOKA
24	YES	SISTER	NO		SISTER ANTONIA KOT 1251 RIVARD STR. DETROIT MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	do	ditto
25	YES	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND HENRY HOLEWA 1155 5 AVE. CHICAGO HEIGHTS ILLS	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	BLACK	Br	NIL	do	TARNAWA
26	YES	FATHER	NO		FATHER ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	BLOND	Br	NIL	do	ditto
27	YES	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND JAN DRABIK 2019 W. 19 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	BROWN	Br	NIL	do	RUDSOWIE
28	YES	FATHER	NO		FATHER ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	Br	BLUE	NIL	do	TARNAWA
29	YES	BR. I. L.	NO		BROTHER I. L. JAN MAZALEK 81 NAGEL STR. HAMTRAMEK MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	BLOND	Bl	NIL	do	WLOBONIA
30	YES	BROTHER	NO		BROTHER ANTONI PALECZNY 1135 5 AVE. CHICAGO HEIGHTS ILLS	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Fr	BLOND	GREY	NIL	do	TARNAWA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 20 1921

19

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a child or each child dependent on each adult dependent.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individuality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
1	YES	BR. I. L.	6	NO	BROTHER I. L. ORBLYS JOSEF 1694 SPREGWELLS STR. DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLISH	PROSENICE
2	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	UNCLE JOHN KACZARABA 553 3 AVE. NEW YORK	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLOND	BROWN	NIL	do	BORODCZYCE
3	NO	BR. I. L.	10	NO	BROTHER I. L. FRANCISZEK GWIZDNO SCHOOLCRAFT MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BROWN	Br	NIL	do	TORNAWA
4	NO	UNCLE	2	NO	UNCLE ILKO VOWK 125 WILSON STR. CHESTER PA.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	Br	BLUE	NIL	do	BYKOW
5	YES	HUSBAND	2	NO	HUSBAND LUDWIK JANICKIEJ WINTERS AVE. 435 HAZLETON PA.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	Br	GREY	NIL	do	OLSZEWO
6	NO	UNCLE	6	NO	UNCLE WOKW JAN WILSON STR. 125 CHESTER PA.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLACK	BLUE	NIL	do	ORTENICE
7	YES	BR. I. L.	10	NO	BROTHER I. L. MARCIN MURZYN 1036 SCHRAGE AVE. WHITING IND.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	do	WISNIOWA
8	YES	do	10	NO	ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	Bl	Bl	NIL	do	ditto
9	NO	do	10	NO	BROTHER I. L. FRANCISZEK GWIZDNO C/O BURSON SCHOOLCRAFT MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	Bl	GREY	NIL	do	TARNAWA
10	YES	BROTHER	2	NO	BROTHER STANISLAW OLCZEWSKI 1936 ZRAND AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	RED	Grey	NIL	do	GEMBICZYN
11	YES	do	4	NO	BROTHER FRANCISK KUDROW 5509 W. WRIGHTWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	do	KASIWOLIN
12	YES	HUSBAND	5	NO	HUSBAND T. BACZYNSKY 1154 W. HUSON STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	do	SLOBOTKA
13	YES	SISTER	10	NO	SISTER KATARINA CZAPNECKA 224 E 10 STR. NEW YORK	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	Br	Br	NIL	do	LADYCZYN
14	YES	HUSBAND	3	NO	HUSBAND KASPAR KWARNIEWSKI 26 CHAREST STR. HAMTRAMEK MICH	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	Br	Br	NIL	do	GOBZANA
15	YES	FATHER	10	NO	FATHER ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	Br	Br	NIL	do	ditto
16	YES	AUNT	10	NO	AUNT MARIA PUZIO 1 SHERMAN STR. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	Br	Br	NIL	do	WILZA WOLA
17	YES	COUSIN	16	NO	COUSIN MARY SUDOL 314 LODI RD. WALLINGTON N.J.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	Br	Br	NIL	do	ditto
18	YES	do	1	NO	COUSIN ADAM GAGAT 131 AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	Br	Br	STRUMA	do	DIKOVEC
19	YES	FATHER	11	YES 1909 BROOKLYN 10	FATHER ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
20	YES	do	11	NO	ditto	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BROWN	Grey	NIL	POLAND	LIPNICA
21	YES	HUSBAND	4	NO	HUSBAND WOJCIECH SKOCZEN 2167 WASHINGTON G																		

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Levin by Ch., of the MONGOLIA, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Wm Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19, 1921  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 20 1921, 19

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor or service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Complexion.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	YES BR. I. L.	3	NO YES 1902-03 MANAYUK PA.	BROTH. I. L. STEFAN CESANEK 7 WEST STR NEW BRITAIN CONN. BROTHER SAM GELEHRTER 520- E 17TH STR NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	MANAYUK. PA.		
2	YES BROTHER	27	NO	BROTHER JOHANN SKANDERA 376- TORRINGTON AVE ST. PAUL MINN.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR BLUE BROWN	MARKS FAVUS	CZ. SLOV.	VELKA BERESNE.		
3	YES DO	10	NO	BROTH. I. L. JAN HULINEK 7619- ARGO, ILL BOX 291 BOOK CO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR BRO. GREY	NONE	" DO	WIGSTADTL.		
4	YES BR. I. L.	20	NO	FATHER FRANTISEK KUDELA. 1528 SCHOEMACKER AVE WEST WYOMING PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR "BR" BR	NIL	U.S.A.	MALBY.		
5	YES FATHER	6	NO	BR. I. L. PAUL PEESI 42 BEL- MONT AVE GARFIELD N. J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR BROWNBROWN	NIL	CZ. SL.	METYOVICE		
6	YES HUSBAND	12	NO	HUSBAND FILIP TOVERA 12-503 W. MADISON AVE LAKEWOOD OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR BR BR	NIL	DO	TEKOWSKA.		
7	YES FATHER	10	NO	FATHER SEBECHLEBSKY FILIP MADISON AVE 12503 LAKEWOOD OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR BLONDBLUE	NIL	DO	HRONSKE KLACANY		
8	YES DO	11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR BLD BL	NIL	DO	DITTO		
9	YES BROTHER	11	NO	BROTHER PAVEL TRNAVSKY 1252 SALT SPRINGSTR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR BROWNBROWN	NIL	DO	R. KOKAVA		
10	YES BROTHER	12	NO	BR. I. L. HARRY GOGO WEST MORELAND RUSSELTON PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR BR BR	NIL	DO	NAGOV			
11	YES DO	12	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR BR BR	NIL	DO	DITTO		
12	YES HUSBAND	10	YES 1906-12 LEBANO PA	HUSBAND STEFAN AUTALA 360 LEMON STR. KENOSKA WISC.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR BR GREY	NIL	DO	NOZEVCE			
13	YES FATHER	11	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR BR GREY	NIL	DO	TRNOVA		
14	NO BROTHER	12	NO	BROTHER MARTON BOLAS 50 NOR- WALK CONN NORTH TAYLOR AVE R.F.D. 37	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR BR BROWN	NIL	DO	VRBOVE		
15	NO DO	12	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR BROWNBROWN	NIL	DO	DITTO		
16	YES BROTHER	18	NO	BROTHER MIKE PAVLO CLAIRTON PA 503 ARCH STR.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR BLOND GREY	NIL	DO	KOLIBABA		
17	YES FATHER	10	NO	FATHER JAKOB WILK 1816 21 STR. CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR BROWNBROWN	NIL	DO	SWITKOWICS		
18	NO BROTHER	20	NO	BROTHER ANDREW HONICEK 3602 17 STR. ERIE PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR BROWNGREY	NIL	DO	RAKOVA		
19	NO BROTHER	10	NO	BROTHER MORRIS FRIEDMAN 1356 AVE C BAYONNE N. J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR BLACKBROWN	NIL	" DO	MUNKACEVO			
20	YES UNCLE	6	NO	UNCLE S. M. FELDMAN, SWOYERS- VILLE PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR BROWNBROWN	NIL	DO	MUNKACEVO		
21	YES BR. I. L.	11	NO	BR. I. L. JOSEF FOX 2545 E 39 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR BR BR	NIL	DO	VOLOVOJE		
22	YES BR. I. L.	12	NO	BR. I. L. MIKE FENCIK, MUNHALL PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR BR BR	NIL	DO	CIBAVA		
23	YES BROTHER	12	NO	BROTHER IGNAZ FRIEDMAN LIN- COLN AVE MC DONALD PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR BROWNGREY	NIL	DO	SAROSUCI		
24	YES DO	12	NO	BROTHER HARRY KLEIN 661 E. 170 STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR BR BROWN	NIL	DO	LELES		
25	YES HUSBAND	11	NO	HUSBAND JOSEF M. KLEIN 344 E. 4 STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR BR BR	NIL	DO	MUNKACEVO		
26	YES FATHER	12	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR BR BLUE	NIL	DO	DITTO		
27	YES DO	11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR BR BL	NIL	DO	DITTO		
28	NO BR. I. L.	12	NO	BROTHER I. L. STEFAN HURBON 130, 25 STR. GUTTENBERG N. J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR BR BL	NIL	DO	GAJAR		
29	YES UNCLE	6	YES BORN U.S.A.	UNCLE JOHN BRINCHA 31 JACKSON STR. PASAIC N. J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR BLACK BROWN	NIL	DO	MAMMOLT		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis, Chief Off., of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



16

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals named or designated in general terms, or of other organized government because of his or their office or position, is guilty of treason against the United States?



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN, 1921  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Lewis  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ditto in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or group of persons, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Lewis 1st Off., of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Wm. Stump MD

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK at

Wm. Stump  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

6TH JANUARY, 1921

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 6TH JANUARY, 1921																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if stenographer, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
		CZOTKIN	CHAJA	31	F	M. HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZABLUDOW	ELIE CZOTKIN	ZABLUDOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		CZOTKIN	ABRAM	15	M	S. NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		CZOTKIN	JOSEF	13	M	S. DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		CZOTKIN	BELKA	11	F	S. DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		RINGER	ALEXANDER	21		MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES				KRAKAU	NATHAN RINGER	KRAKAU		BRONX
		PAGET	DWOIRE	40	F	M. HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DOLINA	MORDKE SCHILLIG	DOLINA	CONN.	HARTFORD
		PAGET	MOSES	14	M	S. NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		PAGET	CHAJA	14	F	S. DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		PAGET	HERSCH	12	M	S. DO	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		PAGET	JOSEF	9	M	S. DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		PAGET	DAVID	8	M	S. DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		NEUBART	CHANA	19	F	S. DO	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KROSNE	SIMON NEUBART	KROSNE	N.Y.	BRONX
		STERN	CHAI	57	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO				CIECHANOWCE	SPRINCE GOLDBERG	BIALYSTOK		NEW YORK
		GILNER	HERSCH	17	M	S. BUTCHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSTROW	EFROIM GILNER	OSTROW	DO	BROOKLYN
		ROSENBLUM	MORRIS	16	M	S. CABINET	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	OPATOW	JANKEL ROSENBLUM	OPATOW	DO	NEW YORK
		STEINBERG	SCHEINDEL	55	F	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO	DO	DO	CZ. SLOV.	MEDZILABOVCE	MOOR ROSENFELD	MEDZILABOVCE	TENN.	MARYVILLE
		STEINBERG	ISRAEL	20	M	S. NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		JEFFNER	ETI	19	F	S. DO	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	KOSCIELNIKI	ERNA RANZER	KOSCIELNIKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		JEFFNER	SAWUEL	17	M	S. DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		LANGSAM	LOTTI	19	F	SEAMSTR							BUCZACZ	FRIMA LANGSAM	BUCZACZ		
		ZIMSTEIN	CZESCHE	19	F	S. DO	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BIALYSTOK	MATTIS ZUNSTEIN	BIALYSTOK	ILL.	CHICAGO
		GOCHMAN	SARA	44	F	M. HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SLUSK	NO RELATIVES		MICH.	DETROIT
		GOCHMAN	JECHIEL	18	M	S. FRISEUR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		GOCHMAN	BEILA	16	F	S. NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		GOCHMAN	ELJA	14	M	S. DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		ZEWITZ	MENICHA	16	F	S. DO	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BIALYSTOK	DITTO		N.Y.	NEW YORK
		MARKIEWIC	ITKI	28	F	M. HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOLAKI	CHAJA SLOWIK	KOLAKI	CONN.	WATERBURG
		MARKIEWIC	FREIDLA	7	F	S. NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		MARKIEWIC	JANKEL	5	M	S. DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DITTO
		LEFENFELD	RUCHEL	20	F	S. DO	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DOLIOWA	ITA LEFENFELD	DOLIOWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . . 051

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

20

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Under what law or laws is entry being made? Is he entering as a tourist, student, etc., or under some other provision of the Immigration Act of October 3, 1917, or subsequent amendments thereof?</small>	Length of stay intended in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Has he been convicted of crime in United States.	Has he been convicted of crime in foreign country.	Is he a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any Insular Possession of the United States?	Is he a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any act of violence against the President of the United States or any other official of the Government of the United States or any official of any State of the United States or any official of any Territory of the United States or any official of any Insular Possession of the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO		HUSBAND RUBEN CZOTKIN C/O GOLDSMITH 25 MARKET STR. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND ZABLUDOW
2	YES	FATHER	nfl NO	NO		FATHER DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR BR	BR	NIL	DO DITTO
3	YES	DO	nfl NO	NO		DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	,	, FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO DITTO
4	YES	DO	NIL NO	NO		DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	,	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO DITTO
5	YES	DO	NIL NO	NO		BROTHER I.L. JAKOB KLOIZ 995 INTERVAL AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR BLACK	BR	NIL	DO DOLINA
6	NO	HUSBAND	nfl NO	NO		HUSBAND FEMET PAGET 315 WINDSON STR. HARTFORD CONN.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR BLK BLUE		NIL	DO BUBERKA
7	NO	FATHER	nfl NO	NO		FATHER DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	, FR	BLK BL		NIL	DO DITTO
8	NO	DO	nfl NO	NO		DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	,	FR	BLK BL		NIL	DO DITTO
9	NO	DO	nfl NO	NO		DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	,	FR	BLK BROWN		NIL	DO DITTO
10	NO	DO	nfl NO	NO		DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	,	FR	BLK BR		NIL	DO DITTO
11	NO	DO	nfl NO	NO		DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	,	FR	BLK BLUE		NIL	DO DITTO
12	YES	UNCLE	nfl NO	NO		UNCLE HACK DAVID 589 E. 139 STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR BROWN BROWN		NIL	DO TURASCHOFKA
13	YES	SON	NO	NO		SON BENJAMIN STERN 141 E. 54 STR. NEW YORK	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	GREY			GIECHANOWOE
14	YES	COUSIN	nfl NO	NO		COUSIN MOISCHE GILNER 986 DEKALB AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR BROWN BLUE SCARE ON FOREHEAD		DO OSTROW	
15	YES	BROTHER	nfl NO	NO		BROTHER SAM ROSENBLUM 534 E. 135 STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR BR GREY	NONE	DO OPATOW	
16	NO	SON	nfl NO	NO		SON LOUIS STEINBERG 1914 2 PINEVILLE KY. MARYVILLE TENN.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR BR BROWN		NIL	DO JASCL
17	NO	BROTHER	nfl NO	NO		BROTHER DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR BLOND BR		NIL	DO DITTO
18	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO		BROTHER HARRY GEFFNER 1489 5 AVE. NEW YORK	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR BLACK BR		NIL	DO KOSCIELNIKI
19	YES	DO	nfl NO	NO		DITTO	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR BLK BR		NIL	DO DITTO
20	YES	DO	NO	NO		BROTHER I.L. HARRY BROSCHEL 135 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR BLK BLUE		NIL	DO BIALYSTOK
21	NO	BR. I. LAW	nfl NO	NO		BROTHER I.L. BENI SMITH 1848 W. 12 STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR BLK BROWN		NIL	DO SLUSK
22	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO		HUSBAND ISAC HOFFMAN 230 BENTEN STR. DETROIT MICH	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR BLK BR		NIL	DO DITTO
23																					

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assassination of persons affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, expediency, propriety, or necessity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or other organized government because of his or their official position,



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 20 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket or cash paid destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money or not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																			
						Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.			Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.		Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Am Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, xx in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

## Passengers sailing from .....ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARY

19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
										Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	BILLER	HERSCH	52	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	POLAND	JEZIWNA	SIMON BILLER	JEZIWNA	MASS	FALL RIVER
2	ADMITTED	BILLER	FRIEDY	48	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	MASS	DO
3	ADMITTED	BILLER	JOSEF	16	M	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	MASS	DO
4	ADMITTED	BILLER	HIRSCH	23	M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	MASS	DO
5	ADMITTED	BILLER	CHANA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	MASS	DO
6		SKOLNIK	MINA	21	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	DO	DO	DO	MICHAŁ SKOLNIK	JASLOWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SKOLNIK	NECHA	18	F	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
8		UNGER	BASCHA	20	F	S	SERVANT	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEA UNGER	WARY MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	BRONX
9		PATELSKI	ABRAM	36	M	M	SHOEM.	YES	DO	DO	DO	MARIA PATELSKI	SOWALKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		WOLF	RUCHEL	38	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOSES MIELE	GLIESKOW	N.Y.	DO
11	UNDER 16	WOLF	CHADA	14	F	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
12	UNDER 16	WOLF	FEIGE	13	F	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
13	UNDER 16	WOLF	MOSES	10	M	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
14		MEHRSAND	GUSTAW	19	F	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BETTY WASSNER	TARNOPOL	N.Y.	DO
15		SOHACZEWSKA	HINDA	23	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	DO	DO	DO	FEIWISZ SOHACZEWSKI	GOSTYNIN	MICH	DETROIT
16		KATZ	CHANA	21	F	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESTER RABINOWITZ	POROSOWO	N.J.	PATERSON
17		EISENSTEIN	GISIE	26	F	WD	HOUSEW	YES	DO	DO	DO	PEPI SPINNER	JAWOROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	EISENSTEIN	SALKA	8	F	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
19		IGDAL	GOLDA	34	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DO	DO	DO	HERSCH B. DOMBEK	DLUGOSIODLO	N.Y.	DO
20	UNDER 16	IGDAL	ABRAM	13	M	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
21	UNDER 16	IGDAL	SCHEINA	11	F	S	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
22	UNDER 16	IGDAL	MALKA	9	F	S	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
23		TENNENBAUM	NENCI	38	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOSES SCHARMAN	ZEPERNA	N.Y.	BRONX
24	UNDER 16	TENNENBAUM	SANNEL	14	F	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
25	UNDER 16	TENNENBAUM	ROSA	12	F	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
26	UNDER 16	TENNENBAUM	JACOB	9	M	S	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	N.Y.	DO
27		LACHER	LEA RACE	19	F	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LACHER ROSA	KOSOWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		SUMIRAJ	ABRAM DAVID	37	M	M	TAYLOR	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALE SUMIRAJ	BRZEZINY	N.Y.	DO
29		HELMAN	JOHN BER	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	DO	DO	ISRAEL HELMAN	KOPYCZYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		LEBENSFELD	ABRAM	32	M	M	FURNITUR	YES	DO	DO	DO	JETTE LABASE	ZLOCZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Except no. 26 H.A. Birkhard, Inspector, 1/26/21

Total passengers . . . . 150  
U. S. citizens . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 20 1921

19

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	YES SON	NO	NO	SON SAM BILIER 72 BOWERS STR. FALL RIVER MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5		FAIRBROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JEZIWNA		
2	YES DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11	FR.	BR.	BR.	DO	ZBOROW		
3	YES BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	DO	JEZINA		
4	YES UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR	BLACK	BLUE	DO	DITTO		
5	YES DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR	BROWN	BROWN	DO	DITTO		
6	YES BR. I. L.	NO	NO	BROTHER I. L. MAX BLUTSTEIN 630 MILLARD AVE. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR	BLACK	BR	DO	JASLOWIC		
7	YES DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR	BL	BR	DO	DITTO		
8	YES DO	NO	NO	BROTHER I. L. CHARLES FISCHER 1692 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5		FR	BROWN	BROWN	DO	DINEW		
9	YES DO	NO	NO	BROTHER I. L. ITSCHOK LEVY 58 RUTGER STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR	BLOND	BLUE	DO	SOWALKI		
10	YES HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND DANIEL WOLF 136 ATTORNEY STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR	BROWN	BROWN	DO	GLIWSKOW		
11	YES FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BR	BR	DO	DITTO		
12	YES DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BR	GREY	DO	DITTO		
13	YES DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BR	BROWN	DO	DITTO		
14	YES COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN JAKOB SEGNER 208 E. 25 STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FR.	BLOND	GREY	DO	TARNOPOL		
15	YES UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE SALOMON SILBERSTEIN 1505 MICHIGAN AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR	BROWN	BROWN	DO	GOSTYNIN		
16	NO SISTER	NO	NO	SISTER GASSIE FELDMAN 262 HARRISON STR. PATERSON N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5		FR	BR	BR	DO	POROSOW		
17	YES BR. I. L.	NO	NO	BROTHER I. L. NATHAN KLEIN 246 E. 2 STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BLACK	BROWN	DO	SUROW		
18	YES UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BLOND	BLUE	DO	JAWOROW		
19	YES HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND JANKEL IGDAL 207 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5		FR	BROWN	BROWN	DO	DLUGOSIODLO		
20	YES FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BR	BR	DO	KOWROW		
21	YES DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BR	BR	DO	DITTO		
22	YES DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BR	BR	DO	DITTO		
23	YES HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND ISRAEL TENNENBAUM 1314 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	FR	GREY	BR	DO	ZEPERNA		
24	YES FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	6	FR	BROWN	BR	DO	DITTO		
25	YES DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BR	BR	DO	DITTO		
26	YES DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR	BR	BR	DO	DITTO		
27	YES SISTER	NO	NO	BROTHER I. L. MAURER ADOLF 301 E. 3 STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR	BLACK	BR	DO	KOSOWA		
28	YES COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN ALTER ROSENBERG 1288 HOWE AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR	BROWN	GREY	DO	GLOWNB		
29	YES BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER WILLIAM HELMAN 300 BRODFORD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BROWN	DO	KOPYCZYN		
30	YES DO	NO	NO	BROTHER WOLF LEBENSFELD 157 1/2 BOWERY NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BLUE	DO	ZLOCZOW		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Lewis bl. of., of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
**NEW YORK**  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

JAN 20 1921

Chief Officer.

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis 1st Off., of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~New York~~

JAN 20 1921

19

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS-FC

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from

S. S. WONGOLIA Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 24, 6 JANUA

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.	Sta.
1	CL. USC.	KOBIALKA	MARIA	20	✓	F	SERV. G. YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DOMARADZ	KATARZYNE KOBIALKE DOMARADZ. N. Y.
2		WRENZEL	MARIA	20	✓	F	SERV. G. YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	ZYWIEC.	VICTOR WRENZEL ZYWIEC. GAL. ILLS CHI
3		WRENZEL	HELENA	16	✓	F	DO YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
4		JODLOWSKA	KATARZYNA	25	✓	F	SERV. G. YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	SOKGLOW.	MARIA JODLOWSKA SOKOLW POL. PA. NEW SINGT
5		SOWIZDRZAL	ELEONORY	19	✓	F	SEAMSTRESS	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	NOWYSACZ.	FEKLA ZOWIZDIAL NOWISONT. ILLS CHICAGO.
6		DOMINIKAŁ	WIKTORBYA	20	✓	F	FARMH. YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	WIERZBANOWA.	JAN DOMINIK WIERZBANOWA. IND. WHITING.
7	UNDER 18	HUMECKA	ZOFIA	30	✓	F	M. HOUSEW.	DO YES	DO	RUTH.	DO	SWEREKOWEC.	ANTON DUDA SWEREKOWEC. N. J. VERSEY CITY.
8	CL. USC.	HUMECKA	MYCHAŁO	9	✓	M	NONE	NO WITH MOTHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
9	CL. USC.	KORIN	ANNA	15	✓	F	DO	YES POLISH	YES	DO	DO	HANCZOWA.	ANNA MYHAL HANCZOWA. DO WATERWIET.
10	CL. USC.	KORIN	JAN	13	✓	M	DO	NO TO MOTHER	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
11	CL. USC.	KORIN	MICHAL	10	✓	M	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
12	UNDER 18	DMYTRYSZYN	JULKA	34	✓	F	M. HOUSEW.	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	SPAS.	DANKO KRAJECKYJ SPAS. PA. SCRANTON.
13	UNDER 18	DMYTRYSZYN	KASIA	14	✓	F	NONE	YES RUTH. POL.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
14	UNDER 18	DMYTRYSZYN	HANUSIA	9	✓	F	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
15	UNDER 18	DMYTRYSZYN	MASYL	7	✓	F	DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DITTO
16		DRABIK	MARIANNA	22	✓	F	FARMH. YES	POLISH YES	DO	POLISH	DO	TARNAWA.	THOMAS DRABEK TARNAWA. ILLS CHICAGO.
17		ZORYLO	MARIA	21	✓	F	DO	YES RUTH. POL.	YES	DO	RUTH.	GLADYSZOW.	ANNA MAROZAK GLADYSZOW. N. Y. YONKERS.
18		ZORYLO	MARTA	19	✓	F	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
19	ADMITTED	KUZ	ANNA	44	✓	F	WID. HOUSEW.	DO YES	DO	POLISH	DO	STOKI.	NO RELATIONS. N. J. TRENTON.
20	ADMITTED	KUZ	IWAN	20	✓	M	FARML. YES	POLISH YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
21	ADMITTED	KUZ	TEOFILA	11	✓	F	NONE	NO WITH MOTHER	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
22	UNDER 18	STELMACH	ANNA	23	✓	F	DO	YES POLISH	YES	DO	DO	WAPOWCE.	JAN STELMACH WAPOWCE. ILLS CHICAGO.
23		CHOLEVA	ROZALIA	22	✓	F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	TARNAWA.	CHOLEVA TARNAWA JAL.
24	ADMITTED	BAJNO	ANNA	50	✓	F	WID. HOUSEW.	NO TO SON	DO	RUTH.	DO	SLOBOTKA.	NO RELATIONS. N. Y. BURN.
25	ADMITTED	BAJNO	JULIA	20	✓	F	NONE	YES POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
26	ADMITTED	BAJNO	ANTONIA	18	✓	F	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
27	ADMITTED	BAJNO	ANNA	11	✓	F	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO
28	UNDER 18	DUDZIAK	ROSALIE	20	✓	F	DO	YES	DO	POLISH	DO	BIENKOWKA.	MARIE DUDZAK BIENKOWKA. ILLS HARVEY
29		RYCZKIEWICZ	STANISLAWA	16	✓	F	S. SEAMSTRESS	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	ZAMOSZ.	RYCZKIEWICZ. WICENTY. MICH DETROIT.
30		CHODOR	JULIE	23	✓	F	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	BASHOWA.	PAWEŁ CHODOR BASKOWA. ILLS CHICAGO.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien at time of departure.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Stump MD

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 year's experience as a physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 44 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

25

Wm. Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan 20 1921, 19  
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from ...ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARY

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transient former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WILDE	PAULINE	62	F	WD. HOUSEW NO TO SON	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY DDNRBACK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		RABSILBER	GUSTAV	36	M	M BUTCHER YES ENGLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	U.S.A. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	KLINGER	JOACHIM	54	M	M FARMER YES GERMANY	YES	DO.	DO.	GERMANY EMDEN	ILLS	FREESPORT
4		GEIGER	EUGEN	44	M	M HOTELK. YES DO	YES	DO.	DO.	U.S.A. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	X	BRAWERMAN	JOACHE	23	F	S SEAMSTR YES YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND BIELSZCZ	DQ	BROOKLYN
6	X	FLOCKIEWICZ	ZLATY	18	F	S NONE YES DO	YES	DO.	DO.	WARASAW	PA.	EDWARDSVILLE
7	X	WERBLER	LEA	19	F	S DO. NO TO FATHER	NO	DO.	DO.	GOGOGORY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	X	WERBLER	ESTER DWOJRE	11	F	S DO. NO DO	NO	DO.	DO.	DQ	DO	DITTO
9	X	KAPLAN	RIFKA	22	F	S SEAMSTR YES YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	SUPRASL	DO	NEW YORK
10		FEDER	ADOLF	32	M	M FARMER YES GERMANY	YES	DO.	DO.	GRODEK	DQ	BROOKLYN
11		FEDER	MOISHE	25	F	M HOUSEW YES DO	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
12	UNDER 18	FEDER	JAKOB	21	M	S NONE NO UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DQ	DO	DITTO
13	X	ORKES	FRIMA	41	F	M HOUSEW NO TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	MYCHERATS	MASS	CHELSEA
14	UNDER 18	ORKES	CHANA	9	F	S NONE YES UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
15	UNDER 18	ORKES	LEIB	7	M	S DO. NO DO	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
16		BURSTEIN	RUCHLA	34	F	M HOUSEW YES YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	KAMEN KARZYSKI	DO	DITTO
17	UNDER 18	BURSTEIN	SIZA	11	F	S NONE YES DO	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
18	UNDER 18	BURSTEIN	MOISCHE	10	M	S DO. NO UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
19	UNDER 18	BURSTEIN	JOSEF	10	M	S DO. NO DO	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
20	ADMITTED	KLAPP	MARIEM	22	F	S NONE YES POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	STEJENOR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	KLAPP	CHANE	17	F	S DO. YES DO	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
22		FCWINSKI	CIPY	40	F	M HOUSEW NO TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	OSTRAU	DO	DITTO
23	UNDER 18	BOWINSKI	WOLF	15	M	S NONE YES YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
24		BERNSTEIN	FEIGE	46	F	M HOUSEW NO TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	JADOW	DQ	DITTO
25	UNDER 18	BERNSTEIN	ABRAM	13	M	S NONE NO UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
26	UNDER 18	BERNSTEIN	CHANA	11	F	S DO. NO DO	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
27		LEWITAN	BEILA	49	F	M HOUSEW YES YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	JASIEWICZE	DO	DITTO
28		LEWITAN	ARON	9	M	S NONE YES DO	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO
29		KLAPP	JENTA	56	F	WD. HOUSEW NO TO DAUGHTER	NO	DO.	DO.	JASZCZOW	DQ	DITTO
30		KLAPP	SCHYMON	21	M	S BUTCHERY YES POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DITTO

W. Alexander 5.7/8.10/19 24/28 (1, 4, 6, 9, 22, 23)  
Inspector 1/26/30 Bureau of Immigration, New York

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 20 1921

19

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph Lewis Chf. Off., of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONROVIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of and if lost, for what?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.				Whether alien landed in United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	BROTHER	yes	no	BROTHER ADOLF WENGER 51 MORTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LUNINIEC
2	yes	BR. I.L.	yes	no	BROTHER I.L. HYMAN BERMAN 259 UNION AVE. BRONX N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	9	fr	bk	br	NIL	do	DEMBICZ
3	yes	do	NIL	no	BROTHER I.L. LOUIS KOCH 209 E. 7 STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fr	BROWN	GREY	NIL	do	SAMBOC
4	yes	UNCLE	yes	no	UNCLE ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	NIL	do	LEMBERG
5	yes	ditto	NIL	no	ditto ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	NIL	do	do
6	yes	SON I.L.	NIL	no	SON I.L. ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	NIL	do	SAMBOR
7	yes	HUSBAND	yes	no	HUSBAND FRANK TAFT 102 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fr	BLACK	GREY	NIL	do	KOZLOW
8	yes	FATHER	NIL	no	FATHER ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fr	bk	BROWN	NIL	do	TARNOPOL
9	yes	do	NIL	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	fr	bk	br	NIL	do	do
10	yes	do	NIL	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	fr	bk	GREY	NIL	do	do
11	yes	do	NIL	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	fr	BLOND	gr	NIL	do	do
12	yes	BROTHER	yes	no	BROTHER L. REICH 63 AVE. D. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	fr	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	do	GEDLAROWO
13	yes	HUSBAND	NIL	no	HUSBAND BINEM SCHARFSTEIN 124 LUDLOW STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fr	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	do	MILNICA
14	yes	FATHER	NIL	no	FATHER ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fr	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	do	do
15	yes	do	NIL	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fr	bk	br	NIL	do	do
16	yes	HUSBAND	NIL	no	HUSBAND SAM DONNENBERG 207 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	gr	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	do	POROWA
17	yes	COUSIN	NIL	no	COUSIN SAM HOROWITZ 656 S. BROAD STR. TRENTON N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	fr	br	BROWN	NIL	do	TREMBOWLA
18	yes	do	NIL	no	ditto ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fr	br	br	NIL	do	ZLOTNIK
19	yes	do	NIL	no	ditto ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	fr	br	br	NIL	do	PODHAIJCE
20	yes	BR. I.L.	yes	no	BROTHER I.L. SAMUEL FUCHS 176 MIDDLETON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	fr	br	br	NIL	do	ZAMOSC
21	yes	do	NIL	no	ditto ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	fr	br	br	NIL	do	do
22	yes	do	NIL	no	ditto ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD									

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or was or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or group of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921,  
at NEW YORK

M. Murphy  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARY 1921, 19

ROTTERDAM													6 JANUARY 1921		19		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ROBER	ANTON	30	M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO SL.	SLOV.	JUGO.SL.	POLTSCHAK	SIMON ROBER STEIERMARKEN	WISC.MILWAUKEE	
2	ADMITTED	GUBICA	JULIA	34	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	do	YES	"do	"do	do	ZOMBOR	LUDWIG GUBICA ZOMBOR	FLA JACKSONVILLE	
3	UNDER 16	GUBICA	SOFIA	8	F	S	NONE	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	LO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	do
4		TOMAC	MARA	22	F	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	DO	VELIKA LU-DINA	SIMO TOMAC VELIKA LIDINA	WISC. MILWAUKEE	
5		SCHUKOLA	ELISABETH	25	F	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	GERM.	DO	NOVY-VERKAS	ISTVAN SCHUKIOLA NOVY VERKAS OHIO DAYTON		
6		SCHUKOLA	ROSA	23	F	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	DO	"DO	DITTO	"OHIO"	DO
7		SCHUKOLA	THERESIA	18	F	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	DO	"DO	DITTO	"OHIO"	DO
8		STRUMBERGER	JOSEF	16	M	S	BARBER	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	DO	OPATIN	STRUMBERGER JANE OPATIN	WISC. BEAVERDAB	
9	10/27	SZABO	ANNA	70	F	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	"DO	"DO	DO	"DO	GEORG KARTALI OPATIN	MD. HUNGHEVILLE	
10	10/27	KLEINER	JOHAN	30	M	M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
11	11/21-1-9-31-0001	KLEINER	ROSA	27	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
12	11/23-1-9-31-0001	ROT	STEFAN	33	M	M	TAYLOR	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	REGIECA	MAGDALENA ROT RAGIECA	OHIO CLEVELAND	
13	UNDER 16	ROT	REGINA	26	F	M	NONE	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"OHIO"	DO
14	UNDER 16	ROT	JOSEF	8	M	S	"NIL	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"OHIO"	DO
15	UNDER 16	ROT	CATARINA	5	F	S	"NIL	NO	do	NO	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"OHIO"	DO
16	ADMITTED	BAHNSTARK	MARIE	47	F	M	"NIL	YES	GERMAN	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	OBROVAC	JOHAN GALLO RUKIN	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN	
17	ADMITTED	BAHNSTARK	FRANZ	19	M	S	LABOR	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
18	ADMITTED	BAHNSTARK	MARTIN	18	M	S	"DO	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
19	UNDER 16	BAHNSTARK	MAGDA	13	F	S	NONE	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
20	UNDER 16	BAHNSTARK	JOSEF	11	M	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
21		REININGER	LEOPOLD	17	M	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	KERENY	VALENTIN JOSEF KERENY	ILL. CHICAGO	
22		KRARAT	LEOPOLD	27	M	S	PAINTER	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	"DO	BACZENTWAN	BARBARA KRAVAT BACZENTWAN	MICH. CHESANSY	
23	ADMITTED	HEIZLER	ROZA	27	F	WD	SHOENM.	YES	do	YES	"DO	HEBREW	CZ.SL.	ISKA	MARIZ KLEIN ISKA	ILL. CHICAGO	
24	UNDER 16	HEIZLER	PERL	8	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"DO	"DO	"DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
25		VASI FODOR	ALZBETA	32	F	WD	"NIL	YES	HUNG.	YES	"DO	MAGYAR	DO	SOLOVOR	ERZIBET ROKY	MICH. MOUNT PLEASANT PA	
26	UNDER 16	VASI FODOR	MARGARETTE	14	F	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
27	UNDER 16	VASI FODOR	LUDWIK	13	M	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
28	UNDER 16	VASI FODOR	VALENTI	8	M	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO
29		BASON	FELIKSA	32	F	M	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SALOMIN	MARIANNA AUSCG SALOMIN	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
30	UNDER 16	BASON	WACLAW	11	M	S	"NIL	YES	do	YES	"DO	"DO	DO	"DO	DITTO	"DO"	DO

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† The form will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 26 1921

19

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful distribution of arms or explosives.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful distribution of literature.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful distribution of money.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful distribution of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful distribution of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES COUSIN	NO	COUSIN AGNES KEGU 709 ATKINSON AVE MILWAUKEE WISC.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGO.SL. POLTSCHAK
2	NO BR.I.L.	NO	BR.I.L. DR.L.OEHLECKER P.O. BOX 943 JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO DO BROWN	NIL	DO NEMES MILITIO
3	NO DO	NO	UNCLE DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
4	YES BROTHER	NO	BROTHER STJEPAN TOMAC 914 HIBERIONSTR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO BROWN BROWN	NIL	DO GORYN JELENKI
5	YES AUNT	NIL	AUNT INLIE SZEGI 1912 HOLL AVE DAYTON OHIO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO BLONDBLUE	NIL	DO NOVY VERKAS
6	YES DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
7	YES DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
8	YES BROTHER	NO	BROTHER FRANK STRUMBERGEN 409 SO SPRING BEAVERDAM WISC.	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO BROWN BROWN	NIL	DO ARPATIN
9	NO SON I.L.	NO	SON I.L. THOMAS TOLLA HUGHES VILLE MD.	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO GREYBLUE	NIL	DO OPATIN
10	NO BR.I.L.	YES 1914	BR.I.L. DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO BLOND DO	NIL	DO BACSSZENTI-VAN
11	NO DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO DO DO	NIL	DO OPATIN
12	YES BR.I.L.	YES 1911-13	BR.I.L. JOSEF KIRN 1564 ST. CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO BROWNBLUE	NIL	DO RAGIECA
13	YES DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
14	YES DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
15	YES DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
16	YES HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND FRANZ BANWSTARK 120 MARSHALSTR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO BLOND GREY	NIL	DO DO
17	YES FATHER	NIL	FATHER DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO DO DO	CRIPPLED RIGHT FOOT NONE	DO OBROMAC
18	YES DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
19	YES DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
20	YES DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
21	YES FATHER	NIL	FATHER ANDREAS REININGER 2273 DAYTON CHICAGO ILL	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO BLONDBLUE	NIL	DO KEREINY
22	NO SELF	NO	COUSIN MATHIAS KRAVATH R.F.D. 1 CHESANING MICH	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO BROWN GREY	NIL	DO BACZENTWAN
23	YES BROTHER	NO	BROTHER MARKUS KLEIN 2022 BRYSTOL STR. CHICAGO ILL	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO BLONDBLUE	NIL	DO HOLATYN
24	YES DO	NO	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
25	NO BR.I.L.	YES 1902-08	BR.I.L. JOHN TOH ROUT 5 MOUNT PLEASANT MICH	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO BLACK BROWN	NIL	DO CZ.SL. SZOLLUSARDO
26	NO DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
27	NO DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
28	NO DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
29	NO DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
30	NO DO	NIL	DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO
31	NO SISTER	NO	HUSBAND JOSEF BASON C-O THOMAS THOMAS CZARNECKI 144 14 STR. BROOKLYN	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO BROWNBLUE	NIL	DO JECILONKZA
32	NO DO	NO	FATHER DITTO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO DO DO	NIL	DO DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any insular possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of arms or explosives, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of arms or explosives, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. H. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at MONGOLIA NEW YORK

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Wm. Shump MD

JAN 20 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Murphy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MONGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

... , 6 JANUARY

1921.

Alone . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



SA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether all passengers of class and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can a person be admitted as an alien? (If not, state the reason.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	BROTHER FERDINAND RAUCH 3040 HAMILTON AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	MARKS STRUMA SCAR ON THROAT.	CZ.SLOV.	WURBEN THAL.	
2	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NONE	DO	Ditto	
3	DO	BR. I. L.	20	DO	BROTH. I. L. DAVID ROSENBERG 317-7TH STR BRADDOCK PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BLACK	BRO.	NIL	DO	BERES SOLOS
4	DO	BROTHER	NIL	DO	BROTHER	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	FOROSTOV.
5	DO	UNCLE	NIL	DO	UNCLE	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
6	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	KOCHAND VE.	
7	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
8	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
9	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
10	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
11	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	BLACK	BRO.	NIL	DO	Ditto	
12	DO	BR. I. L.	NIL	DO	BROTH. I. L. GEORGE KORYBANIC 226 N 6TH STR DUQUESNE PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BROWN	BRO.	NIL	DO	SMOLNIK
13	YES	BROTHER	5	YES 1910-1912. NEW YORK.	BROTHER LEON FRIEDMANN 927 E FREMONT AVE BRONX NY.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	GREY	NIL	HUNGARY.	MIKHAZN
14	NO	SON	5	NO	SON LOUIS STANKO 226 5TH AVE ROCKLING N J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	CZ.SLOV.	VELKI LIRNIK.
15	DO	BR. I. L.	150	YES 1910-1914 TORRINGTON CONN.	BROTH. I. L. JOSEF KISS 102- PINE STR TORRINGTON PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BROWN	GREY	NIL	DO	TARNOS NEMETI.
16	DO	BROTHER	NIL	DO	BROTHER	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	DO	VILMAN.
17	DO	UNCLE	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	BLO.	BROWN	NIL	DO	KOSICE.	
18	YES	HUSBAND	5	YES 1910-14. DUQUESNE PA.	HUSBAND JANE MORON DUQUESNE PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRO.	GREY	NIL	DO	JESENOVCE.
19	DO	FATHER	NIL	NO	FATHER	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	BLUE	NIL	DO	Ditto	
20	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	BLO.	DO	NIL	U.S.A.	DUQUESNE PA.	
21	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
22	NO	COUSIN.	3	DO	COUSIN LUDWIG MONAMY 734 SPRINGFIELD AVE IRVINGTON N J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BROWN	GREY	NIL	CZ.SLOV.	SMOLNIK
23	YES	BROTHER	10	DO	BROTHER JOE MARTIN 138 LEVE RENOSTR DETROIT MICH. 138 Lawrence St.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	DO	HUTA. PALIN.
24	DO	BR. I. L.	20	DO	BROTH. I. L. MIKE SYNOD 2828- JEFFERSON AVE EAST DETROIT MICH.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	LICARTOVCE.
25	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto
26	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
27	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
28	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
29	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
30	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
31	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
32	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
33	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
34	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
35	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
36	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
37	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
38	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
39	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
40	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
41	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
42	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
43	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
44	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
45	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
46	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
47	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
48	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
49	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
50	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
51	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
52	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
53	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
54	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
55	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
56	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
57	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
58	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
59	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
60	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
61	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
62	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
63	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
64	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
65	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
66	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
67	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto	
68	DO	DO	NIL	DO																		



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Shump M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ MONGERDAM

### Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARI 1920

19

Passengers sailing from													ROTTERDAM		6 JANUARI 1920		19								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*stated from permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		KLEMBERG	FEIGE	50	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DROHOBI CZ	SAMUEL KLEINBERG DROHOBI CZ	N.J.	NEWARK								
2		KLEMBERG	BASCHE	22	F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
3		KLEMBERG	SOFIA	17	F	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
4		LEIBENHAUT	REISLI	51	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	do	do	do	SKOLE	RIWA RAPPAPORT SKOLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN								
5		LEIBENHAUT	BASI	21	F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do								
6		RAPPAPORT	ROSI	14	F	S	do	YES	GERM.	YES	do	do	do	do	PRIDA EDMARL SKOLE	do	ditto								
7		KIRSNANSKY	BOZY	21	F	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	SUWALKI	IBRAEL STOLARSKY SUWALKI	N.J.	NEWARK								
8		KIRSNANSKY	LISY	18	F	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
9		STRAUSSMAN	SURA	46	F	W.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	WARSCHAU	M. STRAUSSMAN WARSCHAU	LOVA	DEP. MOINES								
10		LILLE	REFENKA	58	F	W.	do	do	do	NO	do	do	do	LEMBERG	JOSEF LILI LEMBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN								
11		MEMIS	SARA	33	F	S	do	YES	YIDDISH	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
12		MEMIS	ANTON	12	F	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
13		MEMIS	OSCAR	9	M	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
14		FRUM	CYLLA	19	F	S	do	YES	GERMAN	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
15		HARTSTEIN	ISAK	55	M	W.	SHOENM.	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	TYRAWA	DAVID HARTSTEIN TYRAWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
16		SCHUSTER	SURE	31	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	do	do	do	POSADA	S. SCHNEIDER POSADA	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
17		SCHUSTER	FEIGE	11	F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
18		SCHUSTER	MARIEM	9	F	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
19		BERLINER	ABBAM	41	M	M	SHOPMAN	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	GOWAROWO	NO RELATIVES	OHIO	CLEVELAND								
20		BERLINGER	PERL	30	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
21		BERLINGER	HENE	15	F	S	NONE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
22		BERLINGER	JANKEL	13	M	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
23		BERLINGER	MATES	7	M	S	do	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
24		BERLINGER	MOSES	2	M	S	do	NO	do	NO	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
25		BERLINGER	NAFTULA	2	M	S	do	NO	do	NO	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
26		SCHUSTER	RUCMLA	21	F	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	do	do	do	JANDLEN	RIFKA SCHUSTER OZIERAN	N.Y.	BRONX								
27		WASILEWSKY	LIKE	22	"	"	NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	BIALISTOCK	REISEL WASILEWSKY BIALISTOCK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN								
28		GEOROTSKI	MORDKA	67	M	M	MUSIKER	NO	TO SON	NO	do	do	do	LODZ	SZMIL HIRSCH LODZ	N.Y.	CONNEY ISLAND								
29		GEOROTSKI	RUCHEL	65	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	do	NO	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								
30		GEOROTSKI	IDES	24	F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	ditto								

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

34

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for travel to the United States?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.		Whether making for money of any other profession, trade, or business in the United States.		Whether generally known and named.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
1	NO	SON	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON JOSEF KLEINBERG 81 SOUTH STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLEN	ROLOW					
2	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOSEF KLEINBERG 31 SOUTH STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	GR	NIL	"DO	DO					
3	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"DITTO"	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	GR	NIL	"DO	DO					
4	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND LEIBERHAUT 235 ROCHESTER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	"DO	SKOLE					
5	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NIL	"DO	DO					
6	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	BR. I. L. MAX SIMON 666 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NIL	"DO	DO					
7	NO	BR. I. L.	NO	NO	NO	NO	BR. I. L. LOUIS SANDLER 54-11 AVE NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BR	BR	NIL	"DO	DOMBROWSKA					
8	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"DITTO"	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NIL	"DO	DO					
9	YES	BR. I. L.	NO	NO	NO	NO	BR. I. L. JACOB CRICKSMAN 1022 4 STR. DES MOINES IOWA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	GR	GREY	NIL	POLAND	RAWAROSKA					
10	YES	SON	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON PINKAS LILLE 332 COWARD STR. BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BROWN	GR	NIL	"DO	DO					
11	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	GR	NIL	"DO	DO					
12	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"DITTO"	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	GR	NIL	"DO	DO					
13	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"DITTO"	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	GR	NIL	"DO	DO					
14	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE RUBIN FLEISCHMAN 234 E 3 STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	"DO	CZORKOV					
15	YES	SON I. L.	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON I. L. ALEXANDER TEPPER 279 SO FIRST STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	"DO	TYRAWA					
16	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MELISH SCHUSTER 115 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BL	BL	NIL	"DO	DO					
17	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BL	BL	NIL	"DO	POSADA					
18	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"DITTO"	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BL	BL	NIL	"DO	DO					
19	YES	FATH. I. L.	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATH. I. L. HAN SCHIFFER 1037 ST. CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph Lewis 1st Off., of the MONGOLIA, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from

...ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARY

19 21

Total passengers . . . . .	81
U. S. citizens . . . . .	8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14040



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in full, whether when paid in part, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	When?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	YES	REGISTER	NO		COUSIN ISIDOR GUBER 66 E. 99 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	POCK MARKED	POLAND	LUNA	
2	YES	BROTHER	NO		BROTHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BROWN	BR	DO	DO	
3																							
4																							
5	NO	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND ABE BORENSTEIN 13 KANE STR. PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	POLAND	DIWILL
6	NO	FATHER	NO		FATHER ABE DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	CHORDZA
7	NO	DO	NO		DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DO
8	NO	DO	NO		DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
9	NO	DO	NO		DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	GR	NIL	DO	DO
10	YES	SELF	NO		UNCLE ABRAHAM ROTTSTEIN 447 E. 174 STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BLUE	NIL	DO	BRZEJANE
11	YES	DO	NO		UNCLE HENRY KORNMEHL 469 ALABAMA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BROWN	NIL	DO	OLSZANA
12	YES	BR. I. L.	NO		BR. I. L. PAUL JACOBSON 1324 CLAY AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BLUE	NIL	DO	INDURA
13	YES	BROTHER	NO		BROTHER HARRY BERGER 77 DIRSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BROWN	NIL	DO	BIRCZA
14	NO	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND MIKE SHER WINNESHIA COUNTY FORT ATINSON IOWA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BLACK	BR	NIL	DO	GIBANTIA
15	NO	SON	NO		SON JACK MAGNES 1717, 19 W. DIVISION STR. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BROWN	GREY	NIL	DO	LODZ
16	NO	BROTHER	NO		BROTHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BROWN	NIL	DO	DO
17	NO	DO	NO		DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
18	YES	UNCLE	NO		UNCLE MORITZ KAUFMAN 691/2 1 STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	FR	BL	NIL	DO	PRZEBYDY
19	YES	BROTHER	NO		BROTHER MORRIS ROSCHWALB 12 CANNON STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	DO	WOLA
20		COUSIN	NO		COUSIN MARICE HOFFMAN 544 CLAYMONT PARKWAY BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	RUSNOWSKA WLOSZCZOWA
21	YES	SON	NO		SON ABRAHAM METZGER 609 E. 138 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BR	NIL	POLAND	KOROLINKA
22	YES	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND JOSEF STEIN 542 BROOK AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	KAZMIERZ
23	YES	FATHER	NO		FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	GREY	MARKS	DO	DO
24	NO	SON	NO		SON ITSCHER GUTMAN 2308 DRUID HILL AVE. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BROWN	GR	NONE	DO	KOWNO
25	YES	BROTHER	NO		BROTHER SAM LEWIAN 339 HOPKINSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	TOSTINIT
26	YES	BR. I. L.	NO		BROTHER I. L. MEYER GRAUBART 742 EDDY STR. PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	GR	NIL	DO	METRIKOW
27	YES	COUSIN	NO		COUSIN DAVID GOLDSPIEL 106 HARRISON PLACE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BLUE	NIL	DO	KALUSZ
28	NO	UNCLE	NO		UNCLE MEYER LEHRER 269 SHERMAN AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLACK	BLACK	NIL	DO	POZLUZ
29	NO	DO	NO		DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DO
30	NO	COUSIN	NO		COUSIN MAX PARNES 302 SHERMAN AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BROWN	NIL	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized governments, or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of agents and persons of officers of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Lewis, 1st Off., of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Lewis  
Immigration Officer.

Chief  
Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

38

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any other unlawful activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	BR. I. L.	10	NO	BR. I. L. WOJCIECH URBAN 1349 HURON STR. CHICAGO ILL	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PAREBA ZEGOT
2	NO	UNCLE	15	DO	UNCLE WALENTY POZTOWSKI 1134 NOBLE STR. CHICAGO ILL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto
3	NO	FATHER	NO	DO	FATHER TEOGOR DMYTRYKOW W. 3 STR. V. 2311 CHESTER PA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BLOND	DO	NIL	DO	BILINAWIELKA
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Ditto
6	NO	SELF	DO	DO	BR. I. L. MICHAL BIDZINA 13430 BALTIMORE AVE HEGGUSH ILL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	CISOW
7	YES	BROTHER	DO	DO	BROTHER KAZIMIR JARA 11 17 POLLARD STR. DETROIT MICH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	DOMARADZ
8	YES	BROTHER	NO	DO	BROTHER ANTON GAWRON 2229 W 15 PLACE CHICAGO ILL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	NANSIE
9	NO	SISTER	DO	DO	SISTER MARIA WIRKOWSKA 217 BLUMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN NJ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	DO	STIBNO
10	DO	BR. I. L.	DO	DO	BR. I. L. MIKE SKUZANYCZ 735 PARKER STR. PORT AMBOY N.J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	GREY	NIL	DO	KRAJNA
11	NO	BROTHER	10	DO	BROTHER GSEFF BYLICIA 174 FRONT STR. ELISABETH PORT N.J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	DO	TYLAWA
12	YES	HUSBAND	DO	DO	HUSBAND ILKO TERESZKIEWICZ 1219 REYNOLDS AVE SERENTON PA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BROWN	GREY	NIL	DO	SPAS
13	DO	FATHER	10	DO	FATHER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	SPAS
14	NO	BR. I. L.	DO	DO	BR. I. L. RAYMOND KRAWCZESKI 112 WYANDOTTE STR. HAMTRAMCK MICH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DOMBROWY
15	DO	BROTHER	DO	DO	BROTHER EDWARD SWIECKY 112 WYANDOTTE STR. HAMTRAMCK MICH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	WOLKA
16	YES	COUSIN	10	YES 1901-14 PITTSBURG PA	COUSIN FRANK MILLER 117 W 109 PLACE CHICAGO ILL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	DO	KALINOW
17	YES	BROTHER	DO	DO	BROTHER PIOTR ZUBKIEWSKI 65 KOMSTOCK AVE DETROIT MICH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	GLUBUDKA
18	NO	BROTHER	DO	DO	BROTHER JOHN SOLTYS 90 RAY STR. GARFIELD N.J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	WICZAWOLA
19	YES	BROTHER	DO	DO	BROTHER VIKTOR STEPNIERSKI DETROIT MICH 960 PIQUETTE AVE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	DO	KRUUNKI
20	YES	SON	DO	DO	SON EUGENIUS KORZENIOWSKY 1049 NO.																					

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

R. L. Lewis  
Chief Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ditto in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







COA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.			Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.		Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Lewis, Chf. Off., of the MONTELLA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, xxx in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Shimp, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

301

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

42

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, disability, or infirmity, or for any other purpose, to be in the United States.	Whether also liable to arrest under laws of the United States.	Length of time since last in the United States.				Whether also liable to arrest under laws of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE MAX SCHAPIRO 15 E. 21 STR. BAUNNE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	NIASZYNITZA
2	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BR	BR	SEBOITCYSTE	DO	DITTO
3	YES	BROTHER	YES	1907	BROTHER ISIDOR FREUND 161 E. 54 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SDADEK
4	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND MOSES FUHRER 295 4 STR. JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	PRUSZNIO
5	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLD	GREY	NIL	DO	DITTO
6	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BLD	GREY	NIL	DO	DITTO
7	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BLD	GREY	NIL	DO	DITTO
8	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	DITTO
9	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLOND	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
10	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLD	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
11	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND ABRAM MESZORES 26 CANAL STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	MELECZYCE
12	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
13	YES	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
14	YES	ID	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
15	YES	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
16	YES	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
17	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE ABRAM EHRMAN 400 E. HOUSTON STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	SAMBOR
18	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND APOLINARZ BOMNICHOWSKI 30X 574 MOT HALLY N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		GREY			DO	STAWISKI
19	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2					DO	DOBROZSKA
20	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE MEILER OFFEN 146 W. 111 STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	POLAND	ZAHNIA
21	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER ISIDOR DURR 117 BARCLAY STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	BLK	BR	HANCHBACK	DO	LEMBERG
22	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND JOSEF KAGAN 21 REED STR. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DO	LUNA WOLA
23	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
24	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLOND	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
25	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLACK	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
26	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLOND	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
27	NO	DO	NO	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLD	BR	NIL	DO	DITTO
28	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER MORRIS WEINSTEIN 44422 ORVELE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5			BROWN			DO	POLTUSK
29	YES	BR. I. L.	NO	NO	BR. I. L. LOUIS BLUM 61 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BROWN	BR	NIL	POLAND	WARSAW
30	NO	COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN ISAC COHEN 110 KEEF STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3					DO	GRAJEW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Skimp, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 20 1921

19

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Engaged in business, or in pursuit of a profession, or in pursuit of a course of instruction, or in pursuit of a course of scientific or literary study?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	NO	BROTHER	NO	BROTHER JOHN DANFY 342 E 56 AVE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CZ. SL.	NAGY I DA
2	NO	BR. I. L.	NO	BR. I. L. HORKAJ LAJOS B. 46 KEMSBURG N. J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	BACKA
3	DO	BROTHER	DO	BROTHER MATJAS KOLACKOVSKY BOX 152 SEVENTH STR. JERSEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLACK	GREY	NIL	DO	VYS SLAVKOY
4	DO	SELF	YES 1908-13 NY	BR. I. L. SOKARUD ANDRO 455 JANE STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLACK	GREY	NIL	DO	DITTO
5	NO	MOTHER	YES 1904-10 SOUTH RIVER	MOTHER PETRIK ROZALIE SOUTH RIVER N. J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	U. S. A.	SOUTH RIVER
6	NO	BR. I. L.	NO	BR. I. L. JOSEF KULISEK 250 SHERIDAN STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BROWN	GRY	NIL	MAHREN	DIVNICE
7	YES	UNCLE	DO	COUSIN JOHAN STEFANY FARMER	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	SCOV.	VYBORNA
8	NO	SELF	DO	EGYPT PA FATHER JOHN TOIH 151 STEK CHAUSE STR. JOHNSTOWN PA	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	TREBISOV
9	YES	BROTHER	DO	BROTHER GREBIS STEFAN 215 MIKLENSTR. DURONT PA	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	DO	JAKUBJANH
10	NO	BR. I. L.	YES 1900-06 TORINGTON	BR. I. L. JOHN TATAR 100 RED MORINTON AVE TORINGTON CONN	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	TORBAS
11	NO	FATHER	NO	FATHER SOLGOVITZ JOSEF TORIN TON CONN 47 FORNHAMARAVE	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	DITTO
12	YES	GR. FATH.	DO	GR. FATH. MAUK GACIGA 126 WASHINGTON AVE TORINGTON CONN	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	KAMIONKA
13	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATH. ENDY HAKY UNION-TOWN PA 1 FAYETTE CO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BROWN	GREY	NIL	DO	LACKOVA
14	YES	BR. I. L.	NO	BR. I. L. MIKE FETERIK GARRY IND. 1536 HARRISON STR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	MAGAS REV
15	NO	BROTHER	DO	BROTHER JAN KUKUCKA WOODVILLE PA ELLK CO BOX 31	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	"	"	NIL	DO	KLUB INA
16	YES	SELF	DO	UNCLE JAN DUWICA 1232 RACINESTR. MUNHALL PA	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	"	"	NIL	DO	PAVLANY
17	YES	BROTHER	DO	BROTHER JOHN VIRCSIK 121 SUPERIORSTR. DUQUESNE PA	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLACK	BLUE	SCAR ON CHIN	DO	MALASTRATENA
18	NO	BR. I. L.	DO	BR. I. L. JOSEF LESKO 235 FAYETTESTR. ST. PHILLIPSBURG	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	BROWN	BROWN	MISS. TOP OF FINGER R. HAND	DO	JARUBJANY
19	NO	FATHER	DO	FATHER MICHAL GUNDEK BOX 29 POWELL PA	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BLOND	"	NONE	DO	LESNICA
20	YES	UNCLE	DO	UNCLE JOHN KLIMA BROWNSVILLE PA BOX 206	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BROWN	GREY	NIL	DO	BARDIOV
21	NO	BROTHER	YES 1904-10 BAYONNE	BROTHER MICHAL PAPIN 78 E 24 STR. BAYONNE N. J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	U. S. A.	BAYONNE N. J.
22	YES	DO	NO	BROTHER JOSEF JERABEK RED BIRD NEBRASKA	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	SCOV.	TASOV
23	YES	BROTHER	DO	BROTHER LABJIK JAN MANIHONG PA 3793 CRESSON STR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	ZAHORJANY
24	YES	COUSIN	DO	COUSIN BOHUSLAV MALY, ORD R. 3 NEBRASKA	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	ZDEREC
25	YES	BR. I. L.	DO	BR. I. L. GISTA LJUBICKY 327 LIBERTY STR. CAMDEN N. J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	"	GREY	NIL	DO	MI CHALUVGE
26	NO	BR. I. L.	YES 1900-03 CANA DAVILLE	BR. I. L. GEORGE GASTER BOX 152 ELLSWORTH PA	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	"	BROWN	NIL	DO	BARDIOV
27	YES	BROTHER	DO	BROTHER MICHAL PRIMIC HARBOR INDIAN 2208-137 STR. IND.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	GABULTOV
28	YES	BR. I. L.	DO	BR. I. L. JOHN TUTMACHER OHES- NUT RIDGE PA BOX 65 FAYETIE	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	KINCES
29	YES	BR. I. L.	DO	BR. I. L. PAVEL DUDA BOX 33 GARG W. VA	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	"	BLACK	NIL	DO	VETED
30	YES	BR. I. L.	DO	BR. I. L. ENDE MASCAK E TOLEDO OHIO 324 WHITE MORESTR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	"	BLACK	NIL	DO	VETED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONROVIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of 44 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MONGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM 6 JANUARY

1921, 19

Passengers sailing from													ROTTERDAM		6 JANUARY		1921, 19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*landed from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		MACANGA	ANNA	65		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	CZ.SL.	SLOV.	CZ.SL.	BALOGD	GABORS BOCOR BALOGD	PA	GALETON
ADMITTED		KRIHOVSKY	JAN	71		M	M	LABOR.	NO	DO	NO	DO	"DO	DO "	"DO	DO "	PA	"DO
ADMITTED		OVSANIK	JAN	16		M	S	"DO	YES	SLOV.	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	DUBAVA	OVSANIK ANNA DUBAVA	N.J.	CORNING
ADMITTED		VACHULA	SIEFAN	60		M	M	"DO	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	DO	"DO	DO"	SENICA	VACHULA KRISTYNA SENICA	PA	MONESSEN
ADMITTED		MERTEL	JAN	11		M	S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	DO	"DITTO "	PA	"DO
ADMITTED		SUHAJ	ISTVAN	18		M	S	FARML.	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	AOSITCE	JANOS SUHAJ AOSICA	N.J.	CARTERET
ADMITTED		TIRPAK LISKO	ANNA	58		F	W	NONE	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	DO	"DO	DO"	BANOVC	BALOG PAUL BANOVC	N.Y.	POUGH KEEPSIE
8		TAR	ANDREAS	28		M	S	"DO	YES	SLOV.	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	BUDROG	TAR ANDRASNE BODROGSENTIS	N.J.	JONKERS
9		KRAL	AUGUST	43		M	M	WEAVER	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	BROUMOV	MARIA CIHAK BROUMOV	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
10		KRAL	ELSE	16		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	"DO	"DO	DO"	DO	"DITTO "	MASS	"DO
11	UNDER 10	KRAL	ANNA	15		F	S	"DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	DO	DITTO "	MASS	"DO
12	UNDER 10	KRAL	ERNEST	13		M	S	"DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	DO	"DITTO "	MASS	"DO
13		HAJDUK	ANDRO	16		M	S	LABOR.	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	VACHOVO	HAJDIK ZUZANNA VLACHOVO	PA	FREDERICKTOWN
14		HIDI	JANOS	32		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	DOBRON	HIDI TEREZIE DOBRON	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
15		GROSSMANN	MORITZ	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO"	KOCHANOVCE	SANDOR GROSSMANN KOCHANOVCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ROMAN	MICHAL	16		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	SLOV	DO "	SACUROV	ANDRYKO MARIA SACUROV	PA	JOHNSTOWN
ADMITTED		DUCAKOVA	ANNA	60		F	W	NONE	NO	TO SON	NO	DO	"DO	DO"	MEDZANY	SOLOHAR STEFAN MEDZANY	PA	CAMONSBURG
18		GESTAKOVA	ROZALIE	21		F	S	DO	YES	SLOV.	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	LANZHOT	JOSEF IRCKA LANZHOT	PA	MASSONTOWN
19		GESTAKOVA	MARIE	19		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO"	DO	"DITTO "	PA	"DO
20		SOLTISZ	KATA	23		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	HOZELEC	MARIA SOLTISZ HOZELEC	PA	SO BROWNSVILLE
21		SECKO	ANNA	21		F	S	FARML.	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	ZBUDZA	SECKO JOHN ZBUDZA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
22		SKLODANE	ANNA	17		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	TULANKA	SKLODAM MATEJ TULANKA	N.J.	JONKERS
23		MARHANNOVA	FRANTISKA	25		F	S	LABOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	POHLED	ALOISIE MARHANNOVA POHLED	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		DIENCS	JAN	23		M	S	FARML.	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	SZESZTA	JAN MAKROA MOLDOVA	OHIO	TOLEDO
ADMITTED		DIENCS	JULIANNA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	"DO	"DO	DO"	DO	DITTO "	OHIO	"DO
ADMITTED		DIENCS	VOJTIECH	13		M	S	"DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	DO	"DITTO "	OHIO	"DO
25		GULAS	ZUZA	17		F	S	"DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	RYBNIK	HRICIK MARIA VYS RYBNIK	MASS	HADLEY FALLS
26		GULAS	MICHAEL	12		M	S	FARML.	YES	DO	YES	DO	"DO	DO"	DO	"DITTO "	MASS	"DO
27		SOLTIS	ANDREJ	26		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	CL. TO BE U.S. CIT.	"DO	DO"	BADIOV	ANNA SOLTES BADIOV	PA	UNIONTOWN
28		SZLAC	STEFAN	30		M	S	LABOR	YES	DO	YES	SLOV.	"DO	DO"	SOMODY	SCHWAB ANTONIE SOMODY	ILL	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-0



## 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is connected with or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, or the overthrow of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV, 1921, at NEW YORK

Chief Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, not in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONBOLIA

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARY 1921

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 6 JANUARY, 1921																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1		GOLDLUST	PERLA	45	F	M HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	PLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZESNY	MALKA LEWY	CZESNY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		GOLDLUST	KEILE	19	F	S NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	" DO
3		GOLDLUST	FEIGEL	17	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	" DO
4	UNDER 16	GOLDLUST	MARJEM	13	F	S DO	YES	POLISH	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	" DO
5	UNDER 16	GOLDLUST	CHANE	11	F	S DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	" DO
6	UNDER 16	GOLDLUST	SCHMIEL JANKEL	9	M	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	" DO
7		PLITT	JUDA	42	M	M FURNIT. MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZALESZYKI	HERSCH PLITT	ZALESZYKI	N.Y.	BROCKLYN	
8		PLITT	GUCIE	42	F	M HOUSEW	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	" DO
9	UNDER 16	PLITT	PERL	13	F	S NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	" DO
10	UNDER 16	PLITT	NOECH	11	M	S DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	" DO
11	UNDER 16	PLITT	CHANE	9	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	" DO
12		SCHIFFENBAUER	NISSEL	19	F	S SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	RZYSTYNOPOL	LEISER WOLF MIR	RZYSTYNOPOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13		UNGER	DWCIRA	21	F	S DO	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BENDZIN	ABRAM UNGER	BENDZIN	N.Y.	DO	
14		UNGER	BECALEL	16	M	S PRAINTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	DO
15		EDEL	RUBIN	41	M	M CARPENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	N.Y.	DO
16		EDEL	SARY	36	F	M HOUSEW	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RADZIMIN	SCHLAMEK EDEL	OSTROLENKA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
17	UNDER 16	EDEL	LIBA	9	F	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	OHIO	DO
18	UNDER 16	EDEL	ENA	7	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	OHIO	DO
19	UNDER 16	EDEL	SIMA	5	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	OHIO	DO
20	UNDER 16	EDEL	MENDEL	2	M	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	OHIO	DO
21	UNDER 16	EDEL	PERLA	3	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	OHIO	DO
22		MERWITZER	HENACH	36	M	M LABOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UCISZKO	FREIDE MERWITZER	PODSTAWKI	PA.	NATRONA	
23		MERWITZER	HENNIE	31	F	M HOUSEW	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	PA.	DO
24	UNDER 16	MERWITZER	MEYER	9	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	PA.	DO
25	UNDER 16	MERWITZER	EISIK	8	M	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	PA.	DO
26	UNDER 16	MERWITZER	BRANA	1	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	DITTO	"	PA.	DO
27		HAUERSTOCK	CHUNE	34	M	M FURIER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEMBERG	ROSA HAUERSTOCK	LEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28		RUDNER	ROSALIA	27	F	S SEAMSTR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	DO	DO	DO	TARNOW	ANNA LEDER	TARNOW	MICH.	JACKSON	
29		ROLNIK	HELENA	16	F	S NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	WLOCLAWEK	SARA ROLNIK	WLOCLAWEK	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
30		BOKSENHORN	MANCIE	16	F	S SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOLOMEA	JECHEWET BOCKSENSTEIN	KOLOMEA	PA.	DO	

25

EX 25-26

G. H. Watson

2-11-21

2-23-21

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



SA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **22**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 9 1921

19

48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.				
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	HUSBAND	2	NO	HUSBAND WOLF GOLDBLUST 178 RIVINGTON STR, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZESNY
2	YES	FATHER	n11	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	DO
3	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BROWN	BR	NIL	DO	DO	
4	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BL	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
5	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BL	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
6	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BL	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
7	YES	BR. I.L.	70	NO	BROTHER I.L. JAKOB MANDEL 1381 BERGEN STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
8	YES	BROTHER	n11	NO	BROTHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BROWN	NIL	DO	DO
9	YES	UNCLE	n11	NO	UNCLE DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BR	BROWN	NIL	DO	DO	
10	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO		
11	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BL	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
12	YES	GR. FATHER	2	NO	GR. FATHER MORDCHE MANDELSAMEN 129 CANNON STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BLACK	BR	NIL	DO	DO
13	YES	BROTHER	3	NO	BROTHER ADOLF UNGER 1513 CHARLOTTE STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DO	
14	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DO	
15	YES	FATH. I.L.	10	NO	FATHER I.L. HERMAN SCHIFFER 1037 ST. CLAIR AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BROWN	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
16	YES	FATHER	10	NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BR	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
17	YES	GR. FATH.	n11	NO	GR. FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
18	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
19	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
20	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
21	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
22	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
23	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
24	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
25	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
26	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
27	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
28	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
29	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
30	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
31	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
32	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
33	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
34	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
35	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
36	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
37	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
38	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
39	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
40	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
41	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
42	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
43	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
44	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
45	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
46	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
47	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
48	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
49	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
50	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
51	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
52	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
53	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
54	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
55	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
56	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
57	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
58	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
59	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
60	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
61	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
62	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
63	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
64	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
65	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
66	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		
67	YES	DO	n11	NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BR	BL	NIL	DO	DO		



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Q. H. Lewis Off. of, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1911 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, not in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 6 JANUARY, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		KOZLOWSKA ALEXANDRA	32	F	M HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOZOLY	MICHAL KOZLOVSKI KOSZOLY.	N. J.	RINGWOOD MONOR.	
2		WRUBLEWSKA ELENA	28	F	M DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	SUVALKI	ROZALIA RUTKOWSKA PODGOZE.	OHIO	MASSICON.	
3	UNDER 16	WRUBLEWSKA KAZIMIR	7	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
4		BRZESINSKI JULJANA	30	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOZNIEMO.	FRANCISZEK KOVALSKI KOZNIEMO.	PA.	DYKSON CITY.	
5		PEPLOWSKA PAULINA	29	F	M DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GOLYMINA	STEFAN JACOBROWSKI GOLYMINA.	MICH	DETROIT.	
6	UNDER 16	PEPLOWSKA ZOFIA	10	F	S NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
7	UNDER 16	PEPLOWSKA KAZIMIR	9	M	S DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
8	UNDER 16	PEPLOWSKA PELAGA	7	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
9	ADMITTED	APPENHEIMER CHRISTINA	31	F	S DO	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	MYSLANDKOWO.	JACOB APPENHEIM MYSLANDKOWO.	SO DAK.	MENO.	
10	ADMITTED	APPENHEIMER PHILIP	11	M	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
11		MURDZA ANNA	23	F	S LABOR.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SOKOLOW.	KATARINA MURDZA SOKOLOW.	PA.	PITTSBURG.	
12		MURDZA JULIA	20	F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
13		IUMASZ MICHAL	16	M	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SACHOTSCHOW.	MARIASCHKA IUMASCH.	N. J.	WHIPPANY.	
14		PTASINSKA VERONICA	18	F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	POLISH	DO	RAKOWO.	FRANCISZEK PTASINSKA.	ILL	CHICAGO.	
15		HYRO ANASTAZYJA	16	F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GALIZIE, KONICIZNA.	HYRA TECKLA KONICZAC.	N. J.	YERSEY CITY.	
16		HADER ANIELA	23	F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GROZISKO.	JOSEF HADER GROZISKO.	R. I.	PROVIDENCE.	
17		NIEPORANNY ANNA	35	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	POLAND	LIMANOWE.	ILLS	CHICAGO.	
18	UNDER 16	NIEPORANNY ZBYSLAW	6	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
19		MISKIEWICZ VERONIKA	16	F	S SERV. G.	NO	TO GFATHER	NO	DO	DO	DO	BUSK.	STANISLAW SLIVINSKI BUSK.	N. J.	NEW YORK.	
20		ZIELINSKI MARYA	29	F	M LABOR.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZLOBODA.	ANASTASIA KWIK ZOBODA.	ILLS	CHICAGO.	
21	UNDER 16	ZIELINSKI MARYA	8	F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
22		SMAGEL ANASTASIA	21	F	S SERV. G.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOCUDZA.	VALENTI SMAGDALA KOCUDZA POL.	MICH	DETROIT.	
23		HUSAK JULIA	20	F	S FARM.	YES	DO	YES	DO	RUTH.	DO	KONSKIE.	JAN HUSAK KONSKIE POL.	PA.	NANTYGL.	
24	ADMITTED	KUBICOWNA ELZBETA	28	F	S NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	POLISH	DO	TRZEMOISNO.	MARIE MIDZWIZINSKA TRZEMESNO.	ILLS	CHICAGO.	
25	ADMITTED	OWCZARSKA JULIA	7	F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
26	ADMITTED	KUBICOWNA ANTONINY	70	F	WID. HOUSEW.	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DITTO	
27		PIENICKA CECYLJA	25	F	M DO	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRASNE.	ROMAN KWASNIEWKI KRASNE.	MICH	DETROIT.	
28		SOLAK JULIA	19	F	S LABOR.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BALIZIE, LENTOWICE.	JAN SOLAK LETOMIC.	ILLS	CHICAGO.	
29	ADMITTED	SKIBA KATARZYNA	57	F	WID. HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	POLAND	KOLBUSOWA.	NO RELATIONS.	DO	DITTO
30		CZAJKA JOSEFA	21	F	S SERV. G.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HARKLOWA.	ADAM CZAJKA HARKLOWA POL.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN.	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 20 1921

19

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. or other valid passport, or other document of identity, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND JRN KOZLOWSKI RING- WOODMONOR N J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	STUD IANKA.	
2	YES	DO	10	DO	HUSBAND JOSEF WRUBLEWSKI R.F.D. M 3 MASSILON OHIO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	DO	LYSSA GORA.
3	DO	FATHER	NO	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	PODGO ZE.	
4	DO	HUSBAND	11	DO	HUSBAND J. BRZEZIENSKI MAIN STR. 432 BYKSON CITY PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	KOZNIEMO.
5	DO	DO	11	DO	HUSBAND WLADISLAW PEPOWSKI. 976 CANIFF AVE DETROIT MICH	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	DO	OD LY MINA.
6	DO	FATHER	11	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	do	
7	DO	DO	11	DO	DO DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	DO	do	
8	DO	DO	11	DO	DO DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	do	
9	NO	HUSBAND IN FUT.	33	DO	HUSBAND IN FUT. PHILIP BISASZ MENO 90 DAKOTA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	BLUE	NIL	DO	HARTFELD.
10	DO	FATHER	11	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	MYSLANDHOVA.	
11	YES	SISTER	YES	DO	SISTER ANIELA MURDZA 15014 5 AVEBUE PITTSBURG PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLO.	DO	NIL	DO	TUZA.
12	DO	DO	30	DO	DO DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	ROCIS SOKOLOW.	
13	NO	STEPMOTH.	10	DO	STEPMOTHER NASKA DIATSHIK. 121 WHIPPANY N J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	GREY	NIL	DO	SCHOTSCHEN.
14	YES	BR.I.L.	16	DO	BROTH.I.L. LUDWIG KUCHLA 1647 CHICAGO ILL.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	BLUE	NIL	DO	PAKOWO.
15	NO	BROTHER	19	DO	BROTHER DANIEL HYRA 142 MOR- RIS STR VERSEY CITY N J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	GREY	NIL	GALIZIE.	KONICEZNA.
16	NO	BR.I.L.	NO	DO	BROTH.I.L. JOSEF MAJKUT. PROVIDENCE R J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLO.	DO	NIL	DO	GRO DZI SKO
17	YES	HUSBAND	20	DO	HUSBAND JAN NIEFORANNY 2341- W 21 PL. CHICAGO. ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BROWN	DO	NIL	POLAND	MACZNE.
18	DO	FATHER	11	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	NOVO SOCH.	
19	NO	MOTHER	8	DO	MOTHER MARY SABO 337-8 TH AVE NEW YORK N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLO.	GREY	SCAR"ON FORE- HEAD.	DO	BUSK.
20	YES	HUSBAND	27	YES 1908-1914. CHICAGO ILLS.	HUSBAND JOSEF ZIELINKA 2016- U LINCOLN STR CHICAGO ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	BLUE	NONE	DO	ZLOBODA.
21	DO	FATHER	11	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	Chicag.	
22	DO	BR.I.L.	13	DO	BROTH.I.L. J OHN MALYSZ 1491 JUNCTION AVE DETROIT MICH.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	KACUDZA.
23	DO	AUNT. TO JOHNSTOWN.	10	DO	AUNT NASTKA PAZAR BOX 607. NANTYGLA PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	GREY	NIL	DO	KONSKY.
24	YES	BR.I.L.	15	DO	BROTH.I.L. PAWEL OWRZARSKI 2120 GERARD STR CHICAGO ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	GREY	NIL	DO	SKUBARCA.
25	DO	PARENTS	11	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	DO	TRZEMESNO.
26	DO	SON.	11	DO	SON DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	GREY	BROWN	NIL	DO	KALISKOWICE.	
27	DO	HUSBAND TO DETROIT MICH.	45	DO	HUSBAND ALEXANDER PIENICKI DETROIT MICH HAMTRAMEK. LEIMER STR 134.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	WEI NKOWKO.
28	YES	BROTHER	10	DO	BROTHER IGNER SOLAK 2052 - WEBSTER AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLO.	BROWN	NIL	GALIZIE.	LEB TWYCA.
29	DO	SON.	10	DO	SON WOJCIECH SKIBA 1619 JEF- FERSON STR CHICAGO ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	GREY	BLUE	NIL	POLAND	KOLBIZOWA.
30	-	SISTER	10	DO	SISTER HELENA CZAJKA 1109- MANHATTAN AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	HARKLOWA.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis Off., of the SS. 1A, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, R. H. Lewis Off. of, of the MON. 1A, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Lewis  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of State of New York  
laws of the  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from **ROTTERDAM**

6 JANUARY

1924

Passengers sailing from													ROTTERDAM		6 JANUARY		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		KABACNIK	RACHEL	36	F	M HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES, POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	WINETZKI CHAIM	SOCHACZEW	MICH	DETROIT		
2	UNDER 16	KABACNIK	ABRAHAM	14	M	S NONE	YES	-DO	-YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
3	UNDER 16	KABACNIK	ICEK JOSEF	13	M	S DISCHARGED	YES	DO	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
4	UNDER 16	KABACNIK	CHANA	7	F	S DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
5		FINKELMAN	DEBORA	22	F	S MODISTE	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	WYGNANKA	LEA FINKELMAN	WYGNANKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
6		FINKELMAN	SCHINDL	19	F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
7		WOLPIN	KIWA	48	F	M TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	DO	DO	WOLKOWISK	MICHE BOGOMITSKA	WOLKOWISK	DO	DITTO		
8	UNDER 16	WOLPIN	MOSES	14	M	S NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
9		RADISKANSKIEJ	RACHEL	24	F	S DO	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	BIALYSTOK	ABRAM RADISLAWSKIEJ	BIALYSTOK N.J.	NEWARK			
10		BIRNBALM	SPRINCA	23	F	S SEAMSTRESS	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	ZAGORZ	BEILE BIRNBAUM	ZAGORZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
11		MANTEL	BASCHE	18	F	S NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	TOMASZOW	LEIBISCH MANTEL	TOMASZOW	WISE	MILWAUKEE		
12		FINKELMAN	BEILA	37	F	M HOUSEW	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	ULASZKOWCE	DEBORA MANTEL	ULASZKOWCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
13	UNDER 16	FINKELMAN	LEISER	14	M	S NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
14	UNDER 16	FINKELMAN	FEIGE	13	F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
15		WEINTRAUB	DORA	23	F	S SEAMSTRESS	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	LEMBEER	ISRAEL TELLER	LEMBERG	DO	DITTO		
16		KRANTZ	MOISCHE	16	M	S NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	OSTROWICZ	GERSCHON KRANTZ	OSTROWICZ	DO	DITTO		
17		GOLDBERG	BEILA	42	F	M HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO	DO	WOWOLNICA	RIFKA KERKMAN	WOWOLNICA	DO	DITTO		
18	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	MOISCHE	15	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
19	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	ESTER MALKA	14	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
20	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	CHAIM JOSEF	11	M	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
21		ZAJAC	ESTER GITEL	47	F	M HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO	DO	WILCZESZYCE	ESTER ZAJAC	WILCZESZYCE	DO	DITTO		
22		ZAJAC	FAWEL	19	M	S NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
23	UNDER 16	ZAJAC	ABRAHAM	8	M	S DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
24	UNDER 16	KACAP	RAIZEL	37	F	M HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	NASIELSK	JANKEL KACAP	NASIELSK	DO	DITTO		
25	UNDER 16	KACAP	ALTA	12	F	S NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
26	UNDER 16	KACAP	JEREMA	9	M	S DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
27	UNDER 16	KACAP	PESA	7	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
28	UNDER 16	KACAP	EIZIK	4	M	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
29	UNDER 16	KACAP	SZLAMA	1	M	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		-DO	-DITTO		
30		WOLF	BRANA	68	F	W.D. HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO	DO	DO	WLODAWA	SCHMUL WOLF	WLODAWA	DO	BROOKLYN		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

JAN 26 1921

19

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE LINE

**Presenting the**

[illegible]



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **24**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 26 1921

19

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	YES BROTHER	26 NO	HUSBAND SALOMON KABATZNIK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SOCHACZEW
2	YES UNCLE	nil NO	90 CAMERON AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	GR	NIL	DO	DO
3	YES DO	nil NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	GR	NIL	DO	WARSAW
4	YES DO	nil NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	GR	NIL	DO	DO
5	YES BROTHER	nil NO	BROTHER I.L. PHILIP ENGEL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	BROWN	NIL	DO	WYGNANAKA
6	YES DO	nil NO	626 E. 9 STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	BR	NIL	DO	DO
7	YES WIFE	29 NO	WIFE LILIE WOLPIN 261	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GREY	BR	NIL	DO	STONIM
8	YES MOTHER	nil NO	HENRY STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLACK	BLUE	NIL	DO	BIALYSTOK
9	NO UNCLE	MORE NO	MOTHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLACK	BLUE	NIL	DO	BIALYSTOK
10	YES BR. I.L.	10 NO	UNCLE MAR RADIN 158	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BROWN	NIL	DO	GRAJEW
11	YES BROTHER	8 NO	BERGER STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BLUE	NIL	DO	ZAGORZ
12	YES HUSBAND	10 NO	BROTHER I.L. MAX FRIEDMAN 469	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BROWN	NIL	DO	TOMASZOW
13	YES FATHER	nil NO	ALABAMIC AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	ILASZKOWCE
14	YES DO	nil NO	BROTHER JOE MANTEL 493	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	DO	JAGIELNICE
15	YES BR. I.L.	10 NO	7 STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLOND	BR	NIL	DO	DO
16	YES FATHER	nil NO	HUSBAND LEIBUSZ FINKELMAN	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLOND	BR	NIL	DO	DO
17	YES HUSBAND	8 NO	703 E. 5 STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLACK	BR	NIL	DO	WOWOLNICA
18	YES FATHER	nil NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BLOND	BR	NIL	DO	DO
19	YES DO	nil NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR	NIL	DO	DO
20	YES DO	nil NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR	NIL	DO	DO
21	YES SELF	5 NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	MILCZESZYCE
22	YES MOTHER	nil NO	HUSBAND HARRY ZAJATZ 6	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
23	YES DO	nil NO	WILLET STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	NIL	DO	DO
24	YES HUSBAND	10 NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BL	BL	NIL	DO	NASIELSK
25	YES FATHER	nil NO	HUSBAND MOISCHE KACAP 178	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	NIL	DO	DO
26	YES DO	nil NO	CLINTON STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	NIL	DO	DO
27	YES DO	nil NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	NIL	DO	DO
28	YES DO	nil NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BROWN	NIL	DO	DO
29	YES DO	nil NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
30	YES EGN	nil NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	DOBA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. H. Lewis Chf. Off., of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

\*Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government) officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ditto in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MONGOLIA Passengers sailing from BALTIMORE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARY, 1921

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a political.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.					
1	YES HUSBAND	2 YES 1904 PHILAD.	HUSBAND BECALA VASIL 2506 528 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	EXTEEN	CZ. SLOV.	HUDKY
2	DO FATHER	nil DO BORN DO	FATHER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BLOND	DO	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
3	DO DO	nil NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	DO	NIL	CZ. SLOV.	KRIZLOVA
4	DO HUSBAND	12 DO	HUSBAND JOSEF MIKLOSI 465 3 STR. PLYMOUTH PA.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	TOMASOVCE
5	DO FATHER	nil DO	FATHER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BLOND	DO	NIL	DO	do
6	DO HUSBAND	NO DO	HUSBAND JOSEF JACHIN 45 WILCAX STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	DO	NIL	DO	GARAN
7	DO FATHER	nil DO	FATHER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	TREBISOV
8	DO BROTHER	DO DO	BROTHER JAN JENCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLACK	BLUE	NIL	DO	LACURCV
9	DO COUSIN	NO YES 1896 FREDIX	SKULKI CO. ONEIDA, PA.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	STRASKI
10	DO BROTHER	12 NO	CENTER STR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	GREY	NIL	DO	RADOSOVCE
11	DO SON	8 DO	BROTHER BARTOLOMEJ MADAK 1800 W. 45 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	GREY	DO	NIL	DO	GARAN
12	DO UNCLE	5 DO	SONG GEORGE HUDAK 9606 HOLTON AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BROWN	DO	NIL	DO	PARCHOVIAN
13	DO BROTHER	nil DO	MULBERRY STR. BATBERT ON OHIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	DO	KUZMINA
14	DO DO	20 DO	BROTHER LOUIS MARCOVICS 2 ICHOWITZ HARMOR VILLE PA.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	VYDRNA
15	DO DO	nil DO	BROTHER STEFAN OKLEPEK 2112 47 CORT S. CICERO ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	ZAHORJE
16	DO SELF	16 DO	BROTHER MICHAL GRECUS SWEDLAND PA.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLACK	DO	NIL	DO	LUPSA
17	YES HUSBAND	15 YES 1916 SCRANTON	UNCLE SALOMON GROSS 169 WATKINS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	VLA DICA
18	DO UNCLE	19 NO	HUSBAND MITRO ZALAZNAK 8317 KINZMAN ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	DO	H. LEHOT
19	NO BROTHER	15 DO	UNCLE JOE STELLER 1063 MACKENAW AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLACK	BLACK	NIL	DO	KOMLOSA
20	YES BR. I. L.	2 DO	BROTHER VASIL CHOMA 7 MEDAW STR. BAYONNE N.J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	PLCSKI
21	NO MOTHER	DO	BROTHER I. L. ENDI WARGAB 19 JEROME STR. MC KEESPORT PA.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BROWN	BLUE	DEFORMED LEFT LEG	DO	UBREZ
22	DO AUNT	nil DO	MOTHER KATERINA SZVATOS HOUSE 1 REPUBLIC PA.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	GREY	NONE	DO	do
23	YES UNCLE	10 DO	AUNT DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLACK	BLACK	NIL	DO	VISNOV
24	DO DO	nil YES 1894 PASSAIC	UNCLE PAUL KORITKA 3033 W. 54 STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	NIL	U.S.A.	PASSAIC
25	DO BR. I. L.	nil NO	BROTHER I. L. SAMUEL GASH 102 W. 29 STR. NEW YORK	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	CZ. SLOV.	LUPSA
26	DO SIST. I. L.	10 DO	SISTER I. L. ANNA LIYAK BOX 49 LAWRENCE L.I. N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLOND	DO	NIL	DO	NAGIBEREGI
27	DO SISTER	nil DO	SISTER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	DO
28	DO AUNT	nil DO	AUNT DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DO
29	YES HUSBAND	12 DO	HUSBAND MICHAL MICKOCZKI 807 E. BATTLE IND.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	IZKY
30	DO BROTHER	30 DO	BROTHER TOTH GIJORGY 29 50 4 STR. KENMORE OHIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	DO	NIL	DO	M. KOPANY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shimp, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Wm Shimp MD

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 30 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

, 6 JANUARY, 1921

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town							
1	NO	HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND MORRIS FRIEDMAN 8319 EAST WICK AVE WEST PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA.
2	DO	FATHER	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	GRY	NIL	DO	"do
3	DO	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"do
4	DO	HUSBAND	DO	HUSBAND WIGDOR SZNEIDKRAUT 73 FULTON STR BROOKLYN N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DO	GREY	BROWN	NIL	DO	MARTYNOW. STARY.
5	DO	FATHER	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DO	BLA.	DO	NIL	DO	"do
6	YES	HUSBAND	DO	HUSBAND SCHUL BLOOM 54 ORCHARD STR. NEW YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	DO	BROWN	BROWN	WRAT"ON FOREHEAD	DO	OSTROW
7	YES	FATHER	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NONE	DO	do
8	DO	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	do
9	YES	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"do
10	NO	BROTHER	NO	BROTHER BENY BIERFELD 933 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW.	
11	YES	SON.	DO	SON ABRAHAM KATZ 222E 104 STR NEW YORK N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	DO	GREY	BRO.	NIL	DO	BOCKI.
12	YES	BROTHER	DO	BROTHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	"do
13	YES	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	DO	DO	GREY	NIL	DO	do
14	YES	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	DO	do
15	YES	SISTER	DO	SISTER ESTER LAKRITZ 197 ROEBLING STR BROOKLYN N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DO	BLACK	DO	NIL	DO	PRZASNYSZ.
16	YES	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"do
17	YES	HUSBAND	DO	HUSBAND LOUIS WANDEL 538 STATE ST. TOLEDO OHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DO	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	DO	GEMNIK.
18	DO	FATHER	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	do
19	NO	DAUGHTER	NO	DAUGHTER PERLA GWIRTSMAN 97-99 1TH AVE A NEW YORK N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DO	GREY	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KOWNO.
20	DO	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	do
21	DO	SISTER	DO	SISTER PERLA GWIRTSMAN 97-99 1TH AVE NEW YORK N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	SUWALKI.
22	NO	HUSBAND	DO	HUSBAND MANUEL BOCHNER 71 BERNON STR PROVIDENCE R I.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	DO	BRZEZAN.
23	DO	FATHER	DO	FATHER DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"do
24	DO	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"do
25	DO	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	"do
26	DO	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	BLOND	BRO.	SQUINTS	DO	"do
27	DO	DO	DO	" DO "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	DO	BROWN	DO	NONE	DO	"do
28	YES	STEPFATHER	DO	STEPFATHER JACOB MASCON 139 GRADTON STR BROOKLYN N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	DO	TRZEBUSKI.
29	YES	BROTHER	DO	BROTHER ISRAEL ERST 414 E 74 STR NEW YORK N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	CHACZO.
30	YES	BR. I. L.	DO	BROTHER I. L. SAM BRANDWEIN 149 STANTON STR NEW YORK N Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	MAGEROW.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the MONTGOMERY, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 44  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Stump  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

M O N G O L I A

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARY

192

Total passengers .....

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SA LINE.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

List

27

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or hiring of any officer or official, or other organized movement of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	YES BROTHER	NO		BROTHER ANDRO NEHILA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	POSKOVJANY
2	NO SELF	NO		PERTH AMBOY N.J. HUSBAND B. HEIZLER 1226 M. LEAVETT STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	DO	ISZKA
3	DO MOTHER	NO		FATHER DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BROWN	DO	NIL	DO	do
4	YES SON	22	DO	SON HUDAK JURA 22 SOMERSET STR. WINDBER PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DEMIATA
5	DO UNCLE	12	DO	UNCLE STIF STAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	STORTOK
6	DO BR. I. L.	30	DO	HUBBARD OHIO BROTHER I. L. FRED REIMAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	BLUE	NIL	DO	ZBEJSCHOV
7	DO DO	NIL	DO	753 CHENE STR. DETROIT MICH	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	KRATOCHVILCE
8	DO UNCLE	NIL	DO	UNCLE DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BLOND	DO	NIL	GERMANY	MEERBEK
9	DO DO	NIL	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	BLUE	NIL	DO	do
10	DO DO	NIL	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	CZ. SLOV.	KRATOCHVILCE
11	DO HUSBAND	YES	1912	PERTH	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	DO	BOCKA
12	DO FATHER	NO		13 AMBOY KEASERY N.J. FATHER DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BLOND	DO	NIL	DO	do
13	DO DO	NO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	do
14	YES BR. I. L.	30	YES	1900 CHESTER	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BLACK	BLACK	NIL	DO	DUBAVA
15	DO SELF	NO		12 SILIMAN STR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLOND	BROWN	NIL	DO	REPENY
16	DO FATHER	5	YES	1900 PERTH 02 AMBOY FATHER IGNAC JANOS 425 SMITH STR. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A.	PERTH AMBOY
17	NO SISTER	1	NO	SISTER HELENA VRECEMAR BOX 8 LINCOLN STR. YONKERS N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	CZ. SLOV.	UBREZ
18	YES BR. I. L.	20	DO	BROTHER I. L. MICHAL KIZAK 99150 ORLEANS AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BLACK	GREY	NIL	DO	SCROCCIO
19	NO BROTHER	3	DO	BROTHER JOHN CSURKO 1533 008 STR. E. PITTSBURG PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	BARANINCE
20	YES UNCLE	10	DO	UNCLE JANOS FISCHMAN 1510 M. CAMPBELL AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	STARTOK
21	DO HUSBAND	20	DO	HUSBAND BEBUAK MICHAL 1603 STEWART STR. OWOSO MICH.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	NATILCE
22	DO FATHER	DO	DO	FATHER DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	do
23	DO BROTHER	DO	DO	BROTHER BEBUAK MICHAL 1603 STEWART STR. OWOSO MICH.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	V. KESCIENAK
24	DO BR. I. L.	DO	DO	BR. I. L. JOSEF MEZEI 3521 CEDAR STR. INDIANA HARBOR IND.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	NADBEGAN
25	DO DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I. L. LEMAK ISTVAN 2884 THOMSON AVE. DETROIT MICH	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLOND	GREY	NIL	DO	SEKOVCE
26	DO BROTHER	50	DO	BROTHER I. L. JOSEF MERTI 3521 CEDAR STR. HARBOR IND.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	DO	NADBEGANY
27	DO FATHER	YES	1909	LEI SERING FATHER SEBASTIAN REPISCAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	DO	N. LAPSE
28	DO BROTHER	NO		10 W. LEISBRING PA. HOUSE 42	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	GREY	NIL	DO	STAVNE
29	DO DO	DO	DO	PARROT STR. SCRANTON PA.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	do
30	DO UNCLE	DO	DO	UNCLE KUZMA PETRIGALA 444 WABANT STR. NEWKERS N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	BR.	NIL	DO	NIKOVZ

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or hiring of any officer or official, or other organized movement of the Government of the United States or of any State.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, KK in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 20 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



59

WRONA THOS.  
CAME JAC



129.	Dumont Henry	Belg. Nat	US	54	5	1	fr	gr	gr	Storekeeper	New York
130.	Danz Manuel	P.L.	"	22	5	4	dk	bk	bk	Fireman	"
131.	Medina Ernesto	Peru	Peru	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
132.	Rodriguez Antonio	Span. 1st P	Spain	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
133.	Pimentel Luis	Chili	Chili	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
134.	Rodriguez Jose	Spain	Spain	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
135.	Piotrowsky Jac	Pol	Pol	33	5	6	"	br	br	"	"
136.	Kurlwich Bawyl	Russic	Russ	33	5	9	"	br	br	"	"
137.	Hardenburg Henry	N.Y	US	44	5	6	"	gr	bl	"	"
138.											
139.	Maulini Julio	Peru	Per	25	5	6	"	br	br	"	"
140.	Guillen Manuel	Peru	Per	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
141.	Sellers James	Scot. 1st	US	32	5	7	fr	"	bl	"	"
142.	Hamill Thomas	Eng. 1st P.	GB	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
143.	Nesbitt William	Eng. 1st P.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
144.											
304.	Mathews CHAS										
305.	Daughtrey Lewis	Eng. 1st P.	GB	43	5	7	fr	br	br	Chf. Stnd	"
306.	Bartlett William	"	"	50	5	4	"	"	bl	Chf. Stnd.	"
307.	BLACK ROBT										
308.	White Henry	Eng. 1st P.	GB	30	5	5	fr	br	br	Inst. Store	"
309.	Powell Bert	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
310.	Wardiff Joseph	Canada. Nat	US	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
311.											
312.											
313.											
314.											
315.	Braybrook Walter	Eng. Nat	US	52	5	8	fr	fr	bl	Sail. Std.	"
316.	Nason John	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	gr	2nd SAIL. Std	"
317.	Hughes Frank	Eng. 1st P.	GB	28	5	7	"	br	"	Asst. Std	"
318.	Fleck Donald	N.Y	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
319.	Wolff Louis	Belgia C.O.	C.O.	30	5	3	"	"	br	"	"
320.	Belle Elbert	Norway 1st P.	Nor	39	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"
321.	Turdham Cecil	Eng. 1st P	GB	40	6	0	"	"	"	"	"
322.	Walton Frank	"	"	43	5	7	"	"	br	"	"
323.	Allen James	Eng.	GB	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
324.	Whitehead William	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"
325.	KILLINGER SIMON										
326.	Castrucci Joseph	Italy. Nat.	US	29	5	7	dk	bk	br	"	"
327.	D'Uva John	Brazil. Nat	"	26	5	7	fr	br	gr	"	"
328.	Sears Arthur	Eng.	GB	40	5	4	"	br	br	"	"
329.	Jordan Michael	Ire.	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
330.	Osborne Harry	Eng. 1st P.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
331.	True George	"	"	43	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
332.	Krauss Julius	Hungary Nat	US	41	5	8	dk	br	br	"	"
333.	Louber Leo	Swiss.	Swiss	25	5	4	fr	bk	"	"	"
334.	Baillie James	Scot.	GB	24	5	3	"	fr	bl	"	"
335.	Gilmour Harry	Eng. 1st P.	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	Deck Std.	"
336.	Walker Squire	Eng.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Bk. Std	"
337.	Johnson Alfred	Eng. Nat	US	53	5	0	"	gr	"	Chf. P. Std	"
338.	Jacobson John	Swed. 1st P.	Swed	24	5	0	"	fr	"	P. Std	"
339.	Koehler Fritz	German. Nat	US	29	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
340.	Hughes HARRY	Eng. 1st P.	GB	32	5	3	"	gr	"	"	"
341.	Jones Leonard	Eng. 1st P.	"	30	5	3	"	fr	"	"	"
342.	Black Frank	"	"	36	5	0	"	dk	gr	"	"
343.	Stock George	"	"	33	5	7	"	br	br	"	"
344.	Dickie Charles	"	"	34	5	2	"	"	bl	Hos. Std.	"
345.	Schmitzer Otto	German. Nat	US	28	5	7	"	"	br	Bath Std	"
346.	Bowles James	Eng. 1st P.	GB	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
347.	McGRATH EDWD.										
348.	Abbott George	Eng. 1st P.	GB	40	5	6	"	fr	bl	Chf. Panty	"
349.	Mortons Desire	Holland 1st P.	Holl	39	5	3	"	"	"	2nd "	"
350.	Markovitz Harry	Poland	Pol	20	5	0	dk	br	br	"	"
351.	Furstling Hans	German. Nat	Ger	27	5	0	fr	"	"	Platowish	"
352.	KIEHL G										
353.	Belden James	N.Y	US	40	5	5	fr	br	br	Chf. Pants	"
354.	Schuyler Thomas	"	"	33	4	3	"	"	"	Asst. "	"
355.	Palley Jacob	Belgia	Belg	18	5	3	dk	"	"	Bellboy	"
356.	Hastings Frank	N.Y	US	35	4	2	fr	"	"	"	"
357.	Parsons Fred	Eng. 1st P.	GB	28	5	7	dk	"	"	Chf. 1st Std	"
358.	Sonnenfleth Ernest	German. Nat	Ger	29	5	2	fr	"	bl	2nd " Std	"
359.	Erikson John	Swed.	Swed	34	5	0	"	fr	"	Interpreter	"
360.	Wood John	Ire.	GB	34	5	1	"	fr	"	3rd Panty	"
361.	Valpiotli Nicolas	Italy. Nat	US	24	5	3	dk	bk	br	Asst. Std	"
362.	Collins Joseph	Chili	Chili	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
363.	Yorks Joseph	Russic Nat	US	23	5	6	fr	br	bl	"	"
364.	Allys Sellman	Egypt	GB	31	5	0	dk	bk	br	"	"
365.	Schmidt Paul	German Nat	US	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
366.	Borrebach Bernard	Holland	Holl	24	5	9	fr	br	gr	"	"
367.	Reardon Benjamin	N.Y	US	28	5	3	"	bk	br	"	"
368.	Quaghty Martin	Eng.	GB	20	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"
369.	Malones John	P.L.	Holl	20	5	2	dk	bk	br	"	"
370.	Wilson Eric	Eng. 1st P.	GB	21	5	7	fr	br	"	"	"
371.	ELIAS MARCUS										
372.	Lyons Thomas	Ire. Nat	US	30	5	7	fr	br	bl	"	"



*Supplement*

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 46, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of *New York*  
whereof *A. Stanley*

*Steamship*

called the

61

*Mongolia*

bound for

*Hamburg*

is Master.

63

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
			Feet.	In.				
Woods James 1	<i>Swampscott Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	45	5 11	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
Farson Owen 2	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	43	5 8	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	
Schmidt Otto 3	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	36	5 11	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Gr. Eyes</i>	
Rumquist Harold 4	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swan</i>	35	5 10	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	
Beizer Henry 5	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	25	5 7	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Wireless 58</i>
<del>Odier William</del>	<del><i>Mass.</i></del>	<del><i>U.S.</i></del>	<del>36</del>	<del>5 6</del>	<del><i>Br</i></del>	<del><i>Br</i></del>	<del><i>Blue</i></del>	<del><i>Q.M. 17</i></del>
<del>Bennett Alex</del>	<del><i>Scotland</i></del>	<del><i>U.S.</i></del>	<del>43</del>	<del>5 8</del>	<del><i>Br</i></del>	<del><i>Br</i></del>	<del><i>Blue</i></del>	<del><i>14</i></del>
Brooker Ben 8	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	31	5 9	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Jr. Engt 108</i>
Rehne Wilhelm 9	<i>Danzig Polish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	38	5 7	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N. Engt 116</i>
Fengler Chas 10	<i>New York</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	23	5 9	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Jr. Engt 103</i>
Lynch Owen 11	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	34	5 7	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>AB 61</i>
Arata Joseph 12	<i>Italy</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	23	5 8	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>62</i>
Stoughton Mary 13	<i>England</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	38	5 1	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Stater 311</i>
Matulich John 14	<i>Calif</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	34	5 9	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Engt 101</i>
O'Neill Cath 15	<i>Ire.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	49	5 6	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Stater 312</i>
Haase Augusta 16	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	43	5 8	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Matron 313</i>
Bloeman Marie 17	<i>Holl.</i>	<i>Holl.</i>	29	5 9	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Stater 314</i>
Berrina John 18	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	29	5 7	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Uhl. Mem 456</i>
Barlett Chas 19	<i>Holl. Mar</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	30	5 6	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Asst. Sta 471</i>
Tranica Chas 20	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	19	5 9	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>" 470</i>
Jones Henry W 21	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	29	5 10	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>" 472</i>
Edgar Stanley 22	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	24	6 2	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Jr. Engt (57)</i>
Flaherty Mellon 23	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	31	5 8	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>(63)</i>
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate to be attached out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE \_\_\_\_\_ American \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master \_\_\_\_\_

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

56  
55  
54  
53  
52  
51  
50  
49  
48  
47  
46  
45  
44  
43  
42  
41  
40  
39

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. AGE. HEIGHT. COM- OR- PEST. IN. ION. HAIN. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.



Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

62

*is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			Age.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet.	In.					
388. Barnes Fenwick	Eng.	GB	21	5	7	br	br	gr	Asst. Stk.	New York
389. Rendic Mark	1	US	23	6	8	fr	br	bl	"	"
390. Klager Ruben	Russia	US	23	6	8	"	"	bl	"	"
391. Whitaker Walter	2	US	21	5	7	"	"	br	"	"
392. Beech Charles	3	US	21	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"
393. Cosgrove Joseph	4	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
394. Nieto Ferdinand	5	Mex	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
395. De Vancs Carl	6	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
396. Nissenbaum Paul	7	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
397. Flower Francis	8	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
398. Lewis William	9	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
399. Donohue Morgan	10	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
400. Uderzo Attilio	11	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
401. Cunningham William	12	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
402. Hall William	13	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
403. Carter John	14	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
404. Poltschinsky Joseph	15	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
405. Manning Chris	16	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
406. Salisbury Terry	17	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
407. Brandon Ernest	18	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
408. Richter John	19	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
409. Bonner Walter	20	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
410. Hanson Henry	21	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
411. Finn Austin	22	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
412. Ketley George	23	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
413. JONES CHESTER	24	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
414. POPE GEO	25	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
415. HELLER HENRY	26	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
416. ROPKE WALTER	27	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
417.										
418.										
419. Milette Carlo	28	Italy	21	5	7	fr	br	bl	Thd Cook	"
420. Venasio Secondo	29	Italy	21	5	7	"	"	"	End "	"
421. Longo Michael	30	Italy	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
422. Thurnhear Joseph	31	Switz	21	5	7	fr	"	"	Thd Cook	"
423. Webber Ernest	32	Switz	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
424. Peary Phillip	33	Switz	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
425. Lage Francis	34	Switz	21	5	7	fr	br	bl	Thd Cook	"
426.										
427. Viani John	35	Italy	21	5	7	fr	br	bl	Thd Cook	"
428. Stanchi Fred	36	Italy	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
429. Edwards Charles	37	Switz	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
430.										
431. Naranjo John	38	Spanish	21	5	7	fr	br	bl	Thd Cook	"
432. Romero Eloy	39	Spanish	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
433. Romero Jerimon	40	Spanish	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
434. Raymond Raymond	41	US	21	5	7	fr	br	bl	Thd Cook	"
435. Gunther Joseph	42	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
436. Fivel George	43	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
437. Froosfield Robert	44	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
438. Aloritt Robert	45	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
439. Beall George	46	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
440. Wegrzniak John	47	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
441. Hamilton James	48	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
442. Coward William	49	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
443. Reppman Fred	50	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
444. Bishop Fred	51	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
445. Willis Frank	52	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
446. Dixon Gerald	53	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
447. Cox Joseph	54	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
448. Chalmers Arthur	55	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
449. Keegan Patrick	56	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
450. Morgan Cecil	57	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
451. Tyrrell Robert	58	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
452. SMITH THOS.	59	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
453. Pitter Herbert	60	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
454. SCHWARTZ DAVID	61	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
455. Cox William	62	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
456. Smith Alex	63	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
457. Febraro Alfred	64	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
458. Charvet Paul	65	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
459. O'Hell William	66	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
460. De Leon Edward	67	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
461. Fogley Clarence	68	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
462. Levy Henry	69	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
463. Samonte Demetrio	70	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
464. Cross Samuel	71	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
465. Shroombly Adolf	72	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
466. Watkins Owen	73	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
467. Onoos Phillip	74	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
468. Muller Joseph	75	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
469. Palmer William	76	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Thd Cook	"
470.										
471.										
472.										
473.										
474.										
475.										
476.										
477.										
478.										
479.										
480.										
481.										
482.										
483.										
484.										
485.										
486.										
487.										
488.										
489.										
490.										
491.										
492.										
493.										
494.										
495.										
496.										
497.										
498.										
499.										
500.										







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19

*Wm. Shump*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

# HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

M O N G O L I A

## Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

6 JANUARY 1921, 19

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

Passengers sailing from													ROTTERDAM		6 JANUARY 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of parent relative or friend in country whence he came.		Final destination. (* based on last permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1		ZELMANOWICZ	MALKA	38	F	M	NONE	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	TAWE MARKIEWICZ NASIELSK	N.Y.	BUFFALO		
2		ZELMANOWICZ	MINDLA	16	F	S	DO	NO	NO	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		
3	UNDER 16	ZELMANOWICZ	HERSCH	14	M	S	DO	NO	NO	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		
4	UNDER 16	ZELMANOWICZ	GELA	11	F	S	DO	NO	NO	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		
5	UNDER 16	ZELMANOWICZ	PESSA	9	F	S	DO	NO	NO	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		
6		STERN	PEPE	49	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	NO	CZ. SL.	"DO"	CZ. SL.	ZAWIDORA	JEANI STERN ZAWIDORA	PA	RANKIN		
7		STERN	ARANK	20	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		
8	UNDER 16	STERN	LIPOT	14	M	S	DO	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		
9	UNDER 16	STERN	MOSES	12	M	S	DO	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		
10		KROL	APOLONIA	18	F	S	FARML.	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	DUSJOVICE	WOJCIECH KROL DUSZOWICE	ILL	CHICAGO		
11		GAJDOSAK	OLENA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	ULIC	JURKO GAJDOSAK ULIC	PA	MINASIN		
12		ROLLI	LAIA	25	F	S	DO	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROLENKA	HERSCH ROLLI OSTROLENKA	PA	PHILADELPHIA		
13		GOLDBERG	ITSCHAH	16	M	S	PLUMBER	YES	YES	"POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOWEL	SURE GOLDBERG WARSCHAU	PA	PHILADELPHIA		
14		FISCHER	JOSEL	24	M	S	LABOR.	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	STAJANOW	MOSES FISCHER STAJANOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
15		SHAWARZ	ADELA	22	F	S	SERV.	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	LETOWIDE	WOJCIECH STAWRZ LETOWIDE	ILL	CHICAGO		
16		SACK	REISEL	24	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	JAROSLAW	RIFKA SACK JAROSLAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
17		THOTOVA	MARIE	50	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	CZ. SL.	SLOV.	CZ. SL.	BARANINCE	THOT MICHAL BARANINCE	PA	EMAUS		
18	UNDER 16	THOTOVA	JAN	15	M	S	NONE	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		
19		MARCINKOWSKA	MARIE	19	F	S	FARML.	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WIDNCHOVA	MARCINKOWSKI WIDNCHOVA	IND.	SO BEND		
20		MARCINKOWSKA	JULIANA	16	F	S	DO	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		
21		BAZIAK	ZOFIA	22	F	S	DO	YES	YES	CZ. SL.	SLOV.	CZ. SL.	SLOV. VES	JAN BAZIAK SLOV. VES	ILL	CHICAGO		
22		MOSKOWICS	FRANTISKA	16	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	C.L. TO BE U.S. CIT.	HEBREW	DO	DRACIN	MALIE MOSKOVICS DRACIN	PA	MC KEESPORT		
23		GEWANTER	WOLF	29	M	S	LABOR.	YES	YES	POLAND	DO	"DO"	ZNIESICNIE	ARON GEWANDTER ZNIESICNIE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
24		SILBER	ARMIN	16	M	S	ELECTR.	YES	YES	CZ. SL.	DO	"DO"	STARA VEZ.	SILVER ROSA STARA VEZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA		
25		STERN	DAVID	34	M	S	TAYLOR	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	STERN MAX STARA VEZ	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
26		MANN	HERSCH	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	LEIB MANN BUCZACK	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK		
27		VIRAK	ALEXANDER	27	M	S	NONE	YES	YES	CZ. SL.	SLOV.	CZ. SL.	DETER	ANDY VIRAK DETER	N.J.	TRENTON		
28		WOLANIN	MATILDA	16	F	S	DO	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GOLCONA	JOSEF SVIDER GOLCOWE	ILL	CHICAGO		
29		WOLANIN	LUDOVIK	13	M	S	DO	YES	YES	DO	"DO"	"DO"	"DO"	DITTO	"	"DO"		

31 30 8/2/21 2/2/21  
G.N. Watson  
Flor 28 Thorr King Larp.

**Total passengers**

U.S. citizens

# Alone

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. H. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. W. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







SA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 20 1921

19

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a friend?				Whether a relative or friend?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	YES UNCLE	NO	UNCLE MORRIS GREENWALD 70 N. MAIN ST. WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	HALIGOVCE
2	HUSBAND	YES 1906 PHILA.	HUSBAND JOHN MOTO 2528 60 28 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
3	FATHER	BORN	FATHER	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
4	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
5	YES SELF	1 NO	SISTER JULIA STREZEC	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BR	NIL	DO	MALA HRADNA
6	YES BR. I.L.	10 NO	BR. I.L. VINZENTY CYBORON	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NIL	POLAND	NIWISKA
7	YES HUSBAND	20 YES 1905 U.S.A.	2246 LEVEL AVE CHICAGO ILLS. HUSBAND GUSTI CNUFER 2538 S. 28 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BROWN	GREY	NIL	CZ. SLOV.	KOZKOVCE
8	YES BATHER	11 NO	FATHER DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BROWN	GREY	NIL	CZ. SLOV.	KOZKOVCE
9	YES DO	11 NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BROWN	GREY	NIL	CZ. SLOV.	KOZKOVCE
10	YES BROTHER	4 NO	BROTHER BEN JUSKOVITS 180 5 AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLACK	BR.	NIL	DO	UZHOROD
11	YES PARENTS	5 NO	FATHER L. HAHN 616 NORTH AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLOND	BR.	NIL	AUSTRIA	WR. NEUSTADT
12	YES DO	11 NO	DITTO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BROWN	BR.	NIL	DO	STEINWANGER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN, 19 20  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spae Shump M.D., Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

68

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph Lewis Chief Off, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 20 1921,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Shimp, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. MORGOLIA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

JANUARY

8th

1921

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from													ANTWERP		JANUARY		8th		1921		, 19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
ADMITTED S1		MITTEL	MITTEL	34	f	W	H's wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrk	cousin M eses Rhoe Swono Poland	NY	New York							
ADMITTED S1	UNDER 18	MITTEILMAN	JENTE	7	f		ch	no	Under Age	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrk	do	NY	New York					
3		JOSEF	A	18	m		labor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrk	mother Etro Beer Rap Bobrk	NY	New York							
4		HOO	THEODOR	39	m		merchant	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Folus	sister Maria Hoo Folus	Mass	Watertown							
5		FISCHER	MOSES	30	m		tailor	yes	Bohemian	Hebrew	Bohemia	Bratislava	wife Dora Fischer Bratislava	NY	New York							
6		FATERNAK	BIR	19	f		tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nur	father Schmul Leib Faternak Nur	NY	New York							
7		BARCHASZ	ZLATER	30	f		nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister Warci Baratz, Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland							
ADMITTED S1		ROYTENBERG	EYKA	50	f		dealer	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Beresdoff	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
ADMITTED S1		Roythenberg	SURA	21	f		Dom.	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Beresdoff	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
ADMITTED S1		GUZ	MOYE E	55	m		dealer	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Beresdoff	none	NY	New York							
ADMITTED S1		GUZ	OYPA	54	f		wife	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Beresdoff	none	NY	New York							
ADMITTED S1		GUZ	FEIGA	18	f		ch	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Beresdoff	none	NY	New York							
ADMITTED S1		GUZ	SHULIM	21	m		labor	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Beresdoff	none	N.Y.	New York							
ADMITTED S1		ADLER	HEMRYK	24	m		labor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Hilehohen	broth er G Adler Hilehohen	NY	New York							
ADMITTED S1		ZILBERMAN	HAIM	24	m		carpenter	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Zuch	mother Golda Zilberman Zuch	Ind.	Gary							
16		LEIDER	DAVID	34	m		workman	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swiers	son Sam Leider Swiers	NY	New York							
17		VELEBIR	MICHAEL	26	m		farmer	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Hanusovce	father Velebir Jun Hanusovce	N.J.	Garfield							
18																						
19																						
20																						
21		SPI EGEL	SALKA	18	f		ch	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swow	father Leisyr Spiegel Swow,	NY	New York							
22		BENTL E E	GAMLIEL	25	m		tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Bunatschenik	parents Sivinche Beitler Bunatschenik		New York							
23		LINKERI	MALKA	43	f		wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Sadagura	sister Loti Beitner, Sadagura	NY	New York							
24		Linkeri	NAHTAN	17	m		merchant	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Sadagura	Aunt. do	NY	New York							
25	UNDER 18	Linkeri	ADOLF	14	m		nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Sadagura	do	NY	New York							
26	UNDER 18	Linkeri	JACOB	13	m		nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Sadagura	do	NY	New York							
27	UNDER 18	Linkeri	HERTA	9	f		nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Sadagura	do	NY	New York							
28	UNDER 18	Linkeri	DEBORA	7	f		nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Sadagura	do	NY	New York							
29		CERNINGEN	MORDKO	21	m		labor	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Bals	parents Cerningen, Bals	NY	New York							
30		RAPOPORT	ABA FRANIA	29	m		merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bascani	mother Sp. Rapoport, Bascani	NY	New York							

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 20 1921

19

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

M. J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

## ALL ALIENS

S. S. MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP.

January 6 th.

1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP. , January 6 th. , 1921													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CRICIMAN	16	f	none	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Balee Lui Vlad	none	N.Y.	Bronx
2		PINCAS	20	m	scholar	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Telenesti	parents S.Pinchenson, Telenesti.	R.I.	Providence
3		ARZIE	20	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bularest	brother S.Gheiler, Korbom	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		SYMA	17	f	seamstress	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Belic	mother S.Besdin, Belic, Roum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		ABOV	18	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hotin	parents S.Besdin, Belic, Roum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		STERN	21	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	parents A.Geller, Galatz	NY	New-York
7		SABSE	22	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipcani	father Mordels Stoleramann, Lipcani	NY	New-York
8		BRONSTEIN	18	f	photogr.	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricem	parents S.Bronstein, Bricem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		ABRAM	21	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricem	parents D.Bronstein, Bricem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		DIZER	22	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Briceni	mother P.Coifman, Briceni	NY	New-York
11		LIJBA	22	f	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biatystek	mother Chana Kagan, Biatystek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		ROZY	20	f	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biatystek	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		ARON	22	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	parents Huma Crepiatman, Chotin	NY	New-York
14		ABRAHAM	20	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	do	NY	New-York
15		SURE	52	f	wd. none	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	none	NY	New-York
16		FEINSTEIN	17	m	workman	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	do	NY	New-York
17		FEINSTEIN	14	m	workman	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	do	NY	New-York
18		FEINSTEIN	14	m	workman	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	do	NY	New-York
19		BENZION	23	m	workman	yes	ROUMANIAN	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	parents Barke Shersenson, Chotin	NY	New-York
20		ITVA	49	f	wd. housew.	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stoicani	son F.Schwartz, Stoicani	Ohio	Akron
21		BRANE	21	f	seamstress	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stoicani	brother do	Ohio	Akron
22		GOLDA	19	f	seamstress	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stoicani	do	Ohio	Akron
23		LEITTE	17	m	workman	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stoicani	do	Ohio	Akron
24		SURA	15	f	scholar	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stoicani	do	Ohio	Akron
25		BOBUCH	13	m	scholar	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stoicani	do	Ohio	Akron
26		AZRIEL	21	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Orhei	father Jankiel Averbach, Orhei	NY	New-York
27		SCORA HAVA	17	f	seamstress	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	parents Fr.Rubinfein, Besarabia	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		ORIA LITA	23	f	tailor	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	father Jankiel Frischan, Besarabia	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		DAVID	18	m	haircutter	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	mother Its Dovel, Busk	NY	New-York

**Total passengers**

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1492



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.*

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 20 1921

19

72

Migration officer.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the VITODNOM MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

January 8th

1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CHAIM		21	m	watchmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	parents David Lanker, Galatz	NY	New-York
2		SENKER		19	f	None	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	do	NY	New-York
X		ZILBERSMIDT	FAIA	17	f	milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	mother Zilberamdt Jacha, Beltz	Pa	Pittsburg
X		ZILBERSMIDT	CHAYE	23	f	milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	do	Pa	Pittsburg
X		ZILBERSMIDT	GRONIER	16	f	milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	do	Pa	Pittsburg
X		VINAPUR	BERMAN	20	m	workman	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	parents Schmul Vinapur, Bessarabia	Pa	Philadelphia
X		GRITSMAN	SHLOMA - MEER	22	m	tobacco cutter	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	WADRARIKOF	parents Chaim Cleiman, Wadrarikof	Ind	Chicago
8		GRITSMAN	CHAYA	23	f	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Valy 1. Vlad	none	N.Y.	New-York
9		GRITSMAN	DOBA	18	f	none	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Valy 1. Vlad	none	N.Y.	New-York
10		WACHENHEIM	REGINA	41	f	housewife	yes	Hebrew	no	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Huloliva	brother inlaw J Steinberg Huloliva	N.Y.	New-York
11		WACHENHEIM	CHAYE	17	f	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Huloliva	do	NY	New-York
12		WACHENHEIM	CHAYE	17	f	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Huloliva	do	NY	New-York
13	UNDER 16	WACHENHEIM	EIZEN	15	m	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Huloliva	Uncle	NY	New-York
14	UNDER 16	WACHENHEIM	DAVID	13	m	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Huloliva	Uncle	NY	New-York
X		FAUGHEL	CHAIM	35	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Valy 1. Vlad	none	NY	New-York
X		FAUGHEL	KLARA	32	f	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Valy 1	do	NY	New-York
X		FAUGHEL	CHAYE	4	f	None	no	Under Age	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Valy 1	do	NY	New-York
X		FAUGHEL	SURA	11	f	None	no	Under Age	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Valy 1	do	NY	New-York
19		SIMONES	FRIMA	8	f	None	no	Under Age	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vudrask	mother Chale Scolnik Vudrask	NY	New-York
X		SUDAKAF	SCHULIM	23	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Gmulesohity	brother Hensch Ludask Kaprest	Ohio	Cleveland
X		GOLDST EIM I	SZAJA	23	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	father Shul Goldstein Soroca	NY	New-York
23		RABINOVICI	JOSEF	18	m	labor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father Mechel Rabinovioce Kanowica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		RABINOVICI	BRUHA	32	f	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father Mendel Petrowsk Ale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		RABINOVICI	HOIA	12	f	None	no	Under Age	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Gd. Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		RABINOVICI	JANGAL	10	m	None	no	Under Age	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		RABINOVICI	DAVID	9	m	None	no	Under Age	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		RABINOVICI	ABON	8	m	None	no	Under Age	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		RABINOVICI	SIMON	24	m	dom	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vadrask	mother Chale Scolnik Vadrask	NY	New-York
X		RABINOVICI	PHILIP	19	m	None	no	Under Age	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ritgera	sister Lejser Wiener, Ritgera	N.Y.	Brooklyn



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

74

A-5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5? and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	self	no	no	no	brother David Lenker, New York 364 E. 10th Street, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Orohaaj		
2	yes	self	nil	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Orohaaj		
3	no	self	no	no	no	brother Marcus Saidt, Darlington Street 5708	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Attacot		
4	yes	self	nil	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bk	br	nil	Roumania	do		
5	yes	self	nil	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bk	br	NIL	Roumania	do		
6	no	self	no	no	no	cousin Smao Niemeleman, Philadelphia Germantown Avenue, 2848.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Belts		
7	no	self	no	no	no	brother Phillip Gielman, Indiana Harbor 3752 Cedar street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Wadraska		
8	yes	self	nil	no	no	brother Isidor Gwitman, Bronx, N.Y. 447 E. 145 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Val y Vlad		
9	yes	husband	nil	no	no	br. i. law husband Waachtenburg 96 Gorrook str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Val y Vlad		
10	yes	self	100	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Issko		
11	yes	mother	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Huloliva		
12	yes	mother	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blk	blk	none	Cz. Slovak	Huloliva		
13	yes	mother	nil	no	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blk	blk	none	Cz. Slovak	Huloliva		
14	yes	mother	nil	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	drk	none	Cz. Slovak	Huloliva		
15	yes	self	50	no	no	brother inlaw Isidor Kreitschman 440 E 145 str Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Valyl vlad		
16	yes	husband	no	no	no	brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blne	none	Roumania	Valyl		
17	yes	father	nil	no	no	uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	bl	NIL	Roumania	Valyl		
18	yes	father	nil	no	no	uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	bl	NIL	Roumania	Valyl		
19	yes	self	no	no	no	husband Abram Simches 1625 Lexington ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Vadrask		
20	yes	mother	no	no	no	Abram Simches, 1625 Lexington Av New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Vadrask		
21	no	self	no	no	no	uncle Schapiro R 7 D 32 Mantua Ohio Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fir	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Markiles		
22	no	yes	self	no	no	brother Nathan Goldstein 200 Brod 54 str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Sorocsa			
23	no	self	no	no	no	brother inlaw Motie Zusman 1450-44th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Kanowika			
24	no	self	no	no	no	husband Motie Zusman 1450-44th str N.Y. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Ote			
25	no	mother	nil	no	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	none	Ote			
26	no	mother	nil	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	none	Ote			
27	no	mother	nil	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	none	Ote			
28	no	mother	nil	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	NIL	Ote			
29	no	self	no	no	no	brother Louis Nutch 1625 Lexington ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Vadrask		
30	no	self	no	no	no	brother Sam Mison, Brooklyn 180 3th street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Bitgeraj		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 20 1921,  
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Murphy M.D., Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 184 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

H. A. Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. A. Murphy  
M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ing at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

76

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
self	25 no	Cousin Hyman Varnstein, 368 Beekman St New York City	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	br	gr	nil	Rumania	Rishcen
self	25 no	Brother Indon Rohrfeld, 146 Steeg St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fr	fr	gr	nil	Rumania	Rischcan
self	60 no	Uncle S. Sprintzman, 105 Havemeyer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	bl	nil	Rumania	Loroki
husband	nil no	ditto	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	br	br	nil	Rumania	Loroki
self	60 no	Brother in law Zyman Feinstein 157 E. 2nd St New York City	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	br	nil	Rumania	Belz
husband	nil no	Brother ditto	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	fr	br	nil	Rumania	Belz
father	nil no	Uncle ditto	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			fr	fr	br	nil	Rumania	Belz
self	25 no	Friend Ernest Loewinger, 1868 Grand Av. Chicago, Ills	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fr	br	br	nil	Rumania	Kichineff
Mother	nil no	ditto	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			fr	br	br	nil	Rumania	Kichineff
self	25 no	Brother in law Isidor Fischbein 985 E 173 St Bronx, New York	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	gr	nil	C.Slovakia	Varice
brother	25 no	Brother Morris Herz, 163 E. 4th St. New York City	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	dk	br	nil	C.Slovakia	Lublin
uncle	25 no	Uncle Bernard Dicker, 2226 West 32nd St New York C.	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fr	bk	bl	nil	Poland	Nedwemar
self	25 no	Uncle Martin Binder, 114 Wilder Av. Newcastle, Pa	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	br	nil	Rumania	Lazan
husband	nil no	ditto	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	nil	Rumania	Lazan
self	25 no	Uncle Abram Fleischman, 1361 S. California Av, Chicago, Ills	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bk	br	nil	C.Slovakia	Orgaz
self	25 no	ditto	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bk	br	nil	C.Slovakia	Brinchan
self	nil no	Father George Lazarcak, 1486 E. 5th St. Bethlehem, Pa	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	C.Slovakia	Percent
self	25 no	Brother Ami Kohn, 505 Prime St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	Rumania	Briceni
self	yes no	Uncle Abram Green, 217 2nd St New York City	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	br	br	nil	Rumania	Eischkany
uncle	yes no	Uncle S. Mikolowitz, 171 Washington St. New York C.	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	C.Slovakia	Rychwald
uncle	yes no	ditto	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	C.Slovakia	Rychwald
father	yes no	Father Chas. Hoffman, 9 Lawrence St. Keesrock, Pa	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	bl	nil	Hungary	Schassburg
self	yes no	Uncle ditto	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	fr	gr	nil	Rumania	Siglisodra
self	yes no	Brother J. Tell, 827 1st Av. New York City	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	nil	Rumania	Gurahont
self	yes no	Uncle ditto	no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	bl	nil	Rumania	Gurahont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Lewis Chief Off., of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 1921  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1907 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP,

, January 8 th,

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		GLUCK	DAVIDNE	38	f	housew	yes	5-673 Hebrew	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kaslina	mother Fanny Lefkawits, Kaslina	N. Y. New-York
2	UNDER 18	GLUCK	LAJAS	14	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kaslina	gr. mother do	N. Y. New-York
3	UNDER 18	GLUCK	RUDOLF	12	m	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kaslina	do	N. Y. New-York
4	UNDER 18	GLUCK	JULIUS	11	m	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kaslina	do	N. Y. New-York
5	UNDER 18	GLUCK	MALDINA	9	f	None	no	Under Age	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kaslina	do	N. Y. New-York
6	UNDER 18	GLUCK	JANU	7	f	None	no	Under Age	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kaslina	do	N. Y. New-York
7		RIDES	DAVID	19	m	housew	yes	5-673 Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipkane	father Hersh Rides, Lipkane	N. Y. New-York
8		BERSCHFELD	SURA	25	f	milliner	yes	5-673 Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricowy	brother Jacob Gerschfeld, Bricowy	N. Y. New-York
9		BERSCHFELD	MORDKA	18	m	tailor	yes	5-4673 Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricowy	do	N. Y. New-York
10		OLCZYK	MAZKA	29	m	labor	yes	5-673 Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Maleryte	mother Rywka Olczyk, Maleryte	N. Y. New-York
11		COLETZ	RACHEL	20	f	none	yes	5-673 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Samjatish	mother Sara Colets, Samjatish	N. Y. New-York
12		COLETZ	ABRAHAM	14	m	None	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Samjatish	do	N. Y. New-York
13		PREIMAN	WOLF	21	m	merchant	yes	5-673 Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bali	father B. Freiman, Balti	N. Y. New-York
14		ZALOF	ENTER	38	f	housew	yes	2-486232-11/10/11/							

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK.~~

JAN 20 1921

19

78

No.	Name	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to country of birth.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	9-20 no no	husband David Gluck, New-York 795 E. 151 street, Bronx	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	4 6	fair brn gray	none	Cz. Slovak Kalanitsi
2	yes mother	n/a no	father do.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no		fr br gr	NIL	Cz. Slovak Zemplin
3	yes mother	n/a no	do	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no		fr br gr	NIL	Cz. Slovak do
4	yes mother	n/a no	do	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no		fr bk bl	NIL	Cz. Slovak do
5	yes mother	n/a no	do	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no		fr fr bl	NIL	Cz. Slovak do
6	yes mother	n/a no	do	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no		fr br bl	NIL	Cz. Slovak do
7	self	8-20 no	uncle C. Mayberg, Providence, R.I. 297 Public street.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	4 8	fair brn brn	none	Roumania Lipkane
8	yes self	1-9 no	uncle S. Grossheim, New-York 164 Fifth Ave.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5	fair blk brn	none	Roumania Bricenz
9	yes self	1-9 no	do	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5	fr bk br	NIL	Roumania do
10	yes self	5- no	brother Abram Olczyk, New-York 537 W. 40 th street	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 4	fair blk blue	none	Poland Greda
11	no self	n/a no	father Aron Colets, Florida 521 Broad St. Georgia Rome, Georgia	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Poland Semetich
12	no self	n/a no	do.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5	fr fr bl	NIL	Poland do
13	yes self	4- no	cousin F. Freiman, New-York 877 N. 2nd street.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	Roumania Balti
14	yes self	3- no	brother in law Jul Rosenfeld 1070 Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 6	fair brn gray	none	Roumania Ataki
15	yes mother	n/a no	unles do.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no		fr br br	NIL	Roumania do
16	yes self	4- no	son H. Stecher, 548 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn, Ave.	no always yes	med. Cert. Senility, etc.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair gray blk	none	Roumania Brzezana
17	yes husband	n/a no	do.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 2	fr dk bk	NIL	Roumania Brzezana
18	yes father	n/a no	brother do.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	4 9	fr dk bk	none	Roumania Brzezana
19	yes self	5- no	br. i. law Louis Murray, Manhattan 126 Delancey street, New-York.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blk	none	Poland Warsaw
20	yes self	3- no	br. i. law J. Rodensky, Springfield 160 Sharon street, Mass.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5	fair blk brn	none	Poland Stonim
21	yes uncle	1- no	uncle Ch. Landskremer, Cleveland Ohio, 3237 E. 116 street.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	4 11	fair blk blk	none	Roumania Serit
22	yes uncle	2- no	uncle Harry Friedman, Newark 106 Van Buren str.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	6 0	fair brn blk	none	Poland Mezzyres
23	yes self	5- no	father Jos Ackerman, Brooklyn, N.Y. 401 Clearmont Pl., NYC	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 10	fair blk blk	none	Roumania Hetin
24	yes self	None	Sister Samuel Ratnowak, New-York 64 W. 144 street.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	4 11	fair brn brn	none	Poland Libasche
25	yes self	8-4 no	br. i. law M. Steier, Brooklyn, N.Y. 456 Vermont street.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 6	fair brn blue	none	Roumania Pernow
26	yes husband	n/a no	Br. do.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 1	fair brn blk	none	Roumania Pernow
27	yes father	n/a no	uncle do.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no		fr br bk	none	Roumania Pernow
28	yes father	n/a no	do	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no		fr br bk	none	Roumania Pernow
29	yes self	2- no	79 Clinton Street New York	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7	fair blk blk	none	Poland Glimony
30	yes self	None	brother Max Rank, brother Zeo Moore, New-York. 22 Budlew street.	no always yes	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blk	none	Poland Mtava

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph Lewis Chief of, of the MONGOLIA, from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. A. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN, 1921  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MONGOLTA

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

JANUARY

8th 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		PEST	MORIKO	65	m	labor	yes	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamo	brother Moriko Pest Lubelsk	Mich	Detroit	
2	✓	PEST	MARJEM	61	f	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamoso	Brother Moriko Pest, Lubelsk, Zamoso, Poland	Mich	Detroit	
3	✓	PEST	ABRAM	29	m	labor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamoso	Uncle do	Mich	Detroit	
4	✓	PEST	HANA	21	f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamoso	Uncle do	Mich	Detroit	
5	ADMITTED	ITKIN	RYFKA	19	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzostowice	father Szolam Itkin Wielkie	N.J.	Cedarhurst	
6	ADMITTED	ITKIN	IDA	17	f	labor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzostowice	do	N.J.	Cedarhurst	
7	ADMITTED	ITKIN	NISEN	15	m	labor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzostowice	do	N.Y.	Cedarhurst	
8	ADMITTED	ABRAMOWICZ	PANEA	23	f	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sluck	brother inlaw Rachel Bronstein Sluck Conn New Haven			
9	ADMITTED	ABRAMOWICZ	GESEL	18	m	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sluck	do	Conn New Haven		
10	ADMITTED	ABRAMOWICZ	CHANA	12	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sluck	do	Conn New Haven		
11		KRAME R	ARON	19	m	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosomya	grand Mother Kaja Stara Kosomya	N.Y.	New York	
12		FALENCSEK	MINALY	25	m	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	B. Palva	brother Istvan Falencsek	Ohio	Cleveland	
13		KLEIN	SARA	19	f	labor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Podhajec	uncle Israel Haber Markow	Island	St. Long	
14		Klein	SZAJNDLA	18	f	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Podhajec	do	Island	St. Long	
15		FAJNGOLD	HERSZKO	11	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	uncle Szmul Aret Tarnopol	N.Y.	Manhattan	
16		JOSEFSON	INDA	54	f	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szeczyzyn	Szmul Ozerwinski Szeczyzyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17		JOSEFSON	LEJA	19	f	labor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szeczyzyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18	UNDER 19	JOSEFSON	FRIDA	15	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szeczyzyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19	ADMITTED	ANDER	LYSZA	62	m	labor	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Farnogrod	brother Skaja Ander Drilow Stary	NY	New York	
20	ADMITTED	Ander	BASZA	54	f	wife	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Farnogrod	B. in Law	NY	New York	
21	ADMITTED	Ander	HERSZ	21	m	shoemaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Farnogrod	Uncle do	NY	New York	
22	ADMITTED	Ander	ESTERA	23	f	wife	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Farnogrod	do	N.Y.	New York	
23		HELLER	MINDLA	22	f	labor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	uncle Dawid Ejosstajn Ciechanowice	N.Y.	New York	
24		KALLER R	FAJWEL	25	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miscibow	brother Skaja Kaller Miscibow	N.J.	Cedarhurst	
25		ERL ICH	ABRAHAM	23	m	labor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zmiesienie	uncle Mordka Erhlich Zmiesienie	N.Y.	New York	
26		SAWOWICZ	CHAJA	63	f	wife	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	Aller Stern Ciechanowice	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27		SZUS THE	FRADLA	22	f	modiste	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	parents Mosko Atla Smusler O	N.Y.	New York	
28		SAWOWICZ	MOSEK	17	m	labor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Blugosiedlo	uncle Gudykier Matka Blugosiedlo	N.Y.	New York	
(Exempt 2-4, 15-18, 27-29)																	
Balance H. Legat, 26-27,																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-015



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

80

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in U.S.	Whether in U.S. in connection with business or pleasure.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Zamoscin	
2	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Zamoscin		
3	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Zamoscin		
4	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fr	blue	none	Poland	Zamoscin		
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brzostowice		
6	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	fr	bl	NIL	Poland	do		
7	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	br	NIL	Poland	do		
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Sluck		
9	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do		
10	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do		
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	br	none	Poland	Kosomya		
12	cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	graynil	NIL	Cz. Slovak	B. Falva		
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Markow		
14	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	fr	bl	NIL	Poland	Mistchebor		
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Farnogrod		
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Szeruokyn		
17	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	fr	br	NIL	Poland	do		
18	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	fr	br	NIL	Poland	do		
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fr	brn	none	Poland	Farnogrod		
20	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	br	NIL	Poland	do		
21	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	br	NIL	Poland	do		
22	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	br	NIL	Poland	do		
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ciechanowice		
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Miscibor		
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Sokol		
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Szeruokyn		
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ciechanowice		
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ciechanowice		
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ingodladle		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis by Off., of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.*

JAN 20 1927

19

82

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Lewis  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

J. H. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

*Wm Shump MD*

JAN 20 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*Wm Shump*  
*Shump*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

602

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

# S. S. MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

January 8 th. 1921

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, January 8th, 1921																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. in family	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FISCHMAN	BRANK	28	✓	f	s photographer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Briceny	father Lei er Fischman, Briceny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	BERSCHFELD	MOESCHE	24	✓	m	s photographer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Briceny	uncle do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	ORTOWSKA	TERESA	19	✓	f	s dom.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Selinie	sister A. Kenik, Selin	N.Y.	Newark
4	ADMITTED	BANIA	JOZEPA	16	✓	f	s nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swarnow	father Jan Bania, Swarnow	N.Y.	Newark
5	ADMITTED	CYGA	MARJA	18	✓	f	s dom.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Maszkienice	mother Kunegunda Cyga, Maszkienice	Pa	Coedogan
6	ADMITTED	KRZYSIK	VERONIKA	24	✓	f	s dom.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasienica	father Jan Krzysik, Jasienica	Pa	New Castle
7	ADMITTED	CHMELARZ	JAN	29	✓	m	s farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Newawez	mother Maria Chmelars, Newawez	N.Y.	New-York
8	ADMITTED	GENLER	SCHOME	29	✓	m	s tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bele	parents A. Gehler, Zgerycy	N.Y.	New-York
9	ADMITTED	VIRKOVIC	STEFAN	28	✓	m	s farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zupe	parents Gynrai Vitkevici, Zupe	Oh	Youngstown
10	ADMITTED	HOVANEK	ANDREJOWA	26	✓	f	m farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zupe	parents Jan Michalczi, Zupe	Pa	Youngstown
11	ADMITTED	HOVANEK	ANNA	7	✓	f	s nil	no	Under age	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zupe	gr. parents do	Pa	Youngstown
12	ADMITTED	HOVANEK	JAN	6	✓	m	s nil	no	Under age	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zupe	do	Pa	Youngstown
13	ADMITTED	KRUS	JAN	47	✓	m	s farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Westenice	wife Anna Krus, Westenice	Pa	Youngstown
14	ADMITTED	ZWAWYJ	KOLF	27	✓	m	s labor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sudylkow	sister Chaja Zwawyj, Sudylkow	NY	New-York
15	ADMITTED	VAINSHURD	BORIS	20	✓	m	s farmer	yes	German	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucarast	father Moses Vainsburd, Sareca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	JACKO ZUTYAN	MARIA	24	✓	f	m farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zupe	parents Jane Jacko, Zupe	Miss	Nineapolis
17	ADMITTED	JANKOVSKY	JAN	32	✓	m	s farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kruse	wife Maria Jankevsky, W. Kruse	Ohio	Middletown
18	ADMITTED	PALATAS	ANNA	22	✓	f	s farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Supe	parents Josef Palatas, Supe	Ind	Gard
19	ADMITTED	RUDNICKA	REOPILA	50	✓	m	s housew	no	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzezave	brother Wasmunski, Brzezave	Pa	W. Hammond
20	ADMITTED	RUDNICKA	NATALIN	19	✓	f	s none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzezave	uncle do	Pa	W. Hammond
21	ADMITTED	KENDRA	ANNA	16	✓	f	s farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kraejane	parents Kendra Josef, Kraejane	N.Y.	New-York
22	ADMITTED	ASTALES	PIRONA	42	✓	f	wd farmer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Mintu	daughter Maria Astales, Mintu	Oh	Cleveland
23	ADMITTED	SIMO	PETER	38	✓	m	s farmer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	H. Falva	friend Peskula Zacharias, Falva	Pa	Sharon
24	ADMITTED	SIMO	LINA	25	✓	f	s Nil	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	H. Falva	do	Pa	Sharon
25	ADMITTED	SIMO	PETER	18	✓	m	s ch	no	Under age	no	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	H. Falva	do	Pa	Sharon
26	ADMITTED	HEMETH	JULIANA	22	✓	f	s farmer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	H. Falva	parents Buh Janes, Nejas Falva	Pa	Sharon
27	ADMITTED	HEMETH	KLARA	18	✓	f	s nil	no	Under age	no	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	H. Falva	gr. parents do	Pa	Sharon
28	ADMITTED	RINGLER	DAVID	18	✓	m	s merchant	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Mukaceve	Parents S. Ringler, Mukaceve	New-York	
29	ADMITTED	VERKOVIC	DAVID	17	✓	m	s nil	no	Under age	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Verice	mother R. Verkevic, Verice	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 20 1921

19

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Print on this form only United



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, xxx in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20, 1921  
at NEW YORK

W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, ~~marine~~ engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listingS. S. MONSIEUR

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP JANUARY 8th 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		MOLNAR	ELISABETH	16	f	farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Cz. Slovak	Ris Faglas	mother Johanna Molnar, R. Faglas N.Y.	Perth Am
2		ZERNONICE	MIKHAI	27	m	farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Bukoneo	wife Erna Kotolek Buk neo	Pa. Canton
3		D ULAY	JAN	38	m	farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zupa	wife Anna Dula Zupa	Pa. Alliquip
4		MOLNAR	FERENCZ	30	m	farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Teglas	wife Miluar Maria Teglas	N.Y. Chama
5		<del>DELON</del>	<del>ELON</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>farmer</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Cz. Slovak</del>	<del>Slovak</del>	<del>Cz. Slovak</del>	<del>Stada</del>	<del>brother Licht Bela Stada Garri</del>	<del>Ohio Canton</del>
6		POPERNICK	HERMINA	30	f	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stada Garri	brother Licht Bela Stada Garri	Ohio Canton
7	UNDER 10	POPERNICK	MAX	11	m	nil	no	Under age	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Stada	Uncle	Ohio Canton
8		KRON	JOSEF	27	m	Student	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bala Mare	father FREUCKEL WOLF BALA MARE	NY New York
9		KRON	GAVRIL	19	m	do	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bala Mare	father do	NY New York
10		K ELE	JOSEF	33	m	farmer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Erselin	parents Kala Zaszlo Erselin	Ohio Dayton
11		KELE	ANNA	27	f	wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Erselin	do	Ohio Dayton
12	UNDER 10	KELE	ANNA	4	f	DISCHARGED	no	Under age	no	do	do	Erselin	Grandfather do	Ohio Dayton
13	UNDER 10	KELE	MARIA	4	f	nil	no	Under age	no	do	do	Erselin	do	Ohio Dayton
14		JACOB CAK	STEFAN	31	m	farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kartouos	wife Anna Jacuback Kartouos	NY New York
15		UJERO	JURSEY	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Cz. Slovak	Panyba	wife Katarin Ujero Panyba	Ohio Cleveland
16		UJERO	JAN	16	m	farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Cz. Slovak	Panyba	parents Ujero Gyorgy Panyba	Ohio Cleveland
17		GHINSBURG	DWOJRA	23	f	housewife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ohotin	mother Ovschi Ghinsburg Ohotin	NY New York
18														
19														
20		FRANCOZ	JOHN	24	m	smith	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Madjev	father Francoz Jan Madjev	Ohio Cleveland
21		WEIS S	SIMON	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Bratislava	father David Weiss Bratislava	N.Y. Newburgh
22		ENGLANDER	LAJOS	29	m	printer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Muloacevo	father Phillip Englander F Muloacevo	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		COENIR N	SURA	25	f	H's wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Bucarest father David Baygrass Bela	NY New York
24	UNDER 10	CUSHIR	HANA	7	f	ch	no	Under age	no	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY New York
25		RING	BEJLA	23	f	Violinist	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bela	friend Leibisch Golovaty Bela	NY New York
26		TARATUTA	JOHANNA	22	f	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kalnici	father Josef Taratuta Kalnici	Mich Detroit
27		R AJOZYK	RUOHLA	24	f	milliner	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	none	NY New York
28		BITOOR	PASTIA	21	f	dressmaker	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	none	NY New York
29		WIMSON	ANNA	23	f	dressmaker	yes	yes	German	German	Poland	Danzig	No one	Oregon Portland
30		AKELRAD H	ABRAM	25	m	merchant	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bela	brother Amelrad Motel Bela	New York

Total passengers . . . . . 37

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

86

A. H.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Place of birth.										
		Yes or No	Where?																			
1	yes brother	IO	no	brother Melnar Josef, Perth NJ, 444 Market street	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Ris Foglas
2	yes brother	30	no	brother an Farnham 261 Box Morris ave Scranton Pa.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Bukones
3	yes brother inlaw	10	no	brother in law Stefan Rovnyk Box 43 Alliquippa Pa.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Zupo
4	yes brother	10	no	brother Alex Molnar 23 Emerson str Chruska N.Y.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Teglas
5	yes parents	no	no	parents do Emerson 20 Emerson str Chruska N.Y.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Bratna
6	yes husband	100	no	husband Moses Popernik 1827 Clark ave Canton Ohio	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Stada Garri
7	yes father	nil	no	father do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Stada Garri
8	yes self	50	no	uncle Josef Paul 1401 Broadway New York	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blk	gray	none	Roumania	Bala Mare
9	yes self	50	no	do do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Bala Mare
10	yes self	80	yes	brother inlaw Gabor Szimo 152 Edison str Dayton Ohio	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Ervelin
11	yes husband	nil	no	brother do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fr	br	br	NIL	Hungary	Madja
12	yes father	nil	no	uncle do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fr	br	br	NIL	Hungary	Madja
13	yes father	nil	no	uncle do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fr	br	br	NIL	Hungary	Madja
14	yes self	30	no	sunt Anna Ludwig 203 Franklin str New York	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Wallas
15	yes self	15	no	brother inlaw Stif. Modan 9324 Chervod Cleveland Ohio	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Ranyba
16	yes self	20	no	brother Jacob Stif DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Roumania	Panuba
17	yes brother	nil	no	brother Chinsburg 1471-42 nd str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Roumania	Chotin
18					no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Roumania	Chotin
19					no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Roumania	Chotin
20	no self	25	no	brother inlaw Josef Rusanak 3475 63 str Cleveland Ohio	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Madjed
21	yes uncle	0	no	uncle Weiss Ch. Willem str 72 Newburgh N.Y.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Bratinlajn
22	yes self	30	no	brother Sam Englander 327 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blk	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Leocvica
23	yes self	50	no	husband Motitz Rusanir 318-20 E 8th str New York	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blk	drk	none	Roumania	Otaen
24	yes mother	nil	no	father do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blk	drk	none	Roumania	Otaen
25	yes self	60	no	brother inlaw Leon Wein 943 Longwood ave Bronx New York	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blk	gray	none	do	Bela
26	yes brother inlaw	10	no	brother inlaw Alex Lankis 1558 Michigan ave Detr oit Mich	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	Kolviol
27	yes self	0	no	uncle Josef Reichlik Aoster str 54 New York	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	B. Ostrow
28	yes self	nil	no	uncle DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	B. Ostrow
29	yes sister	10	no	self J Berg 1082 Maryland ave Portland Oregon	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	drk	gray	none	Poland	Nestepohl
30	yes self	20	no	brother Axelrad 408 Monstrand ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blk	drk	none	Roumania	Bela

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List on this form only



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

R. H. Lewis  
Chief Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from

S. S. Mongolia

Passengers sailing from

19

Passengers sailing from														, 19		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		DEUTSCH	ARONKA	36	f	22-68364-505 No 4/A-11/2/27	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Selenbei	parents Klein Mot Selenbei	I. Ill.	Chicago	
2	UNDER 18	DEUTSCH	HELA	12	f	22-84696-7/1/39 11/2/A 505	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Selenbei	do	I. Ill.	Chicago	
3	UNDER 18	DEUTSCH	LORA	9	f	22-103449-2-25-41	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Selenbei	do	I. Ill.	Chicago	
4	UNDER 18	DEUTSCH	ROSA	7	f	22-118176-7/30/42	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Selenbei	do	I. Ill.	Chicago	
5	ADMITTED	BALDUCK	BERTILDE	41	f	Worker	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gramene	brother in law Balduck J Gramene	Mich.	Detroit	
6	UNDER 18	BALDUCK	BERTHE	15	f	nil	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gramene	uncle	do	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 18	BALDUCK	LEON	10	m	6-162800-6/27/39	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gramene	do	Mich.	Detroit	
8		WEISS	FILIP	17	m	clerk	yes	yes	Czech	Czech	Austria	Wien	uncle Adolf Weiss Wien	Ohio	Cleveland	
9		DONHAUFER	SCHNEIDL	22	f	address maker	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Nova	parents Berl Donhafer Nova	NY	New York	
10		ELLAN	SIMONA	21	m	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeszow	father Rubin Eliana Rzeszow	NY	New York	
11		WINKLER	SIGMUND	25	m	merchandise	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Statina	father Stern Abram Statina	Ohio	Cleveland	
12		WINELER	ROSE	25	f	H's wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Statina	do	Ohio	Cleveland	
13		HORNSTEIN	LIPA	19	f	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Praworsk	parents Hornstein Berl Praworsk	N.Y.	New York	
14		ROZENFELD	JOSEF	21	m	mechanics	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	mother Wiete Rosenfeld Lwow	N.Y.	New York	
15		FER NEE	BASIA	34	f	H's wife	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelin	sister Ruchla Papier Chelin	N.Y.	Brnx	
16	UNDER 18	FERNER	ITA	9	f	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelin	do	N.Y.	Brnx	
17	UNDER 18	FERNER	SONIA	8	f	2-882373-7/17/44	nil	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelin	do	N.Y.	Brnx	
18		WAJNTRUB	CHARNA	22	f	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	brother in law Abram Wajnstein Dunajowce	Md	Baltimore	
19		WAJNTRUB	ROSA	23	f	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
20		WAJNTRUB	ELKA	20	f	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
21		ERNE T	REGINA	21	f	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
22		ERNET	IZAK	16	m	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
23		WALFOGE L	GEDALI	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
24		WL GABORZYK	BALBINA	20	f	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
25		MERKER	OYASZ	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
26		MERKER	ORANA	18	f	H's wife	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
27		BURSZYN	WOLF	18	m	labor	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
28		WINKLER	GINISIA	55	f	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
29		SALOWELBER	ORANA	36	f	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	
30	UNDER 18	SALOWELBER	SZAJL	8	m	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dunajowce	do	Md	Baltimore	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 26 1921

19

88

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A-12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
												Country.	City or town.								
1	Self	no	husband William Deutch 1835 W Flagler str Chicago Ill	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Selenbei
2	mother	nil	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	none	do	do
3	mother	nil	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	none	do	do
4	mother	nil	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	none	do	do
5	self	no	husband Ivo alduch 2697 Charleroi str Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	nil	do	do
6	mother	nil	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	drk	none	Belgium	Gramme
7	mother	nil	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Gramme
8	father	no	father Josef Weiss 2494 C 83rd str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn	none	Belgium	Gramme
9	self	no	cousin Charles Frank 864 E 172 str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wien
10	brother	15	brother inlaw Eliana Igh 160 Lewis str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	blue	none	Roumania	Nowa Sulica
11	brother	no	brother inlaw Gross Sykman 6501 Actmate ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Rzesow
12	brother	no	brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Satiman
13	self	30	uncle Moritz Adler 3 West 29th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Satiman
14	self	60	brother Fred Rosenfeld 533 E 139 Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Przeworsk
15	self	100	husband Lejzor Feimer 448 454 East 173 Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	br	dk	br	none	do	Borody
16	mother	nil	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Chelin
17	mother	nil	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	bl	none	do	Chelin
18	self	no	son Harry Weintraub 2217 Orleans str Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	bl	none	do	do
19	mother	nil	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Dunajewo
20	mother	nil	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none	do	do
21	self	20	brother Sander Ernst 1142 Netshland ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	bl	none	do	do
22	self	20	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Dublanj
23	self	10	uncle Gedala Zandford 25 North Davis str Providence R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	red	bl	none	do	do
24	brother inlaw	20	brother inlaw Masurkiewicz 82 Wilson str Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brest Litowsk
25	self	45	brother inlaw Jacob Vogel 47 Lenix str Manhattan N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Navy Staw
26	husband	nil	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Przemyslaw
27	self	10	brother inlaw Whala Munser 906 E 6th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	br	none	do	do
28	self	20	son Mojzy Winokura Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rawa
29	self	20	husband Lejzy Salowelbena 188 Summer ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Teofilopol
30	mother	nil	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kulowyn
31				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	br	none	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, it in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN, 1921  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S.

MOSCOWIA

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

JANUARY

8th

1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 15	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		BROMBERG R	55	f	m	worker	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Podolska	brother Lejbis Paliris Godelek	Ind South Bend
2		Bromberger	17	m	s	laborer	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Podolska	Uncle do	Ind South Bend
3	UNDER 10	Bromberger	15	m	s	labor	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Podolska	do	Ind South Bend
4	UNDER 10	Bromberger	13	f	s	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Podolska	do	Ind South Bend
5		DULIKA	53	f	w	Restaurator	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Sambor	son Fajnak Duliba Sambor	NY New York
6	UNDER 10	Dulika	15	m	s	nil	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Sambor	brother do	NY New York
7	UNDER 10	Dulika	14	m	s	nil	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Sambor	brother do	NY New York
8	UNDER 10	Dulika	11	m	s	nil	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Sambor	brother do	NY New York
9		ROZ ENFELD	18	m	s	laborer	yes Polish	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland Lwow	mother Wittir Rosenfeld Lwow	NY New York
10		NACHIMOWICZ	17	f	s	labor	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Slobiec	parents Chaim Strajer Nachimowicz	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		BOKSEMAN	32	f	w	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Teofipol	Cousin Motel Goldenberg Teofipol	Ill. Washington
12	UNDER 10	Bokserman	6	m	s	nil	no Under age	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Teofipol	do	Ill. Washington
13		KUPE INIOKA	59	f	w	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lods	Friend Nissel Lejman Lods	Pa. Pittsburgh
14		Kufelnicka	20	f	s	labor	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lods	do	Pa. Pittsburgh
15		WEINBERG	28	f	s	labor	yes Hebrew	Slovak	Hebrew	On Slovak Bergas	mother Schonfeld Rosa Bergas	Ohio Ole veland
16		FISZMAN	65	f	w	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Teofipol	brother Mojsze Fiszman Teofipol	NY New York
17		WISNIE	60	f	w	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Farnogrod	sister Chaja Gans Farnogrod	NY New York
18		WISNIE	10	f	s	labor	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Farnogrod	do	New York
19		WISNIE	15	f	s	labor	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Farnogrod	do	New York
20		WISNIE	12	f	s	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Farnogrod	do	New York
21		INDKOWICZ	26	m	s	labor	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Bilgoraj	uncle Smul Goldbaum Bilgoraj	NY New York
22		KLESZ	17	f	s	servant	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Farnogrod	uncle Josef Kalesztejn Farnogrod	N.Y. Manhattan
23		GO LIATT	10	f	s	domestic	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Wiolka	father Abel Goliant Brzostowka	Ohio Cleveland
24		FISZBAJDEGIN	34	f	s	do	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Bilgoraj	sister Rao hel Glikman Bilgoraj	NY New York
25		WISNIE	60	f	w	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Farnogrod	mother Wajnska Vlah Farnogrod	NY New York
26		WISNIE	10	f	s	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Farnogrod	do	New York
27		WISNIE	0	f	s	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Farnogrod	do	New York
28		WISNIE	21	f	s	domestic	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Bilgoraj	uncle Dawid Fajer Bilgoraj	N.Y. Newark
29		GLIKMAN	22	f	s	labor	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Bilgoraj	father Zak Glikman Bilgoraj	N.Y. Bronx
30		WISNIE	16	f	s	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Bilgoraj	mother Fajga Rubin Bilgoraj	NY New York

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-415



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921, 19

90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A. 13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	no	self	100	no	husband Eli Bromberg 1420 Portage ave South and Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	brn	none	Poland	Proskurov	
2	no	mother	111	no	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	br	none	do	do	
3	no	mother	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	br	none	do	do	
4	no	mother	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	br	none	do	do	
5	yes	self	50	no	my home 70 Wellet str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	br	none	do	do	
6	yes	father	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	br	none	Poland	Glimany	
7	yes	do	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fr	br	br	none	do	do	
8	yes	do	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fr	br	br	none	do	do	
9	yes	self	50	no	brother Fred Rosenfeld 538 E 189 Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dk	br	br	none	do	do	
10	yes	self	18	no	brother inlaw Morris Kayfman 38 Pompadour ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	none	do	Tarnopol	
11	no	self	25	no	brother Isidor Goodman 704 Tenth str Washington Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Stobies	
12	no	mother	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Stobies	
13	no	self	100	no	son Max Kufely 60 Logan str Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	do	do	
14	no	mother	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Lodz	
15	yes	father	111	no	father Weinberg Edward 551 E 120 str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	fr	bl	none	do	do	
16	yes	self	111	no	daughter Szeja Bergeth 3628 Lexington Ave Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Bergasa	
17	yes	self	111	no	son Max Kufely 60 Logan str Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
18	yes	mother	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
19	yes	mother	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
20	yes	mother	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
21	yes	self	25	no	friend Charles Wajman 335 E 8th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Bilgoraj	
22	no	self	111	no	Philip Shever 283 Stanton str Manhattan N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
23	no	father	359	no	brother H Golanty 2372 E 63rd str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
24	yes	self	111	no	uncle Low Glikman 65 Mangle str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
25	yes	self	50	no	brother inlaw Morris Bresel 564 E 178 str Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
26	yes	mother	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
27	yes	mother	111	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
28	no	self	111	no	cousin Silberweiss 108 Mangle str Newark N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
29	yes	father	111	no	brother inlaw Morris Bresel 564 E 178 str Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
30	yes	self	111	no	brother Rubin 45 Bond str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Tarnopol	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

R. L. Lewis  
Chief Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of 44 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature)*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

JAN 20 1921

19

92

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A-14

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	self	no	Uncle David Stalowidsky	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair brn blue	none	Poland	Slonin
2	self	no	New-York, 2055 24. str. Bklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair blk gray	none	Poland	Przypiel
3	husband	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fr bk gr	NIL	Poland	do
4	father	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fr bk gr	none	Poland	do
5	father	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fr bk gr	NIL	Poland	do
6	father	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - fr bk gr	NIL	Poland	do
7	father	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - fr bk gr	none	Poland	do
8	father	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - fr bk gr	none	Poland	do
9	self	no	husband Charles Weinman, New-York 333 E. 8th street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair fair gray	none	Poland	Bilgorad
10	mother	no	Charles Weinman, 335 E 8th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fr fr gr	none	Poland	do
11	mother	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fr fr gr	none	Poland	do
12	self	no	cousin Mangel Gilman, Indiana 518 th S. Columbiustr. South Bend	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair blk blue	none	Poland	Majolan
13	father	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fr dk bl	NIL	Poland	do
14	father	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fr dk bl	NIL	Poland	do
15	self	no	cousin Morris Guttentberg, N.Y. 95 East 111 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair blk blk	none	Hungarian	Levelek
16	self	no	cousin Harry Weingarten, N.Y. Brooklyn, 4611 -15 Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fr br br	NIL	Galicia	Stanislaw
17	self	no	brother in law Harry Weingarten, Brooklyn, N.Y. 4611 -15 Avenue.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fr br br	NIL	do	do
18	mother	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dk bk gr	NIL	do	do
19	mother	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dk bk gr	NIL	do	do
20	self	no	husband Aron Kaper, New-York Bronx street 195 Broom St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brn brn	none	Poland	Ostrow
21	mother	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	fr br br	NIL	do	do
22	self	no	husband Harry Berkowicz, N.Y. 390 Grand street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 fair blk blk	none	Poland	Beckl
23	mother	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	fr br br	NIL	do	do
24	mother	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	fr br br	NIL	do	do
25	mother	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	fr br br	NIL	do	do
26	mother	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	fr br br	NIL	do	do
27	husband	no	husband Dawid Barawan, New-York 109 Rivington street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fr fr br	NIL	Poland	Stazoc
28	father	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fr fr br	NIL	do	do
29	father	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - fr fr br	NIL	do	do
30	father	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dk bk br	nil	Poland	Winawa
31	father	no	br. 1. law Moses Rosenfeld, 9 E 2nd St. New York C	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dk bk br	nil	Poland	Winawa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List on this form only United States citizens.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis *Chg. Off.*, of the MONGOLIA, from 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 20 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Murphy, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP.

January 8 th.

1923

HUNGOLIA													January 8 th.		1923		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.
1		SELIG	RUCHEL	47	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlleszew	Father Wolf Maniel. Bush		NY	New-York	
2		SELIG	ABRAHAM	26	m	a	labor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlleszew	gr. father do		NY	New-York	
3	UNDER 18	SELIG	RIFKA	9	f	s	nil	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlleszew	do		NY	New-York	
4		WUNGER	TAUNE	25	f	s	nil	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlleszew	do		NY	New-York	
X		GROSMAN	LINA	45	f	m	nil	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sinen	sister Chasie Grajew. Sinen		NY	New-York	
X		Grosman	SZPRYNCA	25	f	s	labor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sinen	aunt do		NY	New-York	
X		Grosman	SHOLOM	29	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sinen	do		NY	New-York	
X		Grosman	Jacob	22	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sinen	do		NY	New-York	
X		Grosman	CZERWIA	27	f	m	nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sinen	do		NY	New-York	
X		KINDERMAN	KAJLA	53	f	m	nil	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leszno	sister Chaja Laja Belfer. Leszno N.Y. Brooklyn				
X		Kinderman	DWOJNA	17	f	s	dom.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leszno	aunt do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
X	UNDER 18	Kinderman	ABRAM	15	m	a	labor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leszno	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
X	UNDER 18	Kinderman	FAJZA SURA	13	f	s	nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leszno	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
X	UNDER 18	Kinderman	SZLAMA	11	m	a	nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leszno	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED		FISZMAN	JOSIF	59	m	wd	labor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostreg	Jenda Geddler. Warsaw		Mass	Boston	
ADMITTED		Fizman	SZYMELA	20	f	s	dom.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostreg	do		Mass	Boston	
ADMITTED		Fizman	RUCHLA	17	f	s	dom.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostreg	do		Mass	Boston	
X		EBERHARD	LEON	25	m	m	labor	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Rumania	Sadagera	parents Isak Eberhard. Sadagera		New-York		
ADMITTED		FECHTER	SHEINDEL	39	f	m	wife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Struj	sister Rosa Sstern. Stryj		Pa	Pittsburgh	
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	FECHTER	SAMUEL	12	m	s	nil	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Struj	aunt do		Pa	Pittsburgh	
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	FECHTER	JUDA	8	m	s	nil	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Struj	do		Pa	Pittsburgh	
X		FLEMMING	LEA	50	f	wd	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cheterkew	none		NY	New-York	
X		FLEMMING	MALKE	19	f	s	dom.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cheterkew	none		NY	New-York	
X		FLEMMING	CHANE	16	f	s	do	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cheterkew	none		NY	New-York	
X		SAPORNIKOV	SOSOI	38	f	m	none	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lucyn	none		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
X		SVARCKOFF	VILMA	21	f	s	none	yes	Rumanian	Hungarian	Rumania	Turtorebes	mother Svarzskopf Jamesne. Gl.		Ohio	Dayton	
ADMITTED		ZADRAVEC	JOSCPA	47	f	wd	farmer	yes	Yugoslav	Slovak	Y. Slaves	Verbewets	father Zudec Anton. Verbewets		Conn	Bridgeport	
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	ZADRAVEC	STEWEK	10	m	a	nil	yes	Yugoslav	Slovak	Jugoslavia	Verbewets	gr. father do		Conn	Bridgeport	
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	ZADRAVEC	FRANZ	8	m	a	nil	yes	Yugoslav	Slovak	Jugoslavia	Verbewets	do		Conn	Bridgeport	
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	ZADRAVEC	IRAN	5	m	a	nil	yes	Yugoslav	Slovak	Jugoslavia	Verbewets	do		Conn	Bridgeport	

46

1/26/21 Habs.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

JAN 20 1921

19

94

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A-15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.							
1	no husband	30	no	husband Jessel Selig, New-York 69 Norfolk street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	dk	br	NIL	Poland	Busc	
2	no father	85	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	dk	br	NIL	do	do	
3	no father	85	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	dk	br	NIL	do	do
4	no father	85	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	dk	br	NIL	do	do	
5	self self	28	no	husband Harry Gresman, New-York 895 E. 172 nd street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Sluck	
6	self mother	77	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	br	gr	NIL	Poland	do	
7	self mother	81	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do	
8	self mother	81	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	br	gr	NIL	Poland	do	
9	self mother i. law	81	no	father i. law do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	br	bl	NIL	Poland	do	
10	no self	50	no	husband Lejb Silver, Brooklyn, N.Y. 328 Rodney street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Leszne	
11	no mother	81	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	bk	br	NIL	Poland	do	
12	no mother	81	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do	
13	no mother	81	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do
14	no mother	81	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do
15	self	81	no	son Harry Fischman, Malden, Mass 86 Henry street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Slawuda	
16	no mother	81	no	brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Slawuda	
17	no mother	81	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	fr	gr	none	Poland	do	
18	no self	81	no	cousin Philip Spitzer, New-York 185 -87 E. 2nd street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	none	Reumania	Sada Gera	
19	no self	81	no	husband Isidor Fechter, Pittsburgh 114 th. Shoemaker Avenue, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk	brn	NIL	Poland	Struj	
20	no mother	81	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bk	br	NIL	do	do
21	no mother	81	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bk	br	NIL	do	do
22	yes son	81	no	son Nathan Fleming, New-York, 65 E. 97 th. street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	brn	NIL	Poland	Cherekkow	
23	yes brother	81	no	brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk	brn	NIL	Poland	Cherekkow	
24	yes brother	81	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brn	NIL	Poland	Cherekkow	
25	yes husband	81	no	husband Lapeschnikow, Brooklyn, N.Y. 206 Floyd street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	gray	none	Lithuania	Lucyn	
26	yes br. i. law	81	no	br. i. law M. Kohn, Dayton, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brn	yellow	none	Reumania	Turtorebes	
27	self	81	no	brother Michael Zadrevac, Bridgeport Conn. 174 Andover street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slaves	Verbawata	
28	yes mother	81	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	br	NIL	Jugoslav	do
29	yes mother	81	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	bl	NIL	Jugoslav	do
30	yes mother	81	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	bl	NIL	Jugoslav	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONTECLA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 414 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

R. L. Lewis Chief Officer  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19  
 at NEW YORK

Wm. Stump MD  
Wm. Stump  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *MINNOLTA*

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP JANUARY 8th 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1X		KARZ <i>Korz</i> ✓ ISRAEL	20	m	DISCHARGED	tailor	yes 5-0685	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania Belo	father Korz, Belo	Pa. Phila
2		A UDOLINSKI ✓ ALBERT	38	m	yes	shoemaker	yes German	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak Kolin	parents Audolinski Jan Kolin	Md Baltimore
X		FI SOHER ✓ JOSEF	22	m	yes	merchant	yes German	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria Wien	parents Jofa n Fischer Wien	Minn Minneapolis
X		ROZANA ✓ SZYFRA	23	f	yes	dom.	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kielce	parents Zelman Estel Rozna	N.Y. New York
X		FATARSKA ✓ ENDLA	34	f	yes	wife	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zaremly	mother Fejga Fataraka Zaremly	N.Y. Manhattan
X UNDER 10		FATARSKA ✓ RYFKA	12	f	yes	ch	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zaremly	do	N.Y. Manhattan
X UNDER 10		Fataraka ✓ CHAIM	9	m	yes	ch	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zaremly	do	N.Y. do
ADMITTED		HEIMAN ✓ NAFTALI	44	m	yes	workman	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bialystock	brother rimlaw Ioko Perelman Bialystock	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Kleiman ✓ SZAJNDLA	42	f	yes	wife	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bialystock	do	NY New-York
ADMITTED		Kleiman ✓ ROCHLA	16	f	yes	child	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bialystock	do	NY New-York
ADMITTED		Kleiman ✓ DOBA	12	f	yes	child	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bialystock	do	NY New-York
ADMITTED		Kleiman ✓ JOSEF	11	m	yes	child	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bialystock	do	NY New-York
ADMITTED		Kleiman ✓ LEJA	9	f	yes	child	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bialystock	do	NY New-York
ADMITTED		LEWNER ✓ MAIKA	26	f	yes	dressmaker	yes Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Poland Lubardow	father Aron Lerner Lubardow	N.Y. Brooklyn
X		Lerner ✓ CHATRE	22	f	yes	dom.	yes Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Poland Lubardow	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		GUTENBERG ✓ NANCOR	19	m	DISCHARGED	yes	yes Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria Pusztadolas	grand parents Rosenzweig Lebele	NY New York
17		SCHUHAI DA ✓ JOSEF	36	m	yes	famer	yes Slovak	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak Westence	wife Maria Schuhaide Westence	Pa. Jonestown
18		ELJASZ ✓	30	m	yes	booker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Wolkowyk	father Moser Ajon Wolkowsky	N.Y. Bronx
19		LEWENFUS ✓ SZYJA	50	m	yes	workman	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Krasnobrod	cousin Samul Lewenfus Liemia	NY New York
20		Lewenfus ✓ CYRLA	46	f	yes	wife	yes To Husband	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Krasnobrod	do	NY New-York
21		Lewenfus ✓ CHANA	18	f	yes	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Krasnobrod	do	N.Y. New-York
22		Lewenfus ✓ IOEK	16	m	yes	nil	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Krasnobrod	do	N.Y. New-York
23		WAJDER ✓ DAVID	29	m	yes	tailor	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	sister Helena Wajder Warsaw	N.Y. Bronx
24		Wojder ✓ DAVID	19	m	yes	workman	yes Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak Villag	Sister Leizer Wojder Villag	Ill. Chicago
25		Wojder ✓	19	m	yes	workman	yes Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak Villag	do	Ill. Chicago
26		PETAK ✓ FERENCZ	44	m	yes	famer	yes Magyar	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Cz Slovak Bustynhely	brother Petak Mihaly Bustynhely	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Petak ✓ ILONA	40	f	yes	wife	yes Magyar	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Cz Slovak Bustynhely	B. in law do	N.Y. Brooklyn
28		Petak ✓ MARIA	17	f	yes	dom.	yes do	Cz. Slovak	do	Cz. Slovak Bustynhely	Uncle do	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Petak ✓ WIMATY	14	m	yes	nil	yes do	Cz. Slovak	do	Cz. Slovak Bustynhely	Uncle do	N.Y. Brooklyn
30		Petak ✓ RACHEL	23	f	yes	dressmaker	yes Hebrew	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania Janov	brother Salomon Raping Kewer	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers . . . 28  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 28

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

EMERGENCY PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JAN 20 1921

19

96

A. 16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	no	uncle M Grumberg 2851 32nd str Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Belo
2	yes	brother-in-law	50 no	brother-in-law Walter Frank 418 Madison str Baltimore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Roumania	Kolin
3	yes	brother	50 no	brother James Fischer Gaert House Minn. Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Wien
4	yes	self	5 no	brother-in-law Isaac Gross 239 E 40th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Szydlow
5	no	self	10 no	husband Sam Scheinberg 52 E 101st str Manhattan N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zarembly
6	no	mother	nil no	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bl	NIL	Poland	do
7	no	mother	nil no	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bl	NIL	Poland	do
8	yes	brother-in-law	50 no	brother-in-law J. G. 177 7rd str Elisabeth N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Konieniec
9	yes	do	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do
10	yes	uncle	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do
11	yes	uncle	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do
12	yes	uncle	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do
13	yes	uncle	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	br	NIL	Poland	do
14	yes	self	50 no	brother Max Lender 64th str 24 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Lupow
15	yes	sister	50 no	brother Morris Guttenberg 93 East 111 str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	NIL	Poland	Lupow
16	yes	self	50 no	brother Stefan Schuchelids 8 Hooker str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Westenoe
17	yes	brother	70 yes 9 y	brother Jacob 807 E 15th str Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	Cz. Slovak	Wolkowyk
18	yes	brother	25 no	son Louis Lewenfus 287 East str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Krasnobe
19	yes	self	50 no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bk	br	NIL	Poland	ditto
20	yes	husband	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bk	br	NIL	Poland	do
21	yes	father	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bk	br	NIL	Poland	do
22	yes	father	nil no	brother-in-law Max Moskowsky 561 1st str Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Nowo
23	no	sister	10 no	brother Josef Goodman 8886 Cortez str 111 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Villing
24	no	self	40 no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Villing
25	yes	son-in-law	400 no	son-in-law Frank Burawetz 460 49 str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Bushahely
26	yes	son-in-law	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	far	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Bushahely
27	yes	brother-in-law	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Bushahely
28	yes	do	nil no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	br	none	Cz. Slovak	do
29	no	self	50 no	brother-in-law Davis Rickler 1506 a Park ave Chicago 111	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	nil	Cz. Slovak	Janov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List on this form only United States citizens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONSIEUR, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 day of 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

William Shump M.D.

W. Shump  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

JAN 20 1921

19

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. A. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List HK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Murphy M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. INSURANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 174 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1921, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. J. Murphy M.D.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 day of 1921, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

John J. Murphy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.



### Passengers sailing from

...ROTTERDAM

~~JANUARY 6th~~

19a

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

190

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Use on this form only United States citizens



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONSIEUR, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of 1921, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ARRIVAL

BILLED

1-28-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

NUMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-490



List 00

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the "List of Aliens"S. S. MONGOLIA 1-2Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4

JANUARY 9th, 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	STOWAWAY.														
2		Leinmanns	✓ Charley	29		M	sailor	yes	German	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Alien Seaman's Card #49372	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. Alexander Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAY PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 20th, 1921, 19

102

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether landing a ticket is cash paid?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes No	Where?		Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
no	stowaway	no	yes	1919 sailor N.Y.	William Kleinmanns, 111 Warren Street, Patterson, N.J.	Alien	Seaman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	None	France	Muhlhan son

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Office.

-----  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number

103

S. S. MONGOLIA

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from ANTWERP

JANUARY 8TH.

, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY JAN 20 1921, 19 21

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE
ASCHAK	ANDRO	37	m	wd
ESCHWAC	MICHAEL	22	m	s
ESCHWAC	MARIA	14	f	s

Mc Keesport, Pa 15 July 1898  
Mc Keesport, Pa. 25 Mar. 1906

1575  
Father Naturalised  
Emil Praeger 641

cousin Andre Gutter, Mitting Ind.  
522 Stander Avenue  
br. 1. law John Gabrik, Cambridge  
Ohio, R.F.D. 6 Box 48.

do.

Thor R King Ins.

51

- NT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.  
5. List on this form only United States citizens.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S. MONGOLIA.

sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY.

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

, 19 21

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

52

m in

P.P. 99385 Wash

August 6th 1906 District Court of  
Merrinette Wisconsin.Own home R.F.D. Route 1.  
Box 118 Merrinette Wisconsin.

Fwaldt

Frederick

KUCCHTI

CHARLES

38

M S

STOWANAW

DIST. COURT. GALVESTON. TEX. 11TH JUNE 1916 284 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN. N.J

N. 12 - Jan. 26-21 Separate Susp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

105

JAN 20 1921

JANUARY, 1921

S. S. *Mongolia* MONGOLIA sailing from *Rotterdam* *Jan 14th*, 1921, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	JOHNSON	HENRY	39		M	<i>CP 69715 Wash</i>	COURT OF COOK COUNTY 17 APRIL 1919	HENRY JOHNSON 2250 W. CORTEZ
2	JOHNSON	AUGUSTA	41		F		BY MARRIAGE	STR. CHICAGO ILL
3	ADAM	KARL	50		M		<i>923 1st Ave New York</i>	" DITTO "
4						<i>For #3 For #3 Thor King Ins.</i>	SOTHEM DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 6 DEC. 1905	BROOKLYN N.Y. 650- 60 STR.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA

Arriving at New York

JAN 20 1921

, 191, from the port of Hamburg, Germany **108**

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

Form 800

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**106**

PORT OF New York

Jan. 24th, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. Mongolia  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 265 incl Master Number of seamen deserted Nil  
Number of seamen discharged 265 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 251 includes Master Total crew this date 251 includes Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20th, 19 21, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.Y., and is expected to sail Jan. 27th, 19 21, for Hamburg.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No deserters. Entire crew signed off at this port.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

27	25	Bannon	✓	Peter	✓	10402	"	"	YES	20	m	"	"	5.9	150	nil
28	26	Lynch	✓	Thomas	✓	157951	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	"	"	"
29	27	O'Rourke	✓	John	✓	40164	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	28	Knox	✓	George	✓	11621	"	"	"	yes	21	m	Ire	Brit	5.11	109
32	29	Kilpatrick	✓	Ernest	✓	241066	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	30	Pruce	X	Daniel	✓	7190	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Ire	Brit	5.11	190
				John	✓	51163	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.9	180

not seen 17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36

6-17 4 Tuller

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Infine Crew Discharged			
at this Port as per Form 680			
handed in at time of arrival.			

14-2438

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1643

H. Hancock

**Master.**

[OVER.]

19	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	29	30	32	33
19	19	Merritt	✓	John	✓	" 1234 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	20	Murphy	✓	George	✓	" 14462 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	20	Murphy	✓	William	✓	" 18749	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	21	Snelgreve	✓	Ralph	✓	" 132461 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	22	Burns	X	Michael	✓	" 53648 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	23	Dechance	✓	Alphonso	✓	" 12233 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	24	Flaherty	✓	Peter	✓	" 109028 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	25	Bannon	X	Thomas	✓	" 157951 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	26	Lynch	✓	John	✓	" 40164 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	27	O'Rourke	✓	George	✓	" 11621 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	28	Knox	✓	Ernest	✓	" 741066	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	29	Kilpatrick	✓	Daniel	✓	" 7190 agy	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	30	Bruce	X	John	✓	" 51163 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
						not seen						

Line

### Owners

**Local Agents**

\* See list of races on back hereof.



**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF ~~-----~~ Boston

March 9<sup>th</sup>, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "MONGOLIA" March 9<sup>th</sup>, 19 21  
from port of Hamburg & Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival 257 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged incl. Master  
none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 257 incl. Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 5th, 1921, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at                     , and is expected to sail March 9<sup>TH</sup>, 1921, for New York via United States port of                     . First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	RECEIVED JAN 1 1908 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON.

[CONTINUED, OTHER]

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be prior to or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3443

Line

**Owners**

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
702			
		none	

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

**Master.**

[OVER.]

[illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONSIEURArriving at New York

JAN 20 1921

191

from the port of Hamburg, Germany

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL  Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When Where		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether alien to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Robert	Chf. Officer	15-Dec-20	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Welsh	Brit.	5.11	180	nil
2	Higgins	Ephraim	2nd Officer		"	"				U.S.C.				
3	Davenport	William	Jr.		"	"				U.S.C.				
4	Christensen	Theodore	3rd Officer		"	"	yes	28	M	Scand	Den	5.8	150	nil
5	Mockrish	John	Sr 4th Officer		"	"				U.S.C.				
6	Cole	Stanley	Jr		"	"				U.S.C.				
7	Bola	August	Carpenter		"	"	yes	33	M	Russian	Russian	5.9	220	nil
8	Saari	Oscar	"		"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	170	nil
9	Cole	Edward	Boatswain		"	"				U.S.C.				
10	Lewis	John	"		"	"	yes	28	M	Eng.	Brit	5.6	150	nil
11	Anson	Henry	Storekeeper		"	"				U.S.C.				
12	Ernest	Henry	S.M		"	"				U.S.C.				
13	Theuer	Joseph	A.B		"	"				U.S.C.				
14	Keane	William	A.B		"	"	yes	29	m	Ire	Brit.	5.7	140	nil
15	Murphy	Richard	"		"	"				U.S.C.				
16	Smith	Joseph	"		"	"				U.S.C.				
17	Ingersoll	Albert	Asst. at Arms		"	"				U.S.C.				
18	Hardy	John	"		"	"				U.S.C.				
19	Merritt	George	"		"	"				U.S.C.				
20	Murphy	William	A.B		"	"	yes	26	m	Ire	Brit	5.7	145	nil
21	Snelgreve	Ralph	"		"	"	"	25	m	N.F	"	5.6	140	nil
22	Burns	Michael	"		"	"	"	26	m	Ire	"	5.7	148	nil
23	Dechance	Alphonse	"		"	"				U.S.C.				
24	Flaherty	Peter	"		"	"	yes	38	m	Ire	Brit	5.11	160	nil
25	Bannon	Thomas	"		"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.9	150	nil
26	Lynch	John	"		"	"				U.S.C.				
27	O'Rourke	George	"		"	"	yes	21	m	Ire	Brit	5.11	169	nil
28	Knox	Ernest	"		"	"				U.S.C.				
29	Kilpatrick	Daniel	"		"	"	yes	34	m	Ire	Brit	5.11	180	nil
30	Bruce	John	"		"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.9	160	nil

not seen 17-18-19

6-17 4 Tuller

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Hartley, Master, of the SS Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 20 1921

, 191

H. Haree  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

J. H. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1921, 191, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY 109

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
34	1	Boettner	Alwyn	✓	30364 <i>NY</i>	15 Dec. 20	New York	Discharged	U.S.C.						
35	2	Maloney	Henry	✓	" 2686 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
36	3	Whitby	James	✓	" 2620 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
37	4	Donaldson	John	✓	" 7542 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
38	5	Ward	James	✓	" 14642 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
40	6	Larssen	Klaus	✓	" 41 <i>Furport Tex</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
41	7	Riley	Thomas	✓	" 1717 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
42	8	Burnett <i>X</i>	Alexander	✓	" 4437 <i>Boston</i>	"	"	yes	23	m	Scot	Brit	5.4	145	nil
43	9	Shone <i>VL 268-638</i>	Frederick	✓	" 66318 <i>Newport News</i>	"	"	"	25	m	Eng	"	5.4	140	nil
44	10	Borre <i>X</i>	Joseph	✓	" 157981 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	31	m	Belg	Belg	3.0	130	nil
45	11	Tilitaki	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
46	12	Ellingsen <i>✓</i>	Carl	✓	" 0141 <i>NY</i>	"	"	yes	43	m	Scand	Nor.	5.9	120	nil
48	13	Stansbury	Robert	✓	" 2806 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
49	14	Hansen <i>—</i>	Calmar	✓	" 62802 <i>Newport</i>	"	"	yes	19	m	Scand	Nor	5.8	150	nil
50	15	Hahn	William	✓	" 34439 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
51	16	Hennessey	Michael	✓	" 36131 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
52	17	Riviers	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
53	18	Hastings	Edwin	✓	" 33479 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
54	19	Stump	William	✓	" Surgeon 37249 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
55	20	Alonso G.	Jose	✓	" Span Surgeon	"	"	yes	23	m	Spain	Spain	5.3	130	nil
56	21	Ferrick	William	✓	" 32365 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
57	22	Edger <i>✓</i>	Stanley	✓	" 13229 <i>NY</i>	"	"	yes	24	m	Scot	Brit	6.2	180	nil
58	23	Lock <i>✓</i>	John	✓	" 16242 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	27	m	Eng	"	6.0	160	nil
59	24	Fitzgerald <i>✓</i>	Alexander	✓	" Asst. "	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6.11	157	nil
60	25	Tedd <i>—</i>	John Gilmour	✓	" Clerk 136326 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6.0	150	nil
61	26	Odinsen <i>✓</i>	Walfden	✓	" 46748 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
62	27	Eleiweiss <i>✓</i>	Walter	✓	" 39738 <i>NY</i>	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
63	28	Lynch <i>✓</i>	Owen	✓	" 20-111958	"	"	yes	34	m	Ire	Brit	5.9	150	nil
64	29	Donough <i>✓</i>	Thomas	✓	" 242 <i>Key West</i>	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	160	nil
	30	Hartley <i>✓</i>	Herbert	✓	" MASTER	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
65	31	ANDERSON <i>X</i>	ADOLPH	✓	" 29410 <i>NY</i>	July 9-1921	ANTWERP	yes	39	M	SWEDEN	SWED.	5.8	160	nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 W Tuller Insp



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER )

I, A. Hartley Master, of the SS Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 191

H. H. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector

A. Hartley  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongolia, arriving at New York, JAN 20 1921, 19, from the port of HAMBURG, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
101	1	Matulich	John	3044915	15 Dec. 20 New York	Discharged	U.S.C							
2	2	Robison	Byron	14147	"	"	U.S.C							
3	3	Mengler	Charles	3162	"	"	U.S.C							
4	4	Fagan	Alater	3353	Portland Ore.	"	U.S.C							
5	5	Gowley	Frank	36861	"	"	U.S.C							
6	6	Hamelinck	Antoine	11775	"	"	yes	27	m	Belg	Belg	5.6	160	nil
7	7	Rannequest	Harold	6773	"	"	"	25	m	Scan	Swed	5.10	170	nil
8	8	Brooker	Benjamin	7705	Seattle Wash	"	"	31	m	B.W.I	Brit	5.8	160	nil
9	9	Schmidt	Otto	098771	"	"	yes	25	m	Scan	Nor	5.9	150	nil
110	10	Rosenberg	Harold	38994	"	"	U.S.C							
1	11	Burrowes	Edward	5237	"	"	yes	42	m	French	Swiss	5.11	150	nil
2	12	Scheidegger	Stefan	33316	"	"	U.S.C							
3	13	Welch	Louis	3914	"	"	U.S.C							
4	14	Gilman	Kane	5530	Phila	"	yes	42	m	Ire	Brit	5.9	142	nil
5	15	Woods	Bernard	3505	"	"	"	32	m	Pole	Pole	5.7	160	nil
6	16	Rehne	Wilhelm	4710	"	"	U.S.C							
7	17	Cobb	Henry	13506	"	"	yes	32	m	Serbian	Serbian	5.8	159	nil
8	18	Saidel	Earl	10	Bayou Rouge	"	"	57	m	Russian	Russian	5.6	157	nil
9	19	Kolodzig	Jose	129176	"	"	"	24	m	Italy	Italy	5.9	148	nil
120	20	Ruzzier	Francesco	35031	Phila	"	"	36	m	Pole	Pole	5.9	160	nil
1	21	Hawlitza	Oswald	9580	"	"	"	42	m	Belg	Belg	5.6	150	nil
2	22	Jansens	Hipolite	7401	"	"	U.S.C							
3	23	O'Connell	Harry	10570	"	"	yes	42	m	Ire	Brit	5.7	157	nil
4	24	Hansard	Joseph	118274	"	"	"	26	m	Scan	Swed	5.6	160	nil
5	25	Olsen	John	14887	"	"	"	38	m	Russ	Pole	5.8	170	nil
6	26	Wrona	Thomas	7196	Seattle Wash.	"	U.S.C							
7	27	Hansen	Henry	46056	"	"	U.S.C							
8	28	Coyne	Joseph	2764	"	"	U.S.C							
9	29	Poumont	Henry	14663	"	"	yes	33	m	Russia	Russia	6.2	200	nil
100	30	Kramer	Frank											

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information to columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hartley Master, of the SS Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 20 1921, 19

H. Hartley  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Hartley  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongolia, arriving at New York, JAN 20 1921, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
131	1	Danz	Manuel	15735	15 Dec. 20 New York	Discharged	U.S.C.							
2	2	Rodriguez	Jose	16920	"	"	yes	34	m	Spaniard	Span	5.4	140	nil
3	3	Pimental	Luis	18690	"	"	"	26	m	Chile	Chile	5.9	148	nil
4	4	Maginnis	Michael	31904	" Boston	"	"	42	m	Ire	Brit	5.10	160	nil
5	5	Medino	Ernest	77693	"	"	"	27	m	Sp.Am	Peru	5.5	145	nil
6	6	Rodriguez	Antonio	162417	"	"	"	27	m	Spain	Spain	5.5	142	nil
7	7	Eggerstedt	Ernest	30115	"	"	"							
8	8	Va. Roten	Louis	14646	"	"	yes	21	m	Belg	Belg	5.6	150	nil
9	9	Paulin	Julio	11831	"	"	"	25	m	Sp.Am	Peru	5.6	148	nil
140	10	Guillen	Lamuel	117783	"	"	"	26	m	"	Panama	5.9	160	nil
1	11	Martinez	Guida	Phila 27249	"	"	"	23	m	Italy	Italy	5.8	130	nil
2	12	Lowthian	Herbert	2292	"	"	"	20	m	Eng	Brit	5.6	148	nil
13	13	McEvoy	Peter	67337	"	"	"	39	m	Ire	"	5.7	160	nil
4	14	Martinez	Antony	160978	"	"	"	19	m	Italy	Italy	5.7	160	nil
304	15	Mathews	Charles	096970	"	"	"	48	m	Eng	Brit	5.9	186	nil
5	16	Daughtrey	Lewis	70727B	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7	164	nil
6	17	Bartlett	William	77885	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.8	133	nil
7	18	Black	Robert	80705	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.10	180	nil
8	19	White	Henry	39658	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	146	nil
9	20	Powell	Bert	118280	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.7	160	nil
310	21	Fardiff	Joseph	40578	"	"	U.S.C.							
1	22	Maughton	Margaret	928	"	"	U.S.C.							
2	23	O'Neill	Catharine	3894	"	"	U.S.C.							
3	24	Maase	Augusta	4572	"	"	U.S.C.							
4	25	Praybrook	Walter	17412	"	"	U.S.C.							
6	26	Mason	John	32497	"	"	U.S.C.							
7	27	Hughes	Frank	10831	"	"	yes	34	m	Eng	Brit	5.6	147	nil
8	28	Faunce	Irving	5945	"	"	U.S.C.							
9	29	Osborne	Henry	2448	"	"	yes	29	m	Eng	Brit	5.7	159	nil
320	30	Belle	Sivert	3220	"	"	"	28	m	Scot	Nor	5.6	157	nil

Except \* 23

*[Signature]*

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hartley, Master, of the SS Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19

H. Hartley  
Master, First or Second Officer

H. Hartley  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 20 1921

19

from the port of

HAMBURG GERMANY

5

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION OR RANK	(5) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		First name	Given name		When	When									
	1	Turpin	Cecil	Asst. Std	16 Dec 20 New York	Discharged	yes	40	m	Eng	Brit	5.7	155	nil	
	2	Walton	Frank		37260	"	"	USC							
	3	Allen	James		122146	"	"	yes	22	m	Eng	Brit	5.6	147	nil
	4	Hall	William		28868	"	"	USC							
	5	Morrissey	John		35108	"	"	USC							
	6	Castrucci	Guisepe		15918	"	"	yes	29	m	Italy	Italy	5.6	140	nil
	7	D'Uva	John		36197	"	"	USC							
	8	Carter	John		16523	"	"	USC							
	9	Jordan	Michael		135325	"	"	yes	34	m	Eng	Brit	5.9	158	nil
330	10	Thomas	Stanley		17195	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.7	160	nil
1	11	Sonnenfleth	Ernest		20371	"	"	USC							
2	12	Walker	Squire		958	Jackmanville Fla	"	yes	32	m	Eng	Brit	5.7	150	nil
15	13	Krauss	Julius		4319	"	"	USC							
4	14	Louber	Leon		23788	Phila.	"	yes	25	m	French	Swiss	5.4	140	nil
5	15	Baillee	James		"	Not on Board	"	"	24	m	Scot	Brit	5.0	127	nil
6	16	Cush	James		"	184348	"	"	31	m	Ire	"	5.2	134	nil
7	17	Keegan	Patrick		14081	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	150	nil
8	18	Wolf	Aljos		12679	"	"	"	29	m	C.Slov	C.Slov	5.9	160	nil
9	19	Corea	Antonio		15706	"	"	"	30	m	USC				
340	20	Ryder	George		1382	"	"	USC							
1	21	Fleck	Donald		32568	London	"	USC							
2	22	Vissiers	Johannes		162479	"	"	yes	24	m	Holl	Holl	5.6	170	nil
3	23	Manning	Chris		41753	"	"	USC							
4	24	True	George		53987	N.Y.	"	yes	43	m	Eng	Brit	5.6	150	nil
5	25	Jacobson	John		583	"	"	"	22	m	Scan	Swed	5.11	170	nil
6	26	Outland	Alfred		"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.10	162	nil
7	27	Poltchinsky	Joseph		7453	"	"	"	30	m	Russia	Russia	5.10	200	nil
8	28	Bentley	Glaude		18488	"	"	"	29	m	Eng	Brit	5.10	170	nil
9	29	Gears	Arthur		7979	London	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.7	150	nil
30	30	McGrath	Edward	Deck Std	30626	"	"	"							

except - 1-15-16 + 26

*W. H. Thompson*

Also \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hanley, Master, of the Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 20 1921

H. Hanley  
Immigrant Inspector

H. Hanley  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at New York, JAN 20 1921, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
351	1	Nicolas	Robert	Asst. Std.	16 Dec 20 New York	Discharged	yes	35	m	Ire	Brit	5.11	150	nil
2	2	Johnson	Alfred	Chf. E. S. Std.	"	"	"	50	m	Eng	"	5.4	147	nil
3	3	Berge	Adolf	B. S. Std.	"	"	"	USC						
4	4	Stock	George	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Eng	Brit	5.7	144	nil
5	5	Markowitz	Leon	"	"	"	"	30	m	Pole	Pole	5.7	150	nil
6	6	Hughes	Harry	"	"	"	"	52	m	Eng	Brit	5.3	140	nil
7	7	Jones	Leonard	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.7	141	nil
8	8	Prosser	Harry	"	"	"	"	USC						
9	9	Pickie	Charles	Mos. Stwd.	"	"	"	USC						
360	10	Lehtner	Otto	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	USC						
1	11	Howles	James	"	"	"	yes	37	m	Eng	Brit	5.6	158	nil
2	12	Gilmore	Harry	B. S. Std.	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7	150	nil
3	13	Abberly	George	Chf. Pantry	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.6	140	nil
4	14	Bergen	William	2nd "	"	"	"	33	m	Holland	Dutch	5.10	160	nil
5	15	Lockman	William	3rd "	"	"	"	33	m	Eng	Brit	5.4	140	nil
6	16	Hencken	Harry	Plat. washer	"	"	"	USC						
7	17	Kemp	James	"	"	"	yes	33	m	Eng	Brit	5.7	150	nil
8	18	Belden	James	Chf. Boots	"	"	"	USC						
9	19	Schuyler	Thomas	Asst. "	"	"	"	USC						
370	20	Yates	James	Bellboy	"	"	"	USC						
1	21	Paley	Jacob	"	"	"	"	USC						
3	22	Parsons	Fred	Chf. 3rd St. Std.	"	"	yes	35	m	Eng	Brit	5.9	155	nil
4	23	Fally	Julius	Interpreter	"	"	"	USC						
5	24	Perlowitz	Nathan	3rd St. Std.	"	"	yes	25	m	Hebrew	American	5.8	147	nil
6	25	Valpicelli	Nicola	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	USC						
7	26	Keogh	John	"	"	"	yes	54	m	Ire	Brit	5.6	160	nil
8	27	Collins	Joseph	"	"	"	"	29	m	Irish	"	5.7	143	nil
9	28	Yorks	Joseph	"	"	"	"	USC						
380	29	Allys	Seliman	"	"	"	"	USC						
1	30	Schmidt	Paul	"	"	"	"	USC						

Ex # 1-19

13-17 Fuller St.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hartley Master, of the SS Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1921, 19

W. H. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector

N. H. Hecce  
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1921, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
382	1	Borreback	Bernard	Asst. Std.	10 Dec. 20 New York	Discharged	yes	22	m	Holland	Dutch	5.6	150	nil
3	2	Adam	Albert	"	"	"	"	24	m	Eng	Brit	5.8	150	nil
4	3	Geraghty	Martin	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.6	147	nil
5	4	Maloises	John	"	"	"	"	25	m	Sp. Am	Dutch	5.5	146	nil
6	5	Erikson	John	2nd 3rd Cl. Std	"	"	"	50	m	Scand	Swed	5.9	200	nil
7	6	Wilson	Eric	Asst. Std	"	"	"	20	m	Eng	Brit	5.7	160	nil
8	7	O'Connell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	8	Weldon	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
390	9	Lyons	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	10	Watkins	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	11	Handick	Elmer	"	"	"	yes	28	m	C. Slov	C. Slov	5.6	150	nil
3	12	Yablonski	Barnett	"	"	"	"	18	m	Eng	Brit	5.8	180	nil
4	13	Illager	Reuben	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	14	Forsterling	Hans	"	"	"	yes	27	m	Scand	Den	5.5	160	nil
405	15	Donohue	Morgan	"	"	"	"	20	m	Eng	Brit	5.9	140	nil
5	16	Karpenoff	Murray	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.8	140	nil
6	17	Whitaker	Walter	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.8	148	nil
7	18	Beech	Charles	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.6	140	nil
8	19	Cosgrove	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	20	Stevens	Joseph	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Belg	Belg	5.6	150	nil
410	21	Proscia	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	27	m	Italy	Italy	5.8	137	nil
1	22	Dumesnil	Henry	"	"	"	"	19	m	French	France	5.6	132	nil
2	23	Miego	Fernand	"	"	"	"	25	m	Sp. Am	ex.	5.8	140	nil
3	24	Demareo	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	25	Hissenbaum	Paul	"	"	"	yes	21	m	Pole	Pol	5.2	130	nil
5	26	Strauss	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	27	Flower	Frances	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	28	McGrath	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	29	Kane	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	30	Malethi	Carl	Chf. Cook	"	"	yes	49	m	Italy	Italy	5.7	150	nil

Ex # 3-7-13-29

*John R. King*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hartley - Master, of the as Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 20 1921, 19

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Hartley  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1921, 19, from the port of HALBURG, GERMANY

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
420	1	Venesio	Secundio	2nd Cook	15 Dec. 20	New York	Discharged	yes	36	m	Italy	Italy	5.8	154	nil
1	2	Longo	Michael	E. S. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	127	nil
2	3	Thurnheer	Joseph	H. G.	"	"	"	"	30	m	French	Swiss	5.6	149	nil
3	4	Webber	Ernest	Veg.	"	"	"	"	41	m	Eng	Brit	5.2	134	nil
4	5	Hooper	John	Asst Veg.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.1	130	nil
5	6	Lage	Francisco	Utility man	"	"	"	"	24	m	Sp. Am	Brazil	5.6	143	nil
6	7	Uderzo	Atol	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	Italy	Italy	5.9	150	nil
7	8	Cerrina	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.7	139	nil
8	9	Umana	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.8	140	nil
9	10	Stanchi	Fred	"	"	"	"	USC							
430	11	Jacob	Emile	"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	France	France	5.7	138	nil
12	12	Pasjona	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	German	Luxem.	5.6	140	nil
13	13	Naranjo	Johan	Chf. 3rd C. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	m	Spain	Spain	5.7	150	nil
3	14	Romero	Alois	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	m	H.S.C				
4	15	Romero	Jeromino	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	USC							
5	16	Gunther	Raymond	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	USC							
6	17	Fivel	Joseph	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	USC							
7	18	Broomfield	George	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Eng	Brit	5.7	150	nil
8	19	Aldritt	Robert	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6.4	200	nil
9	20	Deall	George	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.10	157	nil
440	21	Fitter	Herbert	Asst	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.7	147	nil
1	22	Wepryniak	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Poland	Poland	5.9	160	nil
2	23	Coward	William	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	m	Wales	Brit	5.6	152	nil
3	24	Bishop	Fred	2nd	"	"	"	"	46	m	Eng	"	5.7	149	nil
5	25	Willis	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5.9	157	nil
6	26	Dixon	Gerald	Asst	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.6	147	nil
7	27	Furke	George	2	"	"	"	"	20	m	Holl	Dutch	5.6	150	nil
8	28	Cummins	Arthur	Utility man	"	"	"	"	56	m	Eng	Brit	5.1	134	nil
9	29	Whitehead	William	Capt. Servt	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.8	150	nil
450	30	Morgan	Cecil	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.8	154	nil

Ex 11

Shocking Surf

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hartley, Master, of the ss Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 30, 1921,  
H. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Hartley  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1921, 191, from the port of HALDURG, GERMANY

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
451	1 Tyrrell	Robert	161195	16 Dec. 20 New York	Discharged	yes	49	m	Eng	Brit	5.10	160	nil
2	2 Anguerra	Antonio	996212	"	"	"	39	m	Spain	Spain	5.7	150	nil
3	3 H. H. H.	John	3648314	"	"	USC							
4	4 Schwartz	David	G. M. St. Wd.	"	"	USC							
5	5 Cox	William	23318	"	"	yes	21	m	Eng	Brit	5.7	148	nil
6	6 Smith	Alex	92751	"	"	"	22	m	Sp. m	Colomb	5.5	130	nil
7	7 Febrero	Alfredo	0995013	"	"	"	25	m	"	Peru	5.7	160	nil
8	8 Oliveres	David	3046702	"	"	USC							
9	9 O'NEILL	William	1014274	"	"	450							
460	10 Chervet	Paul	213 CZ	"	"	yes	33	m	French	Swiss	5.7	150	nil
1	11 Leon	Edwardo	2101	"	"	"	24	m	Sp. m	Peru	5.6	145	nil
2	12 Leyr	Harry	3144615	"	"	USC							
3	13 Samonte	Demetrio	3628814	"	"	USC							
4	14 Cross	Sam	14139	"	"	yes	32	m	Poland	Poland	5.5	140	nil
5	15 Piotrowski	Jacob	3595914	"	"	USC							
6	16 Noye	John	1395914	"	"	yes	21	m	Poland	Poland	5.2	130	nil
7	17 Krakowski	Jacob	147653	"	"	"	28	m	Poland	Poland	5.10	130	nil
8	18 Jones	Henry William	1322604	"	"	"	34	m	Eng	"	5.11	200	nil
9	19 Palmer	William	1322604	"	"	"							
473	20 Cupaltolo	Michael	1322604	"	"	USC							
2	21 Black	Frank	9443	"	"	yes	30	m	Eng	Brit	5.9	150	nil
3	22 Cox	Joseph	32760	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.8	150	nil
4	23 Lewis	William Jr	31175	"	"	USC							
5	24 Modin	Daniel	211015	"	"	USC							
6	25 HAMILTON	John	9550	"	"	USC							
7	26 Edwards	Charles	9550	"	"	USC							
8	27 Asmen	Arthur	15300	"	"	yes	30	m	Holland	Dutch	6.0	160	nil
9	28 Lindberg	Carl	15300	"	"	yes	34	m	"	"	6.5	145	nil
480	29 TERRY	BERTHA	15300	"	"	yes	26	F	Belgium	Belgian	5.4	130	nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

SEEN at American Consulate  
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Jan 8, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affix-  
crew list has been granted in accordance  
with regulations prescribed by the Department of

Via  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
Date

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consul of the United States of America



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Hartley Master, of the Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 30 191

H. Hare  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Murphy  
Immigration Inspector

Mongolia

1-21-21

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Mongolia American

arrived Jan. 26, 1921

191

M.

from

117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Goldstein, Szaia	a5	22		1	to call	Bro. Nathan 200 Bay 34 31. Bklyn N.Y. John		27	9:40	1	1	1
2	Wilberman, Haim	a5	15		1	to tel	R.P. to list Mrs Rosa Putum 20 E 16 St. Bklyn N.Y. John		26	3:35	1	1	1
3	Syskiewicz, Paranka	11R	14		1	to call	Sist Mary Lukmoroosky, 1077 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn N.Y. John		26	2:20	1	1	1
4	Lafenfeld, Rachel	-	-		1	" "	Mrs. Tetzal Mendelowitz 1541 1st Ave. N.Y. John		27	10:30	1	1	1
5	Greenwald, Adolf	29	1		1	to tel	Ab. to list Mrs Morris 70 N Main St. Bklyn N.Y. John		26	1:40	1	1	1
6	Davtykhou, Michalio & 2 bros	16	3		3	" "	Ab. Theodor Dmytrykhov 231 1/2 3rd St. Chester Pa. E. Mueller		27	12:30	3	6	3
7	Krischanski, Abram	a6	1		1	to call	Cons Harry Greenberg 391 1st Ave. Bklyn N.Y. Burke		27	1:50	1	2	1
8	Przysslak, Tekla	11R	22		1	" "	Bro. & Sis. in Thm Nikolai Prepeka 263 7th St. Newark N.J. " "		27	10:30	1	1	1
9	Pasio, Katarina	2	17		1	to tel	Alum. Katarina P. Sherman St. Bklyn N.Y. Burke		27	10:30	1	1	1
10	Wieselman, Israel	A6	13		1	to call	Yng. Barnum Dicker, 2247 1st Ave. N.Y. John		26	1:00	1	1	1
11	Suhons, Istvan	21	6		1	" "	Sist Basia Kafa, 65 Cherry St. N.Y. John		26	2:45	1	1	1
12	Szarckoff, Vilma	a15	26		1	to tel	Mr. W. Bro. L. Mike Kohen 1245 W. 2nd St. Dayton O. Luck		31	2	5	6	5
13	Gutman, Marjam	1	2		1	to call	Bro. Barry L. 314 Stockton St. Bklyn N.Y. John		26	2:35	1	1	1
14	Averbach, Azriel	A4	27		1	" "	Bro. Gang 43 Amboy St. Bklyn N.Y. Marsh		26	2:25	1	1	1
15	Lalratz, Michal	23	13		1	" "	Mrs. Mrs. Nellie Orachek 62 121 1/2 Whippany Rd. John		27	12:25	1	2	1
16	Sachs, Anna	21	21		1	" "	Step. the John Piles 1540 Cutchy Ave. " "		27	10:30	1	1	1
17	Toltys, Michalini	16	18		1	" "	Bro. Jan 90 Day St. " "		27	9:50	1	1	1
18	Schopper, Emanuel	15	10		1	" "	Unc. Abram Katschen 447 E. 174 St. " "		27	10:30	1	1	1
19	Grinitzski, Isak	A6	24		1	" "	Unc. Abram Green 217 E. 2nd St. N.Y. E. Mueller		27	12:20	1	2	1
20	Unger, Dwoira & bro	22	13		2	" "	Bro. Adoff W. 1513 Charlotte St. Bronx Watson		27	1:15	2	2	2
21	Szandrouska, Hesza	A14	1		1	" "	Unc. David Stalanchi 205 So. 2nd St. Bklyn N.Y. John		27	5:05	1	2	2
22	Gusnir, Sura & oh	A11	23		2	" "	Bro. Fath Moishi, 318 E. 38th St. N.Y.C. John		26	2:30	1	2	1
23	Czekoeman, Sonia	A4	1		1	" "	Bro. Indore 440 E. 145 St. N.Y.C. John		27	9:45	1	1	1
24	Zwilez, Manishe	6	26		1	" "	Unc. Albert H. Keir, 82 1/2 1st St. N.Y. John		26	3:25	1	1	1
25	Dekajlo, Josefa	2	1		1	" "	Sist. Kalarzyna Czamecha 224 E. 104th St. N.Y. John		27	10:30	1	1	1
26	Paternak, Dine	A3	6		1	" "	Bro. Joseph P. 803 E. 152 St. N.Y.C. John		26	2:30	1	1	1
27	Scharfstein, Chala & 2 oh	10	13		3	" "	Unc. Barry L. 124 Ludlow St. N.Y.C. John		26	2:40	3	1	1
28	Richter, Baloi	1	6		1	" "	Bro. Barry L. 124 Ludlow St. N.Y.C. John		26	3:20	1	1	1
29	Ann, Hersch	28	27		1	to tel	Bro. Sam M. 318 - 10th St. N.Y.C. Burke		27	10	1	1	1
30	Dabkowski, Maryanne	2	1		1	" "	Ab. W. 12th St. Luck		26	2	2	3	2

MONSIEUR JA 26



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Mongolia

arrived Jan. 26, 1921

, 191

M.,

from

118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Balona, Wronika	11R	26	1		to tel \$	RR W. Deet.				Luick	28 3	2 3 2
32	Worzkovics, Aaron	25	13	1		" "	RR Bro Louis Farmerville Pa				Behl	28 305	2 3 2
33	Gawron, Theresa	16	8	1		" "	RR to Bro Anton, 2229 W 180th Chicago Ill				Behl	26 425	1
34	Gilner, Hersch	6	14	1		to call	Mrs. Moses G. 548 Kerkowich St. Bklyn N.Y.				"	28 25	2 3 7
35	Nazy, Irtvan	18	15	1		to tel \$	RR W. Bro. Joseph N. Leckone 31 Back St. Bklyn N.Y.				Luick	27 2	1 2 1
36	Guth, Katerina	3	29	1		to call	Sis + Bro. L. Mrs. Stene Hurban 130 - 25 St. Guttenberg Pa. Watson				27 123	1 2 1	
37	Wiskiewics, Weronika	23	19	1		" "	Sister Sabl Gory, 348 - 8 Ave N.Y.C. Forno				26 135	1	
38	Kudelova, Emilie	3	5	1		to tel \$	Fth. Frank Kudela 1528 Shoemaker Ave. West Weymouth Pa. Watson				27 12	1 1 1	
39	Baird Margarrtier & dau	4	22	2		to tel \$	Hest Gustav B. 894 Howard St. Forno				26 1137	20 meals	
40	Kirsansky, Rozy & sis	14	8	2		to call	RR in Law Louis Gandler 54-11 Ave. Forno				26 230	2	
41	Ulbricht, Arthur Paul	4	2	1		Bond to be filed	Adm. to firm of Robert Quinn + Co. 400 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl				26 4	1	
42	Danhaper, Schneidl	12	9	1		to call	Cons. Chas. Frank, 864 E 172 St N.Y.C. Behl				26 3	1	
43	Schiffenbaum, Nissel	22	12	1		" "	Grand Father, Mondel Mondelam, 612 10th St. N.Y.C. Behl				26 240	1	
44	Skolnik, Mina & sis	7	6	2		" "	Sist. Eugenia Bluststein, 633 Waverick St. Bklyn N.Y. Behl				26 232	2	
45	Winkler, Karl	4	3	1		Bond to be filed	Adm. to firm of Robert Quinn + Co. 400 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl				26 4	1	
46	Adler, Rosa	4	24	1		to tel \$	RR W. Deet.				Luick	26 4	1
47	Wilk, Julianna	3	18	1		" "	RR "Deet.				Luick	28 3	2 3 2
48	Gulos, Zuza & bro	21	27	2		to call	Fth. Steve Gulos & family South Hadley Falls, Mass. Watson				27 1158	2 2 2	
49	Lipner, Sura	A9	14	1		" "	Sist. Lucie Gordon 851 Schall Ave. Bklyn N.Y. John				27 145	1 1 1	
50	Moscowics, Frantisca	28	25	1		to tel \$	Deet.				Luick	28 3	2 2 2
51	Marek, Michelina	11R	22	1		" "	RR Deet.				"	28 3	2 3 2
52	Olozewska, Viktoriya	2	10	1		" "	RR Bro Stanislaw O. 1931 Grand Ave Chicago Ill				Luick	27 1	2 6 7 6
53	Wladarzek, Balbini	12	24	1		" "	RR Deet.				Luick	28 3	2 3 2
54	Kagani, Lyba & sis	A4	13	2		to call	Sis. Infant Dora Cohen 344 Bedford Ave Bklyn N.Y. Forno				26 425	2	
55	Sklodane, Anna	21	22	1		" "	Grand Veronica Macho 347 Nepperban Ave Bklyn N.Y. Forno				27 2	1 1 1	
56	Geffner, Ete Samuel	6	18	2		" "	Bro. Harry, 148 5th Ave N.Y.C. Forno				26 11		
57	Igdal, Golda & 3 ch	7	19	4		" "	Hest. Jake, 312 Brown St N.Y.C. Forno				26 140		
58	Kiener, Pincer	A5	30	1		" "	Bro. Sam Matzner 180 So 3 St. Bklyn N.Y. De Muelle				27 11	1 1 1	
59	Wouk, Marya	16	24	1		to tel \$	Fth. Bro (unc) Ildko 125 Wilton St. Watson				27 12	1 2 1	
	na	16	17	1		" "	RR to Bro Gula 65 Comstock St. Chester Pa. Behl				26 425	1	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S. S. Mongolia

arrived Jan. 26, 1921

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Meiman, Schloma	A5	7		1	to tel \$	to tel \$						
62	Kalemberona, Rozalia		16	29		1	to tel \$						
63	Spicel, Salka	A3	21		1	to call	to call						
64	Kuzniar, Sofia		2	23		1	to tel \$						
65	Smidt, Feige & bro		15	28		2	to call						
66	Vorylo, Marie & sis		9	17		2	" "						
67	Karawan, Chana & 2 ch	A14	27		3	" "	" "						
68	Birnbaum, Sprinca		24	10		1	" "						
69	Graybowska, Bronislawa		16	28		1	to tel \$						
70	Hoffman, Cael	A6	27		1	" tel \$	" tel \$						
71	Kostendt, Otto	A6	28		1	" tel \$	" tel \$						
72	Hyro, Ansstogy		23	15		1	" bro						
73	Kindra, Anna	A10	22		1	" cousin	" cousin						
74	Bozesinski, Julianna		23	4		1	" tel \$						
75	Brzusk, Josefy		16	30		1	" bro-11						
76	Telefan, Marie		18	11		1	" stepfather						
77	Czajka, Josefa		23	30		1	" sist						
78	Choura, Maria		25	19		1	" bro						
79	Galak, Anna		16	9		1	" bro						
80	Simurda, Maria		18	1		1	" uncle						
81	Neubauer, Johanna		4	5		1	" mother						
82	Bason, Feliska & ch		12	29		2	" husb						
83	Streznee, Maria		29	5		1	" sister						
84	Ovsanik, Jan		21	3		1	" tel \$						
85	Klein, Julia		3	25		1	" bro						
86	Salewelber, Chana & ch		12	29		2	" husb						
87	Schielberg, Pesli		15	30		1	" cousin						
88	Gajolosak, Olena		28	11		1	" tel \$						
89	Szal, Juliana		2	24		1	" tel \$						
90	R		6	15		1	bro						

Harbor Ind Linc 263 -- 1 --  
 Bw Philip Kleinman 302 Cedar  
 M. Dest.  
 Bro. S. S. Erbenberg, 545 Christopher Dr.  
 M. Dest.  
 newly n.d. John 27 10:30 2 2 2  
 Mrs. Meyer Lerher 269 Sherman Ave.  
 Sis. Eva. Luc. Paul Zorilo Yonkers n.y. Burke 27 10:30 2 2 2  
 Mrs. David 57 Willett st. n.y. John 27 11:55 3 3 3  
 Bro. Max Friedman 469 Alabama Ave. n.y. Burke 27 10:30 1 1 1  
 Bro. Jan Lezepansky Chic. Ill. Smith 29 2 3 4 3  
 M. Dest.  
 M. Dest.  
 Bro. Daniel Hyro 142 Morris st. n.y. Burke 27 12 1 1 1  
 Cona. Bata-Marghera, 44 E 79th n.y. c. Fur 26 240 -- 1 --  
 Mrs. b. Jan 1132 Main st. n.y. John 27 11:50 1 1 1  
 Sis. Mrs. Stanislaw Schmidt " " 12 1 1 1  
 106 Essex St. Cty. Burke " 10:40 1 1 1  
 Step-father. Mr. Thos. Andrew Sackel " " 10:30 1 1 1  
 Sis. Helena C. 1109 Manhattan Ave. n.y. John " 2 1 2 1  
 Bro. Waryl in Meadow of Bayview n.y. John " 11:55 1 2 1  
 Bro. Michal Kerchiowski 404 n.y. John " 10:10 1 2 1  
 Mrs. Paul 58 Hudson st. n.y. John " 10:10 1 2 1  
 Mrs. M. L. L. 220 E 38th n.y. c. Fur 26 358 -- 1 --  
 S.D.  
 257-12 ave. L. J. M. 27 12:10 1 2 1  
 Sis. L. Streznee Astoria L. J. M. 27 9:30 1 1 1  
 John 167 Market st. n.y. John 27 9:30 1 1 1  
 Bro. Hermank, 661 E 170th Bronx n.y. Fur 26 145 -- 1 --  
 Mrs. Louis Solwelber, 188 Summer Ave. n.y. John 26 2:35 -- 2 --  
 302 Sherman Ave. n.y. John 27 10:45 1 1 1  
 Mrs. Eva Parnes Newark n.y. John 27 12:00 6 7 6  
 R.R. W. to Bro John, 111 Scott St. n.y. c. Fur 26 2 -- 1 --  
 M. Dest.  
 Bro Sam 534 E 135th n.y. c. Fur 26 2 -- 1 --



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MONGOLIA AMERICAN arrived January 26, 1921. 191 M. from 120

10:35 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Bokenhorn, Mencie	22	30	1		To tel \$	Phil. Pa. Selda Sigmond, 1500 No 10 St. Phila. Pa. 27 12 11 1						
92	Friedman, Malvina	3	20	1		" bro	Bro. Janis 7, 1056 Gt. C. Bayonne N.J. 26 4 03 - 1						
93	Vasi Fodar, Alzbeta & 3 ch	12	25	4		" tel \$	Al. Sis. Mrs. John Toth Mount Pleasant Mich. 28 3 8 1/2 8						
94	Kolenda, Felika	2	29	1		" tel \$	MR. Br. L. Jan Mazolek, 81 Regt St. Phila 30 15 4 5 4						
95	Haunstock, Ghune	22	27	1		" tel \$	Bro. Sidon, 957 Kelly St. Bronx N.Y. 26 2 25 - 1						
96	Ginter, Sabina	10	27	1		" cousin	Cons. Bertha Bruntel Bklyn. N.Y. 27 2 10 - 1 2 1						
97	Wiesbiot, Symeka	14	30	1		" bro-1-1	Bro. in Law Moses Rosenblum, 111 E 7 St. N.Y.C. 26 2 25 - 1						
98	Kacap, Raiyel & 5 ch	24	24	6		" husb	Husb. Moische Kacap, 178 Clinton St. N.Y.C. 26 3 55 - 6						
99	Sindrosowicz, Ester	10	16	1		" husb	Husb. Samuel Donnemberg, 317 Clinton St. N.Y.C. 26 4 - 1						
100	Schuster, Sure & 2 ch	14	16	3		" husb	Husb. Max Schuster, 137 Suffolk St. N.Y.C. 26 2 22 - 3						
101	Roschwald, Feige	15	19	1		" bro	Bro. Morris Rosfeld, 12 Cannon St. N.Y.C. 26 2 22 - 1						
102	Meszores, Jente & 5 ch	19	11	6		" husb	Husb. Abraham, 1212 E 105 St. N.Y.C. 26 1 50 - 6						
103	Schuster, Ruchla	14	26	1		" bro	Bro. Sam, 115 Norfolk St. N.Y.C. 26 2 15 - 1						
104	Rollnik, Helena	22	29	1		" tel \$	Uncle David Schneider, 1409 Ridge St. Phila. Pa. 26 4 45 - 1						
105	Moses, Mayer & ch	4	6/7	2		" mother	Son Joseph Moses 187 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn. 27 10 40 - 2 2 2						
106	Schechter, Isak	18	22	1		" tel \$	Bro. H. Aaron Dunayer Box 641 Spring Valley N.Y. 27 12 10 - 1 2 1						
107	Goldberg, Itschab	28	14	1		" tel \$	Fth. Meyer 2222 Franklin Ave. Chgo. Ill. 29 1 3 4 3						
108	Lefkowitz, Moszek	A8	29	1		" tel \$	Sist. - Nettie Leon 150 Clinton St. N.Y.C. 27 10 40 - 1 1 1						
109	Grossman, Liba & 3 ch	A15	5	5		" husb	Husb. Fath. Knisch Grossman 845 E 172 St. N.Y.C. 26 11 45 - 5						
110	Stobermann, Sabse	A4	7	1		" uncle	Unc. Abraham Seidman 540 E. 110 St. N.Y.C. 27 10 45 - 1 1 1						
111	Fuhrer, Sara & 6 ch	19	4	7		" husb	Husb. Morris 7, 295-4 St. Jersey City N.J. 26 2 55 - 7						
112	Klein, Sara & sis	A8	13	2		" sister	Sist. Esther Grist, 63 Brown St. N.Y. 26 1 30 - 2						
113	Ruh, Lea	10	12	1		" bro	Bro. Louis R, 63 Gt. St. N.Y.C. 26 5 15 - 1 1 1						
114	Pinchenon, Pincos	A4	2	1		" tel \$	Cons. Harry Pritsker 402 Pratt St. N.Y. 26 1 26 - 5 6 6						
115	Rosana, Syyira	A16	4	1		" sister	Sist. Mrs. Sadie Gross, 234 E 40 St. N.Y.C. 26 3 55 - 1						
116	Fisihman, Brane	10	1	1		" bro	Bro. Israel Fischman Bklyn. N.Y. 27 2 - 1 2 1						
117	Krants, Moische	24	16	1		" father	Fth. Simon 116 Market St. N.Y. 27 1 1 2 1						
118	Solak, Julia	23	28	1		" tel \$	Al. Desv 28 3 2 3 2						
119	Sarranschi, Etel & bro	A6	16	2		" tel \$	Al. W Desv 28 3 4 6 4						
120	Holewa, Anna & ch	2	25	2		" tel \$	R.R. Husb. Henry 1155 5 Ave. N.Y. 29 1 30 6 8 6						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S. S. MONGOLIA

AMERICAN

arrived January 26, 1921.

191

M.

from

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
121	Simagol, Anartaria	23	22		1	To tel	RR. to Bro + Law John analysis Detroit 1491 Junction Ave		26	12	-	1	-	1
122	Snak, Olena	11r	21		1	" tel	RR. Dest		28	3	2	2	2	1
123	Szostak, Helena	114	23		1	" tel	RR. Dest		28	3	2	2	2	1
124	Sogan, Rosalia	11	25		1	" tel	RR. Dest		28	3	2	2	2	1
125	Malessa, Viktoria & ch	11r	29		2	" tel	RR. Dest		28	3	4	6	4	1
126	Gregus, Anna	25	15		1	" tel	RR. W. Bro, Gregor Michal, Sweden		26	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	1
127	Szlecka, Maryanna	16	15		1	" tel	RR. W. Bro Edward S. 112 W. Randolph St. Hamtramck Mich		28	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2	1
128	Wondolkowska, Sofia	16	17		1	" tel	RR. W. Sister Anna Krawczycki, Hamtramck Mich		28	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2	1
129	Schlegel, Benjamin	18	9		1	" tel	Cousin Bro Hyman S. Cleve. O.		27	12 <sup>15</sup>	1	2	1	1
130	Fischer, Josef	16	3		1	" tel	RR. W. Bro James E. F. 4637 Park Ave Minn		26	2 <sup>25</sup>	-	1	-	1
131	Kosser, Mina	10	28		1	" bro	Bro Harry, 211 E 105 St N.Y.C.		26	2 <sup>12</sup>	-	1	-	1
132	Tereszkiewicz, Katarzyner & ch	16	13		2	" tel	Hub. b. Decho 1219 Reynolds Ave Scranton Pa		27	10 <sup>50</sup>	2	2	2	1
133	Andrusz, Anna	16	13		1	" bro-i-1	Bro J. C. Mahal Skogars yz n.d. 1183 Park St Aubrey		27	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1	1
134	Finkelman, Debor & sis	24	5		2	" bro-i-1	Bro Philip E. 626 E 9 St N.Y.C.		26	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	2	-	1
135	Boronsstein, Abram	4	10		1	" bro	Bro Julius B. 137 McDonald St Bklyn		26	2 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-	1
136	Wrublewska, Elana & ch	23	2		2	" tel	RR. Hub. Ches. Eglowski, 873 Brighton St Bklyn		28	7	8	10	8	1
137	Nehila, Zofia	27	1		1	" tel	Bro Andros 457 Hall Ave Perth Amboy N.J.		27	10 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1	1
138	Eberhard, Leon	118	18		1	" cousin	Sist Mrs. Ettie Stenberg 2015 Montreuil Ave Bronx N.Y.		26	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	1
139	Kinderman, Kajla & 4 ch	115	10		5	" husb	Ans. Louis H. 328 Bodmyn St Bklyn N.Y.		26	2	-	5	-	1
140	Hader, Aniela	23	16		1	" tel	RR. E. Bro in Law prof Max H. 118 Broadway St		26	2 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	1
141	Malinowski, Ewa	4	4		1	" tel	RR. W. Bro L. Minnie, Lokuta 200 E 11 St		27	10 <sup>40</sup>	5	4	9	1
142	Hamecka, Mychoflo & ch	9	7		2	" husb	Hub. b. Fikr Dimitro Hamecky 40 Canal St Wats.		27	12	2	4	2	1
143	Geal, Magdalena	18	16		1	" tel	RR. W. Dest.		28	3	2	2	2	1
144	Stern, Rosa	1	17		1	" bro	Bro Harry S. 1885 Prospect Place Bklyn		27	10 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1	1
145	Marcinkowska, Marie & sis	28	20		2	" tel	RR. Dest.		28	3	4	6	4	1
146	Zacharkow, Magdalena & 2 ch	11r	18		3	" tel	Hub. b. John J. Box 99 Fulton N.Y.		28	12	6	6	6	1
147	Radiskowskeij, Rachel	24	9		1	" uncle	Cons. Woodruff Gordon, 158 B'way n.d. Wats.		26	2 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	1
148	Shwarz, Melela	28	16		1	" tel	RR. W. Bro in Law Max J. 1119 Huron St		27	2	-	7	8	7
149	Ferencik, Marie	13	29		1	" tel	RR. W. Dest		28	3	2	2	2	1
150	Paget, Dwoire & 5 ch	6	6		6	" tel	Hub. b. Fikr Fawel P. Hartford Conn		27	10 <sup>30</sup>	6	6	6	1



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. S. MONGOLIA

AMER

arrived January 26, 1921.

, 191

M.,

from

11:20 A.M.

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Finkelman, Beila & 2 ch	24	12	3		To husb	Husb Lubish F, 402 E 8 St N.Y.C.		Di Mich	26 3-	-	3	-
152	Peplowska, Paulina & 3 ch	23	5	4		" tel	RR Husb. Wladislaw, 976 Caniff Ave. Altpoit. Mich.		Luick	30 5	16	20	16
153	Orkes, Leib & 2 ch	8	13	3		" tel	Husb. Max C. 100-2 St. Chelsea Mass John		28	1	6	9	6
154	Buliccia, Pelagi	16	11	1		" bro	251 Madison St. Schuelli.		27	10	1	1	1
155	Drabik, Rosalia & ch	2	27	2		" tel	Sis. Paulina Karotha N.Y.		Luick	28 3	4	6	8
156	Szofarczyk, Jan	2	3	1		" tel	All W. Des		"	28	3	2	3
157	Lemik, Michal	2	9	1		" tel	All W. Des		"	28	3	2	3
158	Goldberg, Beila & 3 ch	24	17	4		" husb	Husb Philip L, 96 E 4 St N.Y.C.		March	26 21	-	4	-
159	Newbart, Chana	6	12	1		" uncle	87 E. 139 St. John		27	12	1	1	1
160	Flechenstein, Stefan	5	7	1		" tel	RR W. Bro Joseph F. 1322 Kneeland Ave. Milwaukee Wisc		Luick	28 3	2	3	2
161	Bromberg, Sura & 3 ch	113	1	4		" tel	All W. Des.		"	28	3	8	12
162	Leowitan, Beila & ch	8	27	2		" husb	Husb Allick L, 244 Clinton St N.Y.C.		Di Mich	26 2-	-	2	-
163	Zelmanowicz, Malka & 4 ch	28	1	5		" tel	All W. Des		Luick	27 4	5	10	5
164	Popernickp, Hermina & ch	11	6	2		" tel	Des		Smith	29 3	6	8	6
165	Zajac, Gitel & 2 ch	24	21	3		" husb	Husb Fath Hersch 3, 6 Willett St N.Y.C.		Behl	26 4	-	3	-
166	Grotkin, Chaja & 3 ch	6	1	4		" husb	Husb Rubin C, 25 Market St N.Y.C.		Di Mich	26 21	-	4	-
167	Rubinfeln, Soura Hava	4	28	1		" uncle tel	Bro Sam Sanstrom, 2848 Germantown Ave Phila Pa		March	26 3	45	-	1
168	Friedman, Oris Leia	4	29	1		" bro	Bro Sam Sanstrom, 2848 Germantown Ave Phila Pa		Behl	26 6-	-	1	1
169	Kozlowska, Alexandra	23	1	1		" husb	Husb. John K Ruzguska Manor 24 Y. Buhara		27	12	40	1	2
170	Werbler, Lea & sis	8	7	2		" father	56 Christopher Ave. Behl N.Y.		28	3	4	6	4
171	Maslova, Maria	27	30	1		" uncle	Convin Kurzina Patrigala, 441 Walnut St N.Y.		March	26 4-	-	1	-
172	Pappet, Fugi & 4 ch	10	7	5		" husb	Husb Tim J, 146 Suffolk St N.Y.C.		March	26 2	8	-	5
173	Goldlust, Perla & 5 ch	22	1	6		" husb	Husb Wolf L, 274-3 St N.Y.C.		March	26 2	05	-	6
174	Corenfeld, Ester	16	2	1		" bro	Bro. Isidor C. 146 Stagg St. Behl N.Y.		March	27 10	25	1	1
175	Sarblum, Rose	19	29	1		" bro	Bro Louis Blum, 1464 Elmhurst N.Y.		March	26 2-	-	1	-
176	Galgoczy, Almak	27	5	1		" tel	All W. Des.		Luick	28 3	2	3	2
177	Kopacki, Feige & sis	26	1 1/2	2		" sister	Sister Ester Lukiez, 147 Rockling St N.Y.		March	26 15	-	2	-
178	Brawerman, Jache	8	5	1		" sister	Sister Frieda Zubalsky, 736 Garden St N.Y.		Di Mich	26 4-	-	1	-
179	Flam, Gusty	10	2	1		" bro-1-1	Bro Isaac Hyman Brown, 524 Union Ave N.Y.C.		Behl	26 3	-	1	-
180	Francis, John	11	20	1		" tel	All W. Des.		Luick	28 3	2	3	2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MONGOLIA

AMERICAN

January 26, 1921.

arrived

191

M.

from

123

11:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Raping, Rachel	A16	30		1	To tel \$	Al. W. Desr.	Smith	28	3	2	3	2
182	Morawka, Blima	A7	30		1	" bro	Bro Joseph M. 22 Ludlow St N.Y.C.	Di Mich	24	26	-	1	-
183	Boriska, Anna	2	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Aunt John Helen Gregory	Di Mich	26	3	-	1	-
184	Sack, Reisel	28	17		1	" uncle	Dr. George, 1188 Fox St N.Y.C.	Fisch	26	155	-	1	-
185	Edelin, Margaret	13	22		1	" tel \$	Cous. Mrs Mary Munsing 754 Springfield Ave John	Di Mich	27	11	50	1	1
186	Ratnowski, Masza	A7	24		1	" uncle	Unc. Sam Parks 1685 Weeks Ave John	Di Mich	27	4	1	2	1
187	Geller, Strul	4	6		1	" bro	Bro Joseph, 101 Audubon Ave N.Y.C.	Smith	26	345	-	1	6
188	Illikova, Anna	18	5		1	" tel \$	812 1/2 Fuller St. Cleve O. Di Mich	Di Mich	25	12	330	10	11
189	Kasinoova, Maria	18	7		1	" tel \$	Al. W. Desr. 155 Sanderton Pa John	Di Mich	29	-	3	3	3
190	Zilbersmidt, Faia & 2 sis	a5	3		3	" tel \$	OK. To Bro Maria Schmidt 5106 Parkington Pa	Di Mich	26	40	-	3	-
191	Gheiller, Arzie	4	3		1	" call	Bro J. Friedman 1460 Broad Concourse N.Y.C.	Fisch	26	240	-	1	-
192	Pecha, Anna	18	3		1	" tel \$	Uncle Jacob Geller, 286 Thron Ave N.Y.C.	Di Mich	28	3	2	3	2
193	Kezevatorre, Alzbeta	27	17		1	" sist	Al. Desr.	Smith	28	3	2	3	2
194	Ring, Bejal	11	25		1	" uncle	Bro H. John Vrecleno 8 Lincoln St John	Di Mich	27	12	45	1	2
195	Gelfman, Dizer	4	12		1	" bro-i-1	Sis Ethel Galatan 943 Longwood Ave N.Y.C.	Di Mich	27	12	30	1	2
196	Heiler, Mindla	a8	23		1	" bro-i-1	Sis Mimmie Bunstock 751 E 150 St N.Y.C.	Fisch	26	245	-	1	-
197	Ferner, Basia & 2 ch	12	15		3	" husb	Sis Sara Willard 601 W. 73 St N.Y.C.	Fisch	27	9	1	1	1
198	Sukaf, Schulim	a5	21		1	" tel \$	Unc. Louis Tern, 142 W. 100 St N.Y.C.	Fisch	26	200	-	3	-
199	Gluck, Davidne & 5 ch	A7	1		6	" husb	Bro Sam'l Ballaban 51 E 109 St John	Di Mich	29	2	3	4	3
200	Lazarcak, Jan	a6	18		1	" tel \$	Unc David, 745 E 151 St Bronx N.Y.	Di Mich	26	3	-	6	-
201	Hlere, Brandla	a6	12		1	" bro	Bro H. John Pokan 1486 - 5th St. Brooklyn Pa	Di Mich	27	2	45	1	2
202	Szarter, Frandla	a8	28		1	" uncle	Bro Morris, 163 E 4th St N.Y.C.	Di Mich	26	342	-	1	-
203	Boranic, Andrejowa & 2 ch	a10	11		13	" tel \$	Unc. Abram Lampart 24 Attorney St N.Y.C.	Di Mich	27	10	25	1	1
204	Klesh, Fimiel	a	22		1	" uncle	Unc. Audi Hovanec 202 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa	Di Mich	27	10	3	3	3
205	Kusniak, Julia	18	2		1	" tel \$	Sis Chane K 283 Stanton St N.Y.C.	Di Mich	27	12	25	1	2
206	Tot, Alzbeta & 2 ch	27	11		3	" tel \$	Bro. Mike K. Box 51 Manville N.J.	Di Mich	29	10	20	3	3
207	Wajser, Hadasia	13	8		1	" cousin	Di Mich	Di Mich	28	425	-	3	-
208	Bernstein, Feige & 2 ch	8	24		3	" husb	Cous. Harry Lubnowicz 100 Magnolia St N.Y.C.	Di Mich	26	424	-	1	-
209	Sher, Feige	15	1		1	" tel \$	Unc. Louis B. 125 Pitt St N.Y.C.	Di Mich	26	255	-	3	-
210	Bitner, Basia	11	28		1	" uncle	Desr.	Smith	29	2	3	4	3
							Unc. Joseph Buche 544 W. 1st St N.Y.C.	Di Mich	26	38	-	1	-



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

124

B. S. MONGOLIA

arrived JAN. 26, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
211	Casis, Maywa & 2 ch	A4	4		3	to call	Mrs. B. Puchas Chess 714 So 12 St. New York N.Y.		Feb 27	9	3	3	3	
212	Kuba, Stanislaw & 2 ch	2	18		3	" "	Mrs. Adam Logat 131 Wythe Ave. Brooklyn		Feb 27	10	3	-	3	
213	Meruitzer, Menach & 2 ch	22	22		3	wf in hosp	Brof. at Louis Merwitzer Center Natone Pa. Watson		Feb 29	12	30	9	12	
214	Wolfgang, Chana	1	16		1	to call	Miss Yetti Schwartz 870 E 170 St. Brooklyn		Feb 27	12	40	1	2	
215	Kaplan, Rifka	8	9		1	" "	Sist Jennie Kiback 158 Broom St. N.Y.C.		Feb 26	3	45	-	1	
216	Katz, Chana	7	16		1	" "	Sist Susan Feldman 262 Harrison St. New York		Feb 26	3	50	-	1	
217	Kaller, Fajnel	A8	24		1	" "	Quint. Flana Ginsberg - Oak St N.Y.		Feb 26	3	40	-	1	
218	Cebulak, Elias	11R	27		1	to call	Dest. Smith 29 2				3	4	3	
219	Wolf, Rachel & 3 ch	7	10		4	to call	Mrs. Daniel Hoff 1634-60 St N.Y.C.		Feb 26	3	50	-	4	
220	Machimowia, Chana	A15	17		1	" "	Sist. Mrs. Annie Kaufman 38 Tompkins Ave. Brooklyn		Feb 27	1	50	1	1	
221	Rubel Rubin, Ita Ziba	A13	30		1	" "	Mrs. Meyer R. 45 Bond St. N.Y.C.		Feb 27	12	10	1	2	
222	Glikman, Necha	A13	29		1	" "	Bro. L. Morris Brussch 514 E 178 St. N.Y.C.		Feb 26	3	55	-	1	
223	Simstein Greche	6	21		1	Tel \$	Rel. Dest. Luick 28 3				2	3	2	
224	Ujero Jursey And bro	11	15-16		2	" "	Mrs. Brof. Stef Novan 3324 Sherwood St. Cleveland		Feb 29	3	30	6	8	6
225	Miras Anna And ch	11	10		11	To Call	Mrs. B. Stancław 541 E 11 St. N.Y.C.		Feb 27	9	2	2	2	
226	Zadwin Chaja and ch	4	22-23		2	to call	Bro. Louis Salmann 98 Park St. Wmmsd.		Feb 26	4	-	2	-	
227	Rohali Terezia	27	19		1	tel \$	Rel. W. Dest. Luick 27 1				1	2	1	
228	Schagzewska Hinda	7	15		1	" "	Rel. W. Dest. " 28 3				2	3	3	
229	Kele Josef and 2 ch	11	10-12		3	" "	R. R. W. Brof. L. Gabor 152 E 101 St. N.Y.C.		Feb 27	8	11	10	7	2
230	Lerner Malke and ch	A16	14-15		2	To call	Bro. L. 84 Graham Ave. Bllyn N.Y.		Feb 26	4	0	-	2	
231	Fanzig Sura and ch	17	8-09		2	" "	Mrs. Kynoch 22 Norfolk St N.Y.C.		Feb 26	1	-	-	2	
232	Lacher, Lea Race	7	27		1	to call	Bro. L. Adolph Maule 501 E 32 St. N.Y.C.		Feb 27	11	00	1	1	1
233	Weinberg, Feige	1	8		1	" "	Bro. L. Morris Eisman 228 So 3 St N.Y.		Feb 26	4	00	-	1	
234	Valentonia, Andela	17	4		1	" "								
235	Mehrsand, Gusta	7	14		1	" "	Sist. Jimmy Egan 127 Suffolk St N.Y.C.		Feb 26	4	-	-	1	
236	Rouinski, Cipy & ch	8	22		2	" "	Mrs. Judal Brownski 68 E 102 St N.Y.C.		Feb 26	4	00	-	-	
237	Katarska, Endea & 2 ch	A16	5		3	" "	Mrs. Sam Shainberg 57 E 101 St. N.Y.C.		Feb 27	12	10	3	6	3
238	Zackman, Bruha & 4 ch	A5	24		5	to call	Mrs. Max 11430-44 St Bllyn N.Y.		Feb 26	3	00	-	5	
239	Weksler, Scheindel	4	20		1	" "	Mrs. Lina Blitz 272 E 4 St N.Y.C.		Feb 26	4	00	-	1	
240	Gorenstein, Sianka	4	10		1	" "	Bro. David 358 Charles St. Brooklyn		Feb 27	5	15	1	2	2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mongolia

arrived Jan. 26, 1921

191

M.

from

125

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
241	Gonolewski, Marya	22	25	1	to tel								
242	Gorenstein, Blanka	4	10	1	to call								
243	Spochnikov, Tobaic	A15	25	1	to call								
244	Vartiak, Paulina & sis	1	28	2	to tel								
245	Klein, Hwlen & 2 ch	3	26	3	" call								
246	Schwartz, Ita & 5 ch	A4	21	6	to tel								
247	Steinberg, Scheindel & son	6	16	2	" "								
248	Gransberg, Lura	A14	16	1	to call								
249	Becala, Anna & ch	25	1	2	son in hosp								
250	Pechtler, Eugen	4	11	1	to tel								
251	Schukala, Elizabeth & 2 sis	12	5	3	" "								
252	Leibnkaut, Reich & dau	14	4	2	to call								
253	Steiner, Reindel & dau	15	22	2	" "								
254	Specter, Berl wf & ch	16	5	1	" "								
255	Yovera, Maria	3	7	1	to tel								
256	Rajosuk, Ruchla	11	27	1	to call								
257	Knodhen, Chane	A9	18	1	" "								
258	Wrenzel, Marie & sis	9	2	2	to tel								
259	Kasak, Maria	5	28	1	to call								
260	Ryczkiewicz, Stanislaw	9	29	1	to tel								
261	Orlowska, Teresa	A10	3	1	to call								
262	Eszbajdegian, Fajga	A13	24	1	" "								
263	Wizman, Sure	13	16	1	" "								
264	Polanim, Matilda	28	29	1	bro in hosp								
265	Kabaenok, Rachel & 2 ch	24	11	3	son in hosp								
266	Berliner, Abram & 4 ch	14	19	5	wf in hosp								
267	Bođnar, Zigmund	25	26	1	wf & son in hosp								
268	Yochmann, Jan & bro	H2	5	2	si-1, in hosp								
269	Josefson, Hinda & 2 ch	A8	16	3	to call								
270	Fanchel, Chaim & son	A5	15	2	wf & dau in hosp								
271	Linando, Basia	15	25	1	to call								

206 Bedford St. N.Y.C. *Li Mucelli* 27 11 1 1 1  
 Hub. Morche Supaznick *Li Mucelli* 28 3 4 6 4  
 R.W. Seest  
 Hub. Josef 344 E. 4 st. N.Y.C. *Johns* 27 10 3 3 3  
 Dest.  
 Son & Bro Hyman S. Coffeen *Johns* 27 9 2 2 2  
 Cousin Harry Wengarten, 46 11-15 Ave. *Johns* 26 4 12 1 1 1  
 R.W. Hub. Biscuit 206-258 1st Ave. *Johns* 27 12 1 1 1  
 Coors. Joseph Meszaros *Johns* 27 12 1 1 1  
 R.W. Aunt Julia Szeg *Johns* 31 2 15 15 15  
 Hub. Josef L. 235 Rochester Ave. *Johns* 27 11 2 2 2  
 Hub. Joseph S. 35 Moore St. *Johns* 27 11 2 2 2  
 Bro. H. Heyman Bernstein *Johns* 28 13 6 6 6  
 Hub. Filip Tovera *Johns* 31 2 5 5 5  
 Under 100 *Johns* 26 35 2 2 2  
 Sis. Rifke Schwitz *Johns* 27 11 1 1 1  
 R.W. Sis & bro Michael Groginsky *Johns* 27 11 1 1 1  
 Sister Viktoria Chevla *Johns* 27 20 1 1 1  
 Dest.  
 Bro. in Law *Johns* 26 4 15 1 1 1  
 Wuc & Sis. Louis *Johns* 27 11 30 1 1 1  
 Son Sam'l Berger 3628 Neptune Ave. *Johns* 27 11 1 1 1  
 Dest.  
 Dest.  
 Bro. Antonio Musacchio *Johns* 18 11 23 24 23  
 Held. S. D. *Johns* 31 10 10 8 10  
 Son J. & Dan. *Johns* 27 11 3 3 3  
 B. & wife Morris Zwinitzky *Johns* 31 3 10 10 10  
 Bro. Sam Levin 774 St. John's Place *Johns* 27 11 1 1 1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

126

S. Mongolia

arrived Jan. 26, 1921

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
271	Hechtman, Szygi & 2 ch	1	19	3		ch in hosp	S. I.						
272	Mandel, Margam & ch	26	17	2		to tel	RR. W. Arab. Louis Mandel Toledo O.						
273	Fajngold, Herszko	A8	15	1		to call	J. L. Gershon 7.14 Pitt St. N.Y.C. Bell.						
274	Rochbard, Scheindel	15	18	1		" "	Unc. & Aunt Mrs. Morris " " Bushara						
275	Nichtenheim, Regina & 2ch	5	10	3		to call	Unc. b. Leib W. 308 Stanton St. N.Y.C. Di. Nicelli						
276	Pest, Marjem & 2 ch	A8	2	3		to tel	Bro 1/2 of no. 2. Jakob Kamarch " " 272						
277	Fleminger, Lra & 2ch	A15	22	3		to call	Husb. Gustav Newton 65 E. 97 St. N.Y.C. " 27						
278	Rayn, Tamara & cous Guber, Rachame	15	1	2		" "	Cous of #1, Bro of #2. David Chuber & Anna Benz						
279	Tennenbaum, Nenci & 2 ch	7	23	3		ch in hosp	Unc. b. Israel 20 Monroe St. " 29						
280	Kiviatek, Israel Bro & sis	26	7	3		moth in hosp	Fatt. Sam Bloom, 214 Madison St. N.Y.C. " 2/1						
281	Antala, Julia & Ben	3	13	2		to tel	RR. Husb. (f. h.) Stefan, Antala Kenosha Wis.						
282	Cohan, Rosa	4	23	1		Call	Husb. H. Cohan Schuylerville N.Y. " 24						
283	Markewicz + 2 daughters	27	29	3		Call	Unc. b. Benj. M. 552 St. Pauls Pl. John.						
284	Taratuta Johanna	A11	26	1		From H.	RR. W. Bin L. Alex. Laskow 158 " " " 2/3						
285	Freum Cylla	14	14	1		" "	Husb. Abram Fleichman 734 E. 3 St. " 30						
286	Berliner Perl & son	14	20.25	1		" "	Dest. with Husb. " 29						
287	Ernst Carli	26	29	1		" "	Sis Yette Lillian 265 E 4 St. " 29						
288	Tennenbaum Jacob	7	26	1		" "	Husb. Israel 20 Monroe St. " 29						
289	Kabacknik Isaac	24	3	1		" "	Dest. (with mother) " 29						
290	Korz Israel	A16	1	1		" "	Unc. Fred Goldentiger 3026 Diamond St. Phil. Pa. " 29						
291	Repiscak Maria	47	27	1		" "	Dest. " 31						
292	Dahl David	A4	30	1		" "	Husb. David D. Dahl 105 Ridge St. N.Y.C. " 2/3						
293	Shirzberg, Dworin	9	17	1		" "	Bro Julius Hirsberg 1471-47 St. Bl. N.Y.C. " 2/1						
294	Famich, Clara & ch	5	18	1		" "	Husb. Haim, 440 E 145 St. N.Y.C. " 2/1						
295	Swintsh, Ester	26	6	1		" "	Husb. Sam Bloom, 214 Madison St. " 2/1						
296	Meruntzer Hennie	22	23	1		" "	Comm. H. b. Loc. " 2/5						
297	Pasala Vasil	25	3	1		" "	RR. W. with mother 2506 - 28 St. " " 2/9						
298	Bodnar Katalin	25	24	1		Call							



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

127

S. S.

MO. 10. 1921

arrived

1/20/21

19

M.

from

1/20/21

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			REMARKS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
23m	✓ FRIEDMAN David	2	24	1	LIB	10:00	AYAN	1/31/23	255	2/3	121	11	25										888	
27m	WOLF	110	15	1	LIB	10:05	FLANNERY	1/27	153	11			20										111	
4m	BOLUK Donstio	10	6	1	LIB	10:15	FLANNERY	1/29	110	11			35										333	
15m	DUNIA Michael	20	16	1	LIB	10:10	FLANNERY	1/27	68	11			00										121	
5	WAGNER Percy	10	1	1	LIB	10:25	FLANNERY	1/28	180	11			20										232	
6	SCHMIDT Peri	25	20	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/27	107	11			22	33	20								566	
16m	GOUDER Josef	20	1	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/31	157	11			10										555	
17	WAGNER Bernard	1	13	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/27	74	11			15										121	
18	FURMAN Margaretta 1st CAB	4	16	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/26	83	11			05											
14r	WAGNER David	25	24	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/31	161	11			00										565	
16m	SUDIA Jan	20	21	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/27	82	11			20										121	
18	WAGNER Anton	29	21	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/27	75	11			20										222	
11r	WILHELM																							
12	WILHELM	10	1	1	LIB	10:00	FLANNERY	1/28	84	11			10										444	
14	STRUM Adolf	28	16	1	LIB	10:30	SMITH	1/27	96	11														
15	SEIDE David	17	1	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/31	28	11			159	113	105	2	1							
16	MURPHY Marie	13	1/2	1	LIB	10:00	FLANNERY	1/29	153	11			46	31	20									
17	WAGNER Josef	215	27	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/27	134	11			30										484	
18m	STEVEN																							
19m	FRANZ																							
20r	WAGNER Marie	2	2/2	2	LIB	10:10	FLANNERY	1/27	155	11			20										342	
21m	WOLFE Helena																							
22r	WILHELM Marie	10	20	1	LIB	10:40	FLANNERY	1/27	128	11			30										333	
23r	SPRING																							
24r	BORN																							
25r	WILHELM Marie	11	2	1	LIB	10:30	FLANNERY	1/28	85	11			10										222	
26r	WAGNER Marie							1/27	134	11			87											
27r	WAGNER Marie																							



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. MONGOLIA arrived 1/20/21, 1921 M., from 128

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. Passes.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
						Def.	Excl.	Sec'y.	Def.	Excl.	Sec'y.	Def.	Excl.	Sec'y.										Time.			
✓ 422	ASTALOE Verona	A10 25		113 Un read	11:00	FLAGGED	1/21 55 1/3							1/19 26 1/2	35												Jan 26 1912 Feb 7 1912
442	ALBERTA MITCHELL	A10 10 6		113	10:30									1/27 140 1/2	50												666
447	Szandla																										
	Neonla																										
	Wots																										
11m	Joseph																										
8f	Leja																										
14m	QUEST David	A17 10	1	112 Un read	11:00									1/27 114 1/2	10												111
20m	VILBERT BORIS	A10 10	1	113	10:30									1/27 99 1/2	25												121
23m	WILCOX Jim	21 24	3	113 Un read	10:30									1/26 23 1/2	4												-3-
29f	Juliana																										
130	Voitlach																										
✓ 14m	WILBERT BORIS	A10 10	1	113	11:00		1/31 23 1/3							1/27 26 1/2	45												Jan 26 1912 Feb 7 1912
29m	GRACE Samuel		1	113	11:00									1/27 80 1/2	20												121
✓ 31f	CHRISTIANER Christian				11:00		1/27 150 1/2	1/28 147 1/2	1/29 150 1/2	1/30 150 1/2				1/27 150 1/2	30												Jan 10 1912 Feb 7 1912
11m	Philip																										
✓ 31f	Julia	A10 10	1	113	11:00		1/31 103 1/2							1/23 87 1/2	40												Jan 10 1912 Feb 7 1912
Q	Sofia																										
24m	ROBERTA Loisene	A10 10	1	113	11:10									1/27 81 1/2	40												121
44f	KARAH Roshara			113	11:10									1/27 92 1/2	40												666
14f	Rosa																										
10m	Selig																										
11m	Slo e																										
7m	MOSER																										
7m	David																										
✓ 40f	UNGER Sascha	7 10	1	113	11:10									1/27 105 1/2	10												111
✓ 40f	ROBERTA Roshara			113 Un read	11:10									1/27 142 1/2	50												Jan 26 1912 Feb 7 1912
17f	Leika																										
14m	Leika																										
11m	Berson																										
14m	Leika																										



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. MONTELLA arrived 1/10/27 from 129

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DEPORTED	MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
191	IMMEL, RYAN	28	8/1	113	Un 10	11:00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S.

MONTICLO

arrived

19

M.

from

130

Mar 1917

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y
341	JANICKIEJ Sofia	2	8	1	Un	11:40																111		
341	DMYTRICH Julia	4	12	1	Un	11:40																484		
191	Racie																							
31	Raciale																							
71	Rasyi																							
341	MITCHELL Edith	13	1/2			12:00																222		
71	Jente																							
311	GORDON Jessie	10	23	4	Un	11:40																		
9m	-Gard																							
9m	Jacob																							
9m	William																							
10	RUBIN Abram	13	3	6	Un	11:00																666		
461	Merren																							
227	DWIGHT																							
11m	elo																							
91	Bylla																							
11	ORRIS																							
401	LISA Edith	7	17	2	Un	12:40																2		
81	Belva																							
391	ENGEL Anna	14	40	1	Un	10:00																		
18m	Sella																							
14m	Emelion																							
12m	Ludwig																							
341	BRINK Edith	11	11	1	Un	11:00																		
431	BAHRE Marie	11	10	1	Un	12:00																		
19m	Freud																							
19m	Martin																							
131	Margdalena																							
11m	Joseph																							
31	MID Emma	11	10	1	Un	11:40																		
141	Jan																							



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

132

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

131

S. S. MONGOLIA AM CONF'D arrived 12:10 P. M. from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

132

S. S.

MONSIEUR

AN

COSE

arrived

1/20/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
547	✓ 72 KUTSILAKA DROJIA	110	12	1000	RYAN	1/31/22	155				2/2	15	br	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

MONSIEUR 1/20/21

MONSIEUR 1/26/21

4. List on this form only



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

133

S. S.

MONTE OLIA

arrived

19

M.

from

		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
37	SIMONES, Mary	A6	120	1	LPC Un 10	1:00																242
44	SWOLLEN, John																					121
46	FLISCHER, Aron	4	4	1	LPC	1:00																121
50	DUSAJOVA, Anna	21	10	1	LPC Un 10	1:00	SMITH	1/31/15	Alma													555
56	KLINGER, Joseph					1:00	NORTHERN															
57	KLINGER, Emil	21	19	1	LPC	1:00	RYAN															
61	Silvia																					
58	FRIDMACH, John	2	4	1	LPC Un 10	1:40	WALSH															
48	Elisabeth																					
141	Elisabeth																					
37	SLISA, Anastazy	20	22	1	LPC	1:00	SMITH	1/31/40	613													222
65	STANKO, Anastazy	10	10	1	LPC	1:00	WALSH															333
69	STANKO, Olga	A7	10	1	LPC Un 10	1:00	WALSH															
69	STANKO, Olga																					
14	Adrian																					
69	STANKO, Olga	24	10	1	LPC	2:00	RYAN															3-3
14	Zelig																					
61	Sliza																					
65	MAKING, Anna					1:00	NORTHERN															111
71	ARLOWSKY, Jan	21	22	1	LPC Un 10	2:00	SMITH															666
65	MAKING, Anna					2:00	SMITH															
90	TIRPAC, Anna	21	7	1	LPC Un 10	2:00	SMITH	1/31/28	613													1-1
96	RUDWICKA, Teofila	A10	22	2	LPC Un 10	1:00	SMITH	1/31/28	613													14121
19	Natelin																					
21	SILBERMAN, Matias	4	12	4	LPC Un 10	1:00	SMITH	1/31/25	613													46504
26	Berta																					
27	Magdalena																					
28	Elizabeth																					
29	MAGNES, Endre	15	10	1	LPC Un 10	2:10	WALSH	1/31/36	495													2121



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

133

S. S.

MONGOLIA

arrived

1/25/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - ETOL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTTER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.												
249	SIMCHES N. Wina	18	20	1	100	Un 10	1:00																			242	
249	SCOLIME																										121
249	PLEISCHER Aron	4	1	1	100		1:00																				555
249	DUGAJOVA Anna	41	1	1	100	Un 10	1:00																				555
249	KLINGER Joseph	4	1	1	100		1:00																				
249	KILLICK Emma	41	19	1	100		1:00																				
249	Silva																										
249	FRIEDRICH Johan	4	1	1	100	Un 10	1:40																				
249	Elisabeth																										
249	Elisabeth																										
249	SAISA Antanas	40	1	1	100		1:00																				
249	STANKO Anastazy	41	1	1	100		1:00																				
249	STACHER Ulzer	47	10	1	100	Un 10	1:00																				
249	Brone																										
249	Adrian																										
249	STANISLAW Gull	44	1	1	100		2:00																				
249	Zelig																										
249	122																										
249	Maline	4	1	1	100	Un 10	1:00																				
249	ARLOWSKY Jam	41	1	1	100	Un 10	2:00																				
249	MACANGA Anne																										
249	TIRPAV Anne	21	7	1	100	Un 10	2:00																				
249	RUDNICKA Teofila	410	22	2	100	Un 10	1:00																				
249	Natalin																										
249	SILBERMAN Matias	4	12	1	100	Un 10	1:00																				
249	Berta																										
249	Magdalena																										
249	Elisabeth																										
249	MAGNUS Hudes	15	15	1	100	Un 10	2:15																				
249	Ena																										
249	Ena																										

1/26/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21

1/27/21</

See S.I 27 S. S. Uedic



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S.

MONGOLIA

ARRIVED

CONTINUED

arrived

1/26/21

19

M.

from

134

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
50r	99	KESTINE, UN	esia	1	7	1	LEC	PA D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

1/27/21 m/b 10

1/27/21 m/b 45

1/27/21 m/b 100

1/27/21 m/b 100

1/31/21 m/b 2

1/27/21 m/b 30

1/31/21 m/b 10

1/26/21 m/b 3

Landed 2/21-12 P.M.

Jan 20 30 36

1/27/21 m/b 12

1/31/21 m/b 100

Jan 20 30 36



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S.

MONGOLIA

AM CONT'D

arrived 1/20/21

19

M.

from

135

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			No. Present	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
227	109 RINGELHEIM Chaja	29	1/2	0	NEG. F. I. D.	2:40	WALLACE																		333
227	Klara																								
16m	Jacob																								
107	110 KCHNER Bingle	20	22	0	NEG. F. I. D.	3:40	WALLACE																		10510
107	Rosa																								
107	Erna																								
107	Clara																								
107	Bernard																								
107	111 KLAPP Chome	9	20	4	NEG. F. I. D. on resa	3:00	LEGER																		444
227	Marlem																								
507	Jente																								
107	Selymon																								
39m	112 WASHBURN Jose	1	44	4	NEG. F. I. D.	3:10	SEBAST																		444
307	Kyle																								
107	Wanda																								
107	Belt																								
207	113 LESTER Regina	10	2/5	0	NEG. F. I. D.	3:10	WALLACE																		11111
107	Adair																								
607	PACIFICER Chome																								
52m	114 LITTEH Kersch	7	1/8	0	NEG. F. I. D. on resa	2:00	SEBASTIA																		555
407	Friedy																								
16m	Josef																								
43m	Hixen																								
207	Chane																								
517	115 LITTEH Maria	118	1/8	0	NEG. F. I. D.	3:20	SEBASTIA																		636
127	Melania																								
107	Joseph																								
607	116 SEUSTER Wolf	46	1/8	0	NEG. F. I. D.	3:30	WALLACE																		333
507	Soser																								
107	Lene																								
MONTOLIA		1/26/21																							

MONGOLIA

1/26/21

4. List on this form only United States citizens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MONGOLIA

arrived

19

M.

from

136

No.

Pastille

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.			RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.
247	117 KATZ RUTH	26	1	1	3:00	117			1/28/88	Chen	30											424	
16m	Chane																						
68f	118 SOFIE EYENKANT Chane								1/27/26	May	35											222	
16f	Elele																						
27f	119 HENRIE ROSE	12	23	1	2:20	119			1/31/34	10/12	50											10/10	
6f	Perl																						
27f	120 BASIL Felise	12	29	2	2:10	120			1/27/84	Stet	35											2-2	
11m	Isclaw																						
44m	121 DOORHANS Local	6	12	4	2:00	121			1/27/23	1/21/27	10												
16m	Isclaw																						
68f	122 HENRIE ROSE	15	21	1	2:00	122			1/27/42	May	10											11/1	
52f	123 SAMUEL Chane	18	27	1	2:30	123			1/27/31	May	45												
16f	124 BILLY Berta	12	6	1	2:40	124			1/27/14	1/27/11	40												
68f	125 SALLY Kate	12	24	1	2:10	125			1/27/59	20/24	45												
46m	1																						
27f	Isclaw																						
11f	Isclaw																						
50m	126 Slattin Joachim I Cat.	4	2	3	1	2:00			1/27/72	1/27/27	45											2	
26f	127 John Alberto	27	1/27	3	2:00	127			1/27/44	1/27/12	45											333	
6m	Frantisek																						
15m	Beitales																						
49f	128 Katy Chane	26	11	1	2:00	128			1/28/88	Chen	30												
77f	129 Dreher Marye	26	27	1	2:00	129			1/28/28	1/27/11	40											1-1	
27f	130 Dave Rosa	19	21	1	2:00	130			1/26/97	1/26/8	30											1-1	
30m	131 Majda David	4	16	23	1	2:00			1/29/109	1/29/10	30											1-1	
15m	132 Sattler Lubich	19	20	1	2:00	132			1/31/19	1/25/9	30											111	
31f	133 Hechtman Sippin	1	1/27	4	2:00	133			1/31/46	1/27/11	40												
57f	Chane																						
107f	Chane																						
	Greg																						
	Greg																						



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Mongolia (American) arrived January 26th 1921. M., from 137

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.							DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
287	124 Jochimann, Jan	11/27	2	L.P.C.																			
127	Jepson																						
27	135 Rogovics, Leie	26	14	1.5.P.C.																			
447	136 Demberger, Theresia	5	16	1																			
347	137 Jochimann, Jozanna	42	6	2	L.P.C.																		
9	"																						
138	Watson, Ludovik	28	30	11	Un 16																		
167	139 Molonin, Matilda	28	29	1	L.P.C.																		

Mongolia

TOTALS.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Transportation, arriving at La Pallie, Dec - 19, 1920, from the port of Baltimore, Md. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gjonesen	Oracion	P-19745	Nov. 23	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Romanian	Romanian	5-5		
2	Gjonesen	Tele	44935	"	"	"	"	31	"	Romanian	Dane	5-5		
3	Carlson	A. J. Swante	N/894	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	5-4		
4	Loraso	P. Santiago	P-5845	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
5	Constantine	George	136815	"	"	"	"	21	"	Romanian	Romanian	5-8		
6	Amghelersen	Alora	N/55630	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Doil	Santiago	20590	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
8	Rinardo	Black	46637	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Austria	5-4		
9	Bedersen	And	3044	"	"	"	"	23	"	Romanian	Dane	5-4		
10	Callango	La Antonio	N/587	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
11	Yabeiras	Jose	N/70570	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4		
12	Capizal	Manuel	N/60790	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
13	Eason	Berito	14284	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2		
14	Pardo Merina	Lose	1630	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		
15	Reis	Manuel	S. 1874	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8		
16	Papadatos	Panafis	P-15549	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-8		
17	Hanela	Manuel	Be-10097	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
18	Fardoso	Antonio	72673	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
19	Andrade	Jose D.	145431	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish American	Brazil	5-9		
20	Serna	Manuel	P. 11371	"	"	"	"	21	"	African	Porto	5-6		
21	Hiban	Manuel	4 N/70568	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9		
22	Freitas	Manuel	129043	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Coneir	Frank	P-26436	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Cosho	John Manuel	84852	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
25	Hebing Kido	Georgy Christos	Be-2244	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-4		
26	N. Antonio	Nicholas	1514	Dec-24	La Pallie	to reshup Foreign	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5-5		
27	Xicot	Sean	111787	Dec-21	"	to reshup	"	18	"	French	French	5-8		
28														
29														
30														

UNITED STATES.

St. Fall River Mass.

Line Coastwise Trans. Co.

Owners Coastwise Trans. Co.

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ization papers be made upon

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Transportation, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1921.

A. A. Hobbey  
Immigrant Inspector.

L. A. Mocher  
Master, First or Second Officer.

140

1921

STATES.

Fall River  
Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

on papers.  
made upon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Transportation, arriving at La Pallice, Dec 19<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Baltimore Md.

No.  
on  
List

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Machen Charles A.	Master	When 12.11.20	Where Baltimore Md	U. S. A.	Yes	32	m.	white	American	5'11 1/2"	
2	Mayo H. S. K-1065	1st mate	11.23.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	
3	Lichtner S. J. K-1740	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	nat Honduras	5.4	
4	Christensen Chris K-975	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S. A.	5.10	
5	S. Jouscu Y.	Boat	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Roumania	5.6	
6	Jansson A.	C.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Denmark	5.6	
7	Marlson S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.7	
8	Wells Basil K-4478	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S. A.	5.5	
9	Laredo S.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain	5.8	
10	Costanto Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Roumania	5.8	
11	Flore A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	
12	Dosil G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5.7	
13	Rivero C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Austria	5.4	
14	White J. K-8469	Chief Eng.	11.27.20	"	"	"	48	"	"	U. S. A.	6.0	
15	Bradley A. B. K-344	1st Asst	11.23.20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	
16	Pedersen S. J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.7	
17	Woods E. K-2973	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. A.	5.8	
18	Collaza A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5.5	
19	Barnes C. K-9686	"	11.27.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S. A.	5.8	
20	Gybrisas Joe.	"	11.23.20	"	"	"	42	"	"	Spain	5.4	
21	Lajigal M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	
22	Eiroa Benito.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	
23	Pardo J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	
24	Reis M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portugal	5.8	
25	Papadator P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greece	5.8	
26	Valdele M. R.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Spain	5.8	
27	Vasaldo A.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	
28	Andrade J. D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Brazil	5.9	
29	Aguder Gregorio	"	11.27.20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Greece	5.4	
30	Senn M. J.	Steward	11.23.20	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sape Verde	5.6	
31	Jaban M. J.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugal	5.9	
32	Guitas M. J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	
33	Micot Jean.	Messman	12.22.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	French	5.8	
34	Coelho John M.	"	11.23.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	Portugal	5.10	
35	Correia Frank K-1751	Master's Obit	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	
36	Fisher V.	Workman	12.24.20	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S. A.	6.0	
37	Antonio Howard M.	Workman	12.28.20	"	"	"	37	"	"	Greece	5.5	
38	Noward	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	5.9	

Line Coastwise Trans Co.  
Owners Coastwise Trans Co.  
Local Agents La Pallice

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. A. Kodoly Inspector. Consular Pass. Manifest on City week  
Alien on separate manifest.

IMPORTA



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Transportation, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

Jan 21, 1951

A. A. Hodgey

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Transportation

1-21-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

River Mass.

pers. upon



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Transportation sailing from La Pallice, France, Dec 31, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 21, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Howard	Michael	37	M.M.		Seaman Card K-7301. was Captain of S. S. Ablanet. A. A. Hodoley Insp	Naturalized Circuit Court August-1914. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home 92 Dover St. Fall River Mass.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



No Bill  
No Statistics

pp Sample Population

①

aw 1-21-21

Amount	100	1000
1st Class		
2nd Class		
Storage	1	1
Total	1	1

Consular fees.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *URANUS* sailing from *Genoa* 13 January 1921, Arriving at Port of *New York* 15 Jan 1921.

141

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX Male Female	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	KOHLER Otto H.	28	Male	Married	9745 9th W.	Southern District Court of New York, January 20th 1920	New York City 795 Courtlandt Ave.
---	----------------	----	------	---------	-------------	--	--------------------------------------

Passenger on freighter  
*Uranus*

*Representative*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

No Bill

T-C-A-R

①

arr 1-21-20

*[Large handwritten signature]*

*[Small handwritten mark]*

RECEIVED  
JAN 21 1920  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

PORT OF New York  
January 14, 1921.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Tram,  
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11, 1921, consigned to  
French Edey, is now lying at Pier 8, South dock, and is  
expected to sail 29<sup>th</sup> January, 1921, for Cape Haitien,  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	MADURO.	Isidor Presentacion	1d	1d	1d	No	No	29	m	1d	1d	5'8"	70	None
19	FRACISEA.	Juliano Silvrio	1d	1d	1d	No	No	35	m	1d	1d	5'7"	65	None
20	LAMBERTINA.	Alejandro	1d	1d	1d	NO	no	42	m	1d	1d	5'7"	74	None
21	MARTINA.	Theodorus Cajó	1d	1d	1d	NO	No	45	m	1d	1d	5'7"	103	none
22	ELISA.	Roberto Sandalio	1d	1d	1d	no	yes	34	m	1d	1d	5'7"	73	none
23	CATHALINA.	Alexis Patricio	1d	1d	1d	No	yes	27	m	1d	1d	5'9"	70	limb right hand
24	CONFESOR.	Wilhelmus Cornelius Trimmer	1d	1d	1d	No	yes	21	m	1d	1d	5'5"	63	right arm tattooed
25	ROOSJE.	Epolito Pablo	1d	1d	1d	NO	Yes	25	m	1d	1d	5'7"	86	none
26	VISEISSA.	Arturo Luciano	mess. boy	1d	1d	No	Yes	16	m	1d	1d	5'5"	59	none
27	PLET	Edwin Louisianus	sailors-boy	19. Nov	A-dam	No	Yes	22	m	1d	1d	5'4"	63	partly away. Left little finger
28	HART.	Martia Eduardo	Sailer	5. Jan: 21	Curac	No	Yes	33	m	1d	1d	5'7"	73	left arm tattooed
29														
30														

Line Royal Dutch West India Mail

Owners Royal Netherland S/S Company

Local Agents French Edey

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 Willem's hands  
18 Total Crew

9 Cards issued 1-26-21

Signature



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1023

**Master.**

[OVER.]

17	STEVEN	Gerardo Bruno	1d	1d	1d	No	Yes	39	m	1d				
18	MADURO.	Isidor Presentacion	1d	1d	1d	No	No	29	m	1d	1d	5'8"	70	None
19	FRACISEA.	Juliano Silvrio	1d	1d	1d	No	No	35	m	1d	1d	5'7"	65	None
20	LAMBERTINA	Alejandro Clement	1d	1d	1d	NO	no	42	m	1d	1d	5'7"	74	None
21	MARTINA.	Theodorus Cajo	1d	1d	1d	NO	No	45	m	1d	1d	5'1"	103	none
22	ELISA.	Roberto Sandalio	1d	1d	1d	no	yes	34	m	1d	1d	5'7"	73	none
23	CATHALINA	Alexia Patricio	1d	1d	1d	No	yes	27	m	1d	1d	5'9"	70	limb right hand
24	CONFESOR.	Wilhelmus Cornelius Trimmer	1d	1d	1d	No	yes	21	m	1d	1d	5'5"	63	right arm tattooed
25	ROOSE.	Epolito Pablo	1d	1d	1d	NO	Yes	25	m	1d	1d	5'7"	86	none
26	VISEISSA	Arturo Luciano	1d	1d	1d	No	Yes	16	m	1d	1d	5'5"	59	none
27	PLET	Edwin Louisianus	1d	1d	1d	No	Yes	22	m	1d	1d	5'4"	63	partly away. Left little finger
28	HART.	Martis Eduardo	1d	1d	1d	No	Yes	33	m	1d	1d	5'7"	73	left arm tattooed
29														
30														

10 Widows - bands  
28 Total Crew

10 Wilsons birds  
28 Total Crew

Line Royal Dutch Shell India Mail

ORDER Royal Mail Order COMPANY

## Local Agents

9 cards issued 1-26-27

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel URANUS arriving at New-York, 21 January, 1921, from the port of GONAIVES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WYDEKOP.	Karel Hendrik	Captain	1920 19 Nov.	A-dam	no	Yes	42	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	99	none
2	MEURS.	Hendrik Willem	Chief Mate	1d	1d	No	Yes	32	m	1d	1d	5'8"	98	limb above right eye
3	de BIE.	Engel.	second Mate	1d	1d	No	Yes	26	m	1d	1d	6'-	85	Limb on right hand.
4	WESTRA.	Hermanus Jacobus	third Mate	1d	1d	No	Yes	24	m	1d	1d	6'-	86	None
5	ROORDA.	Folkert Albert	Chief Engineer	1d	1d	No	Yes	29	m	1d	1d	5'7"	80	None
6	BRANDSEN.	Jan.	second	1d	1d	Non	Yes	29	m	1d	1d	5'7"	72	None
7	YFMA.	Martinus	third	1d	1d	No	Yes	23	m	1d	1d	5'8"	78	none
8	PETERSEN.	Petrus Hendrikus	Ass. Engineer	1d	1d	No	Yes	22	m	1d	1d	5'5"	88	limb on every check
9	HAAGE	Bastiaan Johan	Steward	1d	1d	No	Yes	18	m	1d	1d	5'10"	77	none
10	MITTELMEYER	Willem Augustinus	Cook	10 Jan: 21	Jacmel	No	Yes	20	m	1d	1d	5'9"	69	none
11	RICHTER.	Max.	Cabin boy.	1920 19 Nov.	A-dam	No	Yes	19	m	German	German	5'6"	79	Left thumb partly away
12	JACOBS	Johannes Petrus	Carpenter	1d	1d	No	Yes	34	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	71	none
13	BOOM.	Kristian Aniseto	Boatswain	5 Jan: 1921	Curacao	No	Yes	49	m	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	6'-	76	limb right midd: finger, tatood on right arm
14	CORREA.	Luis	sailor	1d	1d	No	Yes	29	m	1d	1d	5'8"	69	limb right when bone tatood
15	KIP.	Bruno Gabriel	1d	1d	1d	No	No	36	m	1d	1d	5'5"	73	limb right eye brow
16	SNYDERS	Jacobito Eduarda	1d	1d	1d	No	Yes	25	m	1d	1d	5'8"	76	right arm tatood
17	STREBEN	Gerardo Bruno	1d	1d	1d	No	Yes	38	m	1d	1d	6'-	83	None
18	MADURO.	Isidor Presentacion	1d	1d	1d	No	No	29	m	1d	1d	5'8"	70	None
19	FRACISEA.	Juliano Silvrio	Fire Man	1d	1d	No	No	35	m	1d	1d	5'7"	65	None
20	LAMBERTINA	Alejandro Clement	1d	1d	1d	NO	no	42	m	1d	1d	5'7"	74	None
21	MARTINA.	Theodorus Cajo	1d	1d	1d	NO	No	45	m	1d	1d	5'-	103	none
22	ELISA.	Roberto Sandallo	1d	1d	1d	no	yes	34	m	1d	1d	5'7"	73	none
23	CATHALINA	Alexis Patricio	1d	1d	1d	No	yes	27	m	1d	1d	5'9"	70	limb right hand
24	CONFESOR.	Wilhelmus Cornelius	Trimmer	1d	1d	No	yes	21	m	1d	1d	5'5"	63	right arm tatood
25	ROOSJE.	Epolito Pablo	1d	1d	1d	NO	Yes	25	m	1d	1d	5'7"	86	none
26	VISEISRA	Arturo Luciano	mess: boy	1d	1d	No	Yes	16	m	1d	1d	5'5"	59	none
27	PLET	Edwin Louisianus	sailors-boy	1920 19 Nov.	A-dam	No	Yes	22	m	1d	1d	5'4"	63	partly away. Left little finger
28	HART.	Martis Eduardo	Saller	5 Jan: 21	Curac	No	Yes	33	m	1d	1d	5'7"	73	left arm tatoot
29														
30														

Line Royal Dutch West India Mail  
Owners Royal Netherland S/S Company  
Local Agents Funch - Edge

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 Willem's hands  
18 Total crew

9 Cards issued 1-26-21  
H. K. R. P. K. R.



*Uranus*  
1-22-21  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. H. Widdrop - Master*, of the *Steamer Uranus*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*11/25*

day of

*January*, 19*21*.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



ARRIVAL

No. 73 FILED

JAN 25 1921

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

C-A-R

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 1-21-21

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

1st Stowaway incl

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Jacona, from Jacona Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1921  
at N. Y.

W. P. Ingraham  
Immigration Officer.

Am Consulate Solaniki; Greece  
December 24, 1920

I hereby certify that the below signed  
visa affixed to this passenger list,  
has been granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by the Dept of State



W. P. Ingraham  
Immigration Officer of the U.S.A.

Seen at the port of Solaniki; Greece  
this 24th day of December 1920



W. P. Ingraham  
Immigration Officer of the U.S.A.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such allens.

146

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 1-20-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Handwritten signature]*











# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jacona, from Kalamata Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 21  
at N. J.  
H. Pongrat  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jacora", arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Salonica Greece 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
Passport number	Mustal	Jugovic	Oct 26 1920	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	U.S. nat (Norway)	5'11"	225	None
							24		US	US	5'6"	140	mole on cheek
										US	5'8"	160	Scar. back of neck

1-21 Jacora  
Form 500

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF Philadelphia  
March 13, 1921

I, master of the Amnien S. S. Jacora  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 31, 1921, consigned to Ries. W.D. Co.; is now lying at Penn. Docks, and is expected to sail March 12, 1921, for Constantinople via United States port of        First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12864	27	Lopez	Andor	✓									
12860	28	Mayo	Ramon	✓									
21635	29	Figuera	Jose	✓									
18993	30	Lopez	Geraldo	✓									

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Orient Nav. Co. 39. Bway.

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-21 Jacoma

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF Philadelphia  
March 13, 1921

I, master of the Amnien S. S. Jacoma  
(Nationality) Amnien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 31, 1921, consigned to  
Ries. W. D. O. C.; is now lying at Penn. Quay, and is  
expected to sail March 12, 1921, for Camden, N. J.  
via United States port of        First port of call in United States  
this voyage was       

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, JULY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Pazapp  
Hunt  
100  
32  
1615  
2695  
1919  
16646  
1596  
8108  
446  
1564  
4412  
3535  
17  
1198  
124  
1964

36225	18	Kenny,	Edmond J.	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'4"	160	Wrist
8922	19	Downs,	William J.	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'11"	165	Wrist at
5293	20	Lane -	John W. Jr.	3d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'11"	155	at hand.
8724	21	Dunn,	Patrick	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish (Ireland)	5'11"	210	None
4292	22	Merska,	Paul	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Lithuanian (Lithuania)	5'6"	158	Scar
17014	23	Ludwig,	Jacob A.	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	21	"	US	5'9"	165	Hand
13494	24	Pederson,	Irving P.	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian (Norway)	5'7"	165	Tattoo
2259	25	Buchan,	William E.	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	5'10"	165	at farm.
29069	26	Smink,	Arthur E.	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'5"	170	Scar
12864	27	Lopez,	Andor.	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	5'6"	150	left
12860	28	Mayo,	Ramon.	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'5"	170	finger
21635	29	Figueroa,	Jose.	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'5"	150	None
18993	30	Lopez,	Geraldo.	1st. 1st.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'8"	150	None

W. J. Pongraz, Exp.

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.  
Local Agents Orient. Nav. Co. 39. Quay.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF Philadelphia  
Date: Feb. 21, 19 21

I, master of the American S.S. Jaconda  
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 21, 19 21, consigned to Ries, Waldo; is now lying at Penn. Pier, and is expected to sail March 12, 19 21, for San Francisco via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was My

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

225	18	Henny,	Edmond J.	✓	1st	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	160	Irish
222	19	Downs,	William J.	✓	2d	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	Irish, at 1st port off at kind.
293	20	Lane -	John W., Jr.	✓	3d	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	155	none
724	21	Dunn,	Patrick	✓	Deck	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	U.S. Nat	5'11"	210	Irish
292	22	Merska	Paul	✓	Qiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5'6"	158	at farm
7014	23	Ludwig,	Jacob A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'9"	165	none
3494	24	Pederson,	Erving P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	US Nat	5'7"	165	at farm
259	25	Suchan,	William E.	✓	1st	Landier	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5'10"	165	Irish
9069	26	Smink,	Arthur E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	170	Irish
2864	27	Lopez,	Andor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	none
2860	28	Mayo,	Ramon	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	170	both hands
635	29	Figueroa,	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	150	none
993	30	Lopez,	Geraldo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	none

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.  
Local Agents Am. Nav. Co. 39. Bway.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Loveland	22	American	Feb 19 <sup>th</sup> 21. New York
C. J. Johnson	23	do	" " " "
J. Whelan	17	Swedish	" " " "
W. J. Hale	38	American	" " " "
Geo. S. Roka	29	do	" " " "
C. Forsberg	25	Swedish	" " " "
C. Larson	22	do	" " " "
A. Berg	16	Norway	" " " "
J. P. Farnum	36	American	March 8. 21. Philadelphia

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. P. Farnum	36	American			
Paul M. Lundy	22	do			
Alfred C. Dwyer	15	English			
J. E. Brown	30	Jamaican			
R. Jackson	41	B. W. I.			
Hugh Dunsford	28	American			
Philip Gaudin	50	English			
J. W. J. Martin	27	American			
Robert Lee	25	Jamaican			
Wm. I. Smith	29	American			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-200

*James C. Coagles*  
Master.

[OVER.]

19642	17	Vincent, Lee	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5' 11"	160	Wrist
36225	18	Kenny, Edmond J.	Chief	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5' 4"	160	Wrist
8922	19	Downs, William S.	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5' 11"	165	Wrist, at 1 <sup>st</sup> finger, at 2 <sup>d</sup> & 3 <sup>d</sup> fingers, at 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup> fingers.
5293	20	Lane, John W., Jr.	3 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5' 11"	155	None
8724	21	Dunn, Patrick	Deck	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish (Ireland)	5' 11"	210	Scars, Hand
4292	22	Merska, Paul	Ciler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Lithuanian (Lithuania)	5' 6"	158	Tattoo, at palm
17014	23	Ludwig, Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	US	5' 9"	165	None
13494	24	Pederson, Irving P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian (Norway)	5' 7"	165	Tattoo, at palm, scars
2259	25	Suchan, William E.	Wtr Tender	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	5' 10"	165	1 eye, scars left
29069	26	Smink, Arthur E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5' 5"	170	1 <sup>st</sup> finger
12864	27	Lopez, Andor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish (Spain)	5' 6"	150	None
12860	28	Mayo, Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5' 5"	170	Tattoo, both hands
21635	29	Figueras, Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5' 6"	150	None
18993	30	Lopez, Geraldo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5' 8"	150	None

*W. J. Congrat* Sup.

Line *Oriental Navigation Co.*  
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board.*  
Local Agents *Orient Nav. Co. 29. B'way.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tacora", arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Salonica Greece 149

Passport Number	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
		Family name	Given name												
1009	1	Bustad	Jygge	1st Officer	Oct 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	m	Scandinavian	US Nat (Norway)	5'11"	225	None
322	2	Ribler	Nathan J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5'6"	140	None
16151	3	Slater	Glenn A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	US	5'8"	160	Scars back of neck
26953	4	Thompson	Alex.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	(1st US Papers) Denmark	5'5"	145	Tattoo forearm
2400	5	Israelson	Arvid	Boat	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	(1st US Papers) Sweden	6'0"	215	Tattoo both forearm
19192	6	Fahy	James J.	9th	"	"	"	"	22	"	Engl.	(1st US Papers) Newfoundland	5'7"	150	Scars L. forearm
1664665	7	Berntson	Viktor	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	166	Tattoo L. forearm
015969	8	Johannson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	(1st US Papers) Sweden	5'7"	145	Tattoo both forearm
81080	9	De Vos	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	140	Scars L. side
4463	10	Lindgren	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	(1st US Papers) Sweden	5'11"	180	forehead
15646	11	Madson	Jacob C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Denmark	5'7"	160	None
44129	12	Noell	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5'10"	150	Tattoo R. Hand
35389	13	Weinstein	Sams	Ord.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	US Nat (Russia)	5'7"	167	Scars L. side of neck
1754	14	Ducharme	Joseph P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Engl.	(1st US Papers) Canada	5'6"	130	None
11959	15	Szigethozy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	US Nat (England)	5'2"	135	Tattoo L. Hand
412403	16	Schweider	Arthur H.	Radio App.	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5'8"	140	None
19642	17	Vincent	Lee	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	160	Scars R. Hand
36225	18	Kenny	Edmond J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	160	Scars L. Hand
8922	19	Downs	William S.	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	Scars L. Hand
5293	20	Lane	John W.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	155	None
8724	21	Dunn	Patrick	Deck	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	US Nat (Ireland)	5'11"	210	Scars L. Hand
4292	22	Merska	Paul	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	Livonian	Livonia	5'6"	158	Tattoo R. forearm
17014	23	Ludwig	Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'9"	165	None
13494	24	Pederson	Irving P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	US Nat (Norway)	5'7"	165	Tattoo R. forearm
2259	25	Suchan	William E.	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5'10"	165	Scars L. Hand
29069	26	Smink	Arthur E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	170	Scars L. Hand
12864	27	Lopez	Andor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None
12860	28	Mayo	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	170	Tattoo both hands
21635	29	Figueiras	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
18993	30	Lopez	Geraldo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	None

W. D. Gray, Inc.

H. J. Longstaff Sup.

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents Orient Nav. Co. 39. Bway

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.  
Local Agents Oriental Nav. Co. 39. Bway.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

Passport Number	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
150523	31	Cameron	Miguel D.	Super	Oct 26	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	M	Spanish American	Chili	5'6"	160	Scar. RT side neck. tattoo L arm.
164623	32	Feria	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
16481	33	Manzo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	none
11106	34	Peterson	Helge	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	(No papers) Sweden	5'6"	137	tattoo RT arm
287	35	Lodders	Adrian J.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	61	"	Dutch	(No papers) Holland	5'10"	150	mole on cheek
223	36	De Riter	Arie	Deck & Bkr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Holland	6'0"	160	none
44831	37	Norton	Richard	Utility	"	"	"	"	60	"	US	US	5'8"	155	Scar forehead. tattoo
22702	38	Walsh	Daniel	Miner	"	"	"	"	29	"	Engl.	England	5'6"	140	RT forearm. tattoo
64133	39	Anderson	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	130	RT arm
32997	40	Ellenor	Robert B.	Yarns boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	US	5'5"	125	Scar RT thumb
33137	41	Skjefstad	Ivin	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'0"	110	tattoo L. thumb
757	42	Kerney	Victor	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	32	"	US	US	5'11"	140	tattoo both arms
	13	Eagles	James C.	Master	"	"	Paid off	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	160	"
	14	Seen at the American Consular Agency													
	15	at Kalamata, Greece this 28th day of December, 1920.													
	16	W. Pongratz Sup.													
	17	American Consular Agent													
	18	Total crew 43													
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Quinn & Co. 39. Bway

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jacona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

January, 1921

N. V. Gray

Immigration Inspector

John C. Bayle  
Master, First or Second Officer

Jacona

1-21-21

American Consulate at Saloniki, Greece  
December 24, 1920

I hereby certify that the below signed visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



N. V. Gray  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Seen at the port of Saloniki, Greece  
this 24th day of December, 1920



N. V. Gray  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Service No. 6546

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Original Alien Crew List  
Jacona  
1-21-21



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## 151

S.S. Salona arrived 1/21/21, 1911, M,                      from                     

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Gorunoff Cyrilla	1	1	1		tel #.	<div>126 PM</div> Fed. Andrew. Kolpesschnik <sup>480 Park Ave. N.Y.C.</sup>	Behl.	22	2:50	1-3	5	9	



## No

S. S. Jacora (Oriental Express) arrived January 20<sup>th</sup>, 1921.

*M.*

from

152

[illegible]



WILEY L D R E C H T  
JAN 22 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U. S. from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

1-21 Wildbrecks

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 153

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Wildbrecks,  
from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted One  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20, 1921, consigned to  
Pho. Van Vommere Corp.; is now lying at Rich. Appleton, and is  
expected to sail February 14, 1921, for Vigo (Spain)  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Ernst Beller</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>December 13, 1920, Barcelona (Spain)</u>

18-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	<u>Winkel</u>	<u>Herman</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>
17	<u>Bleijing</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Off in</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4"</u>
18	<u>Vanneman</u>	<u>Johnnes</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>
19	<u>Sherr</u>	<u>Warrach</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>March 12</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9"</u>
20	<u>Faber</u>	<u>Jan</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>by 19 Rotterdam</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'8"</u>
21	<u>Ernst</u>	<u>Beller</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>by 19 Barcelona</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>5'9"</u>
22	<u>Wöhr</u>	<u>Carl</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>by 19 Hamburg</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>
23	<u>Samell</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Greaser</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>
24	<u>Wassermann</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>by 19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>
25	<u>Wörner</u>	<u>Rudwig</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>by 19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>
26	<u>Fiehl</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>by 19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>
27	<u>Perings</u>	<u>Christian</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>
28	<u>Lernick</u>	<u>Herman</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4"</u>
29	<u>Anger</u>	<u>Hans</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>by 19 Barcelona</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>
30	<u>Querein</u>	<u>Johnnes</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>by 19 Hamburg</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>

Thos. King

Time

Pho. Van Vommere  
Representative & Co.

Printed on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## THESE AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**Page 3.**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

G. Caerkamp Master

[OVER, 3

17	Blaßing	Richard	✓	"	June 18	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vinnemann	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	5.8"
19	Hlers	Karlsruhe	✓	"	March 18	"	"	"	23	"	5.9"
20	Faber	Lm	✓	Acty	p. Aug. 19	Rottterdam	"	"	19	Dutch	Dutch 5.8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
21	Schmidt	Bellus	✓	Guthay.	13 Dec 18	Barcelona	"	"	24	German	German 5.9"
22	Weber	Carl	✓	Dreyer	man	12 March 20	Hamburg	"	35	"	5.7"
23	Carnell	Henry	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	5.8'
24	Klafemann	Robert	✓	Piemar	"	"	"	"	48	"	5.6"
25	Werner	Rudwig	✓	"	June 18	"	"	"	43	"	5.8"
26	Eickl	August	✓	"	March 18	"	"	"	29	"	5.8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
27	Parizes	Christoph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	5.7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
28	Carnell	Hermann	A ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	5.7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
29	Anger	Hans	✓	Piemar	13 Dec 18	Barcelona	"	"	16	"	5.7"
30	Gruncis	Johann	✓	Piemar	2 June 20	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	5.7"

Thos R King Esq

Line

## Оформление

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wichwoods, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1921, from the port of Miami

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIP'S PARTY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coertkamp	Geerd	✓	25750P	Captain ship in Rotterdam	no	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"		
2	Wapster	Bartlemus	✓	151748-2	Ship in Hamburg	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Evertsen	Cornelis	✓	"	Ship in Barcelona	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	Kok	Gerard	✓	31561P	Ship in Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Geldof	Hermanus	✓	15774-2	Ship in Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Odijk	Hugo	✓	31688P	Ship in Barcelona	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"		
7	Togelberg	Barteld	✓	"	Ship in "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"		
8	de Graaff	Hendrik	✓	25796P	Ship in Rotterdam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Schmidt	Emil	✓	lost	Ship in Hamburg	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'10"		
10	Klein	Victor	✓	"	Ship in Helsinki	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Worlich	Hua	✓	Ship in Hamburg	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Petzold	Alexander	✓	"	Ship in "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	Mücke	Kurt	✓	Ship in "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Tisser	Paul	✓	Ship in "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"		
15	Schwarz	August	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Winkel	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Blasberg	Richard	✓	"	Ship in "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	Vinnemann	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
19	Shlens	Wladimir	✓	"	Ship in "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
20	Feder	Jan	✓	Ship in Rotterdam	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"		
21	Brus	Rebby	✓	Ship in Barcelona	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'9"		
22	Wiba	Carl	✓	Ship in Hamburg	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	Cornell	Henry	✓	Ship in "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Wapfmann	Robert	✓	Ship in "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"		
25	Werner	Ludwig	✓	Ship in "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"		
26	Pick	August	✓	Ship in "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Barajas	Charlton	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Cornell	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"		
29	Anger	Hans	✓	Ship in Barcelona	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
30	Gruncis	Johann	✓	Ship in Hamburg	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Pho Via Omnibus  
Local Agents Raymond & Y. C.

\* Number of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Thos R King*

WICHWOODS  
RECEIVED



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on a vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel Wieland, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1921, from the port of Algeria.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Keller	Robert	✓	Trimmer	12 Deck Hamburg	Yes		24	Male	German	German	5'5"		
2	Kander	Karl	✓	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	23 Members of crew (alien seamen) held on board. From 12 served.													
4	6 Members of crew with families, balance held on board.													
5	Thorpe King Ins.													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

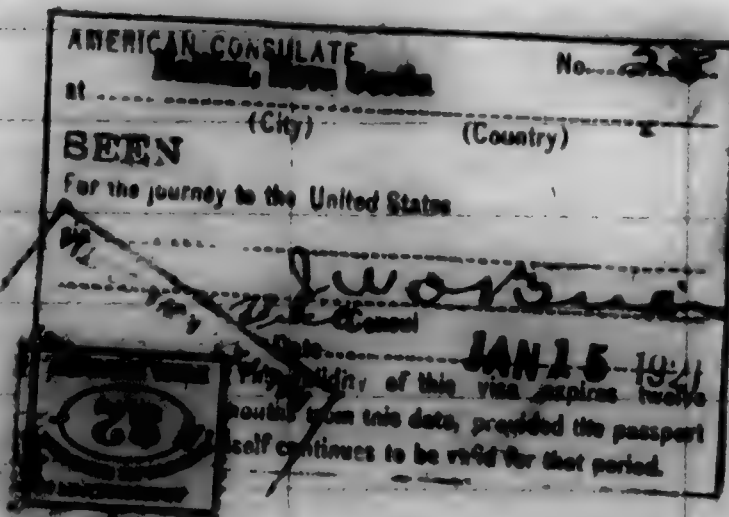


AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Halifax, Nova Scotia

DATE 1-15-21

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. W. O'Brien  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES.



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master the Wildrecht, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Shor R King  
Immigrant Inspector

P. Laubman  
Master, First or Second Officer

Wildrecht

1-21-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LAKE ALVADA", arriving at New York, Jan. 21st, 19 21, from the port of Cienfuegos, Santiago de Cuba.

156 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thulin	Hans B. 8164	Master	Dec. 15.	Mobile	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Scan.	American	5.11	225	
2	Larsen	Hans G. 4495	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	165	
3	Williams	Lewis 11097	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	"	5.11	185	
4	Frazier	Joseph S. 18393	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.10	178	
5	Mc Clellan	Wm. 2098136	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Engl.	5.6	167	
6	Johnson	Anton 6853	A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Finnish	Russia	5.6	164	
7	Peelo	John 22354	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Engl.	5.7	172	
8	Ito	Noborn 10085	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japan	Japan	5.5	156	
9	Anderson	Carl J. 30498	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.7	168	
10	Mc Namara	George 2184	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Engl.	5.6	173	
11	Barnes	Charles 1816	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	American	5.7	167	
12	Lansberg	W.A. 23404	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	Engl.	5.6	158	
13	Taylor	L.R. 4078	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	Amer.	American	5.7	157	
14	Marsh	Hallock S. 23266	B.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	162	
15	Farras	Frank J. 1000	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	168	
16	Smyly	Wilford J. 1000	1st. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	186	
17	Larson	Louis 23347	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5.6	169	
18	Shapiro	Samuel 19422	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Hebrew	"	5.7	182	
19	Vanderpold	John 1082	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	184	
20	Jacobson	James 1316	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.8	176	
21	Triemen	Karl 11180	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	178	
22	Ceigo	Rogelio 0463	Fireman	"	"	No	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	154	
23	Rios	Ramon 27207	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	163	
24	Corbado	Francisco 9787	"	"	"	No.	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	168	
25	Rodriguez	Fredrico 4072	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	P.R. Amer.	5.6	154	
26	Meilon	James 15321	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5.5	153	
27	Ceigo	Anelio 14627	"	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	
28	Iglesio	Hipolito 09170	Coal Passer	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	165	
29	Farina	Elisio 18403	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	
30	Gonzales	Francisco	"	"	"	No.	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	162	

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners N.B. Shipping Board

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE ALVADA  
JAN 20 1921



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be altered after the vessel has arrived. The list of changes of alien members of the crew shall not be retained on board the vessel after the vessel has arrived at the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAKE ALVADA", arriving at New York, Jan. 21st., 19 21. from the port of Santiago de Cuba. CINQUECOT. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gachon	Peter	Ch. Steward	Dec. 15.	Mobile	Paid off.	Yes	23	Male	Amer.	American	5.5	164	
2	Lynch	Ivan	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	B.W.I.	5.7	178	
3	Smith	Leonie	2nd. Cook & Bkrl	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5.6	180	
4	Hancock	Robert	Be. 9th Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5.7	168	
5	Eno	Harry	3882 - 5th	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	172	
6	Lopez	Enrico	3354 - 1st. Mate	"	"	"	No	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	157	
7	<del>Woodward</del>	<del>Edward</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>Jan. 12</del>	<del>Santiago</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA</del>
8	Jensen	Paul H.	146.145 - 1st. Mate	Jan. 12, 1921	Santiago	Reship for	Yes	19	"	Scand.	Denmark	5.8	155	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Jas Finn*  
*Total Crew 36*

Line Munson Steamship Line  
Owner U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lake Alvada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1921

Jas. J. Finn  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. B. Thulin  
Master, First or Second Officer

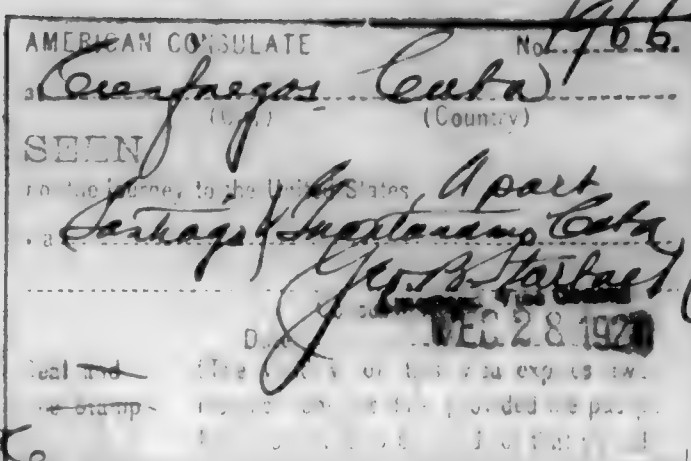
Lake Alvada

1-21-20

American Consulate at Cienfuegos Cuba,  
December 28, 1920.

I hereby declare that the below affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jos. B. Hartuck  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be altered. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (born, age) shall not be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1914, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

from S/S Lampo

at New York

January 20<sup>th</sup>

1921, from the port of

Tunis

158

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Engli	Casimiro	Master	28/11/17	Savona	No	yes	39	Male	Italian	North	5-8	155	
2	Birno	Giovanni	Chief Officer	30/10/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Pizzorno	Mario	2 <sup>d</sup>	26/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Grassi	Cesare	Wireless operator	1/1/20	Genoa	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
5	Quelfi	Alisse	3 <sup>d</sup> Officer	26/3/20	Savona	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Luciani	Arlo	Chief Engineer	2/11/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	149	
7	Bozzo	Francesco	1 <sup>st</sup>	10/8/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	
8	Beluffo	Giacinto	2 <sup>d</sup>	26/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	155	
9	Gabrieli	Francesco	3 <sup>d</sup>	7-8-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Barile	Giacinto	Boatswain	4-6-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Magnano	Paolo	Pumpman	30-10-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
12	Pachino	Antonio	Carpenter	30-10-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	
13	Coppa	Mario	Seaman	10-6-20	Napoli	"	"	24	"	South	"	5-6	145	
14	Donato	Placido	"	4-1-18	Messina	"	no	53	"	"	"	5-8	156	
15	Legna	Antonio	"	30-10-20	Savona	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	
16	Baffigi	Giuseppe	"	29-8-19	"	"	"	29	"	North	"	5-7	145	
17	Agosta	Michèle	"	12-3-19	Spezia	"	no	35	"	South	"	5-7	150	
18	Soffredo	Leonardo	"	30-10-20	Savona	"	"	28	"	North	"	5-4	145	
19	Firpo	Nicola	"	28-12-20	"	"	yes	57	"	"	"	5-2	152	
20	Costantini	Gino	"	28-12-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	136	
21	Giusto	Giustoforo	"	28-12-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-9	165	
22	Massa	David	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	5-6-20	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5-8	198	
23	Versino	Danielle	2 <sup>d</sup>	5-6-20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Tagliaferro	Giuseppe	Storekeeper	30-10-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	150	
25	Badano	Emanuele	Steward	8-7-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	200	
26	Parqua	Emilio	2 <sup>d</sup>	30-10-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	
27	Pomes	Parquale	Assistant	4-6-20	"	"	"	28	"	South	"	5-8	160	
28	Paschetti	Giuseppe	"	11-8-20	"	"	"	25	"	North	"	5-7	150	
29	Atanasio	Emilio	Crewman	30-4-18	Spezia	"	"	24	"	South	"	5-4	145	
30	Aluigi	Giovanni	"	26-3-20	Savona	"	"	26	"	North	"	5-5	150	

\* See list of men on back hereof.

Notes.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 21  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of all members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lampo, arriving at New York, January 21<sup>st</sup>, 1921, from the port of Tunis 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Caruta	Domènico	Crewman	30-10-20	Savona	No	yes	49	Male	Italian	Italian	5-6	145	
2	Perrano	Giuseppe	Fireman	29-8-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	148	
3	Pallavicini	Giuseppe	VL 676/534	30-10-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Samonte	Giuseppe	"	30-10-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	155	
5	Richichi	Giuseppe	Trimmer	31-10-19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	132	
6	Simonetti	Luciano	"	12-8-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Cioni	Ettore	"	30-10-20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	149	
8	American Consulate at Tunis, Tunisia.													
9	December 31, 1920.													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11														
12														
13	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Tunis, Tunisia (City) (Country)</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>14 TUNIS</p> <p>15 HAROLD C. BISHOP (Consul)</p> <p>16 Seal and Stamp</p> <p>17</p> </div> <div> <p>CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT TUNIS, TUNISIA.</p> <p>GOOD BON pour se rendre en</p> <p>via</p> <p>Consul.</p> <p>Date</p> <p>Service No.</p> </div> </div>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lampo, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Jan

1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Lampo

1-21-21

The list of aliens employed on the vessel shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port. If taken from the vessel, the list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

PORT OF New York, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Bellflower, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted ✓  
Number of seamen discharged 75 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1921, consigned to Barber S.S. Lines; is now lying at Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1921, for New York via United States port of                      First port of call in United States this voyage was                     

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20	Shi Pak	✓ No. 1	27	"	Yes	42	"	"	5' 6"	140
21	Ling Yau	✓ No. 2	27	"	No	35	"	"	5' 4"	145
22	Iu Ah	✓ No. 3	"	"	No	39	"	"	5' 6"	150
23	Chu Yau	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	"	5' 7"	157
24	Liu Tui	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	5' 8"	158
25	Cheung Shau	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	5' 6"	140
26	Lau Sing	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	5' 7"	150
27	Ling Lung	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	5' 6"	140
28	Ling Ai	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	5' 5"	143
29	Chu Sei	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	5' 7"	150
30	Lau Yan	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	5' 3"	140

*Sanchez*

Line Barber S.S. Lines.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Barber S.S. Lines. 17 Battery St.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 688

## STATEMENT OF MASTER

STATEMENT OF MASTER		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Woon Quay	20	Chin		
Lim Kay	28	"		
Moo Tan	26	"		
Chin Kow	24	"		
Lim Son	26	"		
Moo Chow	26	"		
<del>Lim Ching</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>		
Ching Fat	24	"		

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

[OVER.]

No.	Name	No.	Rank	No.	Age	No.	Height	No.	Weight
21	Ling Lau	No. 1	"	6/27	"	No	"	35	5' 4" 145
22	Lu Lin	No. 3	"	"	"	No	"	39	5' 6" 150
23	Chu Yau	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	5' 7" 157
24	Ling Tse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	5' 4" 138
25	Cheung Shau	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	5' 5" 140
26	Lau Sing	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	5' 7" 160
27	Ling Lung	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	5' 6" 140
28	Ling Ai	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	5' 5" 143
29	Chau Loi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	5' 7" 150
30	Lam Yan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	5' 5" 140

*James Esler*

Barber S.S. Lines.

U.S. Shipping Board.

Barter S.S. Lines.

\* See list of races on back banner.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(b) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-21 Bellflower

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Bellflower  
(Nationality)  
from port of Kearney N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 75 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 20, 19 21, consigned to  
Barber S. S. Lines; is now lying at Atlantic City, and is  
expected to sail Jan 27, 1921, for New East York  
via United States port of        First port of call in United States  
this voyage was       

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

20	Shi Mak	✓ No. 1	Fireman	42	"	"	5' 6" 140
21	Ling Yau	✓ No. 2	"	33	"	"	5' 4" 145
22	Iu Ah	✓ No. 3	"	39	"	"	5' 6" 150
23	Chu Yau	✓ Fireman	"	34	"	"	5' 7" 157
24	Ling Tse	✓	"	39	"	"	5' 4" 138
25	Cheung Shan	✓	"	36	"	"	5' 6" 140
26	Lau Sing	✓	"	35	"	"	5' 7" 150
27	Ling Lung	✓	"	39	"	"	5' 6" 140
28	Ling Ai	✓	"	34	"	"	5' 6" 143
29	Chu Sei	✓	"	38	"	"	5' 7" 150
30	Lau Yan	✓	"	38	"	"	5' 6" 140

*Barber S. S. Lines*

Line Barber S. S. Lines

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber S. S. Lines

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Form 609

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Bellefleur from port of Hearney hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

20	Su Pak,	✓ No. 1	Fireman	6/27	Yes	42	"	"	5' 6" 140
21	Ling Yau	✓ No. 2	"	6/27	No	33	"	"	5' 4" 140
22	Iu Lin	✓ No. 3	"	"	No	39	"	"	5' 6" 150
23	Chu Yau	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	"	5' 7" 137
24	Ling Tam	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	5' 4" 170
25	Cheung Shau	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	5' 6" 140
26	Lau Sing	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	5' 7" 150
27	Ling Lung	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	5' 6" 140
28	Ling Ai	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	5' 6" 143
29	Chau Lei	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	5' 7" 150
30	Lau Yan	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	5' 5" 140

*James E. [Signature]*

Line Barber S.S. Lines.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Barber S.S. Lines.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**Page 3.**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S Paydefschiff	29	<del>Russian</del> Nat U. S.	<del>J. R. Hart</del>	22	<del>Czech</del>
A Ramsey	32	U. S.	<del>J. R. Hart</del>	27	<del>Greek</del>
J. Watson	58	Nat. U. S.	<del>S. R. Hart</del>	29	<del>"</del>
<del>W. K. ...</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>U. S.</del>	<del>C. R. Hart</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>U. S.</del>
J. Bailey	24	Nat. U. S.	C. Carabatos	39	Greek
J. Puffer	31	Ireland	<del>S. R. Hart</del>	27	<del>"</del>
E. Fox	42	English	Y. Phosar	28	"
J. L. G. Amaranthos	28	Greek	S. Fader	23	U. S.
H. McPurse	43	English	<del>S. R. Hart</del>	27	<del>Greek</del>
J. Swenson	40	Swedish	J. Linn	23	U. S.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

{OVER,

No.	Name	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
20	Sin Pak,	No. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ling Yau	No. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tu Lin	No. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chau Yau	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ling Tai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cheung Shau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lam Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ling Lung	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ling Ai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chau Loi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lam Yan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line Barber S.S. Lines.

U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Barber S.S. Lines.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### Local Agents

(b) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 18 1921

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Bellflower hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 75 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1920, consigned to Barber S.S. Lines, is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail March 15<sup>th</sup> 19, for San Francisco via United States port of        First port of call in United States this voyage was       

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1018

20	Si Pak,	No. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 140
21	Ling Yau	No. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" 145
22	Iu Kin	No. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 150
23	Chu Yau	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 157
24	Ling Tan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 150
25	Cheung Shau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 140
26	Lin Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 160
27	Ling Lung	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 140
28	Ling Ai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 142
29	Chau Loi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 150
30	Lau Yan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 140

*Barber S.S. Lines*

Line Barber S.S. Lines.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Barber S.S. Lines. 17 Battery St.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

## Methods

[over.]

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## Local Agents



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Rece

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Copenhagen, Via Hull, Scotland. 167

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

MAR 18 1921

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American, S. S. Bellefleur,  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Harney, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged 75 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Fireman	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Marital Status	Religion	Occupation	Address	Phone	Notes
23	Chu Yau	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lin Tui	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cheung Shan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lin Sing	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ling Lung	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ling Ai	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chau Lai	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lau Yan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Sankey's*

Line Barber S.S. Lino.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

**Local Agents**  
14-1349

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**Local Agents**







UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
CREW LIST S.S. BELLFLOWER VOYAGE No. 1. DATE Jan 25, 1921  
NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

Sheet No. 1

CREW

vessel having such aliens

N. Via Hill 167

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5'5" 150 Name Pick 7

5'6" 160

5'6" 160

5'1" 150

5'2" 135

5'7" 138

5'5" 140

5'3" 145

5'5" 155

5'9" 146

5'6" 169

5'8" 145

5'4" 150

5'6" 140

5'4" 140

5'4" 140

5'2" 130

5'3" 135

5'2" 125

5'6" 140

5'4" 145

5'6" 150

5'7" 157

5'4" 138

5'5" 140

5'7" 150

5'6" 140

5'6" 143

5'7" 150

5'3" 140

for each alien. See other side.

for each alien. See other side.

NO	NAME	RATING	NAME	RELATION- SHIP	ADDRESS
1	W.M. Gifford,	Master	33		165
2	W.P. Alexander,	1st Officer	24		
3	J.T. Davis,	2nd "	25		
4	W.P. Davis,	2nd "	25	algerian	
5	W.P. Davis,	2nd "	25	Greek,	
6	S. Karam,	Boatman	32	"	
7	E.O. Hibbard,	Able Seaman	20		
8	Earl Miller,	"	20		
9	A. Doulas,	"	20	Greek,	
10	W.P. Davis,	"	25	Russian	
11	Fred Howard,	"	19		
12	Harold Brown,	"	19		
13	John Randolph,	"	24		
14	K.S. Day,	2nd Off.	24		
15	Fred Ford,	Ord. Seaman	21		
16	Ray Joslin,	"	10	English	
17	J. Stavrides,	"	30	Greek,	
18	Jim Volas,	"	10	"	
19	J.F. Galvin,	Ch. Engineer	46		
20	A.J. Hamley,	1st Asst.	26		
21	John B. Cammel,	2nd "	48		
22	I. Jensen,	3rd "	28		
23	J. Barbalusue,	Deck Eng.	27	Roumanian.	
24	W.P. Davis,	Stowkeeper	26		
25	Frank McDona,	Watertender	25		
26	A.R. Freile,	"	25		
27	George Dant,	"	25		
28	L.R. Miller,	Oiler	24		
29	J. McMahon,	"	39	Irishman.	
30	H.O. Nelson,	"	25		
31	P.M. Goldsmith,	1st Wireless	20		
32	A.V. Grain,	2nd "	21		
33	Donald Hamilton,	Supercargo.	24		
34	Wm. De Haal,	Ch. Steward	24		
35	Kang Chang,	Ch. Cook.	40	Chinese	
36	L.J. Chung,	Baker	46		
37	Len Kay,	3rd Cook.	26		
38	Nootan,	Messman	28		
39	Kweck On,	"	24		
40	Hue Shing,	"	26		
41	Lee Yang,	Headboy	26		
42	Soy Li,	"	24		
43	Ching Kow,	"	23		
44	Su Pak,	No. 1 Fireman	42		
45	Ling Yee,	No. 2 "	38		
46	In Kin,	No. 3 "	39		
47	Chu Yau,	Fireman	34		
48	Ling Tam,	"	39		
49	Chung San,	"	26		
50	Len Lei,	"	31		
51	Man Sing,	"	38		
52	Ling Lang,	"	39		
53	Ling Hi,	"	34		
54	Chau Loi,	"	28		
55	Len Kin,	"	28		
56	Wong Ping,	"	30		
57	Ng. Sheun,	"	37		
58	Yau Tai,	"	31		
59	Chau Pak,	"	42		
60	Yau Kwai,	"	30		
61	Yeung Wong,	"	28		
62	Ling Lam,	"	26		
63	Kwong Sing,	"	39		
64	Chau Ip,	"	24		
65	Li Kong,	Trimmer	25		
66	Ling Cheung,	"	4		
67	Ling Pot,	"	25		
68	Len Shek,	"	25		
69	Yung Pui,	"	33		
70	Chau Pak,	"	24		
71	Len Hi,	"	20		
72	Lung Shek,	"	36		
73	Yau Chen,	"	25		
74	Tang Yau,	"	23		
75	Chong Hong,	"	22		
76	Yun Ching,	"	25		

Total 49 Chinese

10/21/21

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel BELLFLOWER

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN

Family name

- 1 Vertsakis,
- 2 Kerokus,
- 3 Doutsas,
- 4 Yudel,
- 5 Joslin,
- 6 Yalche,
- 7 Stavrides,
- 8 Volas,
- 9 Barbalusue,
- 10 McMahon,
- 11 Hong Chang,
- 12 Long
- 13 Len Kay
- 14 Nootan
- 15 Kwok On
- 16 Lee Yang
- 17 Soy Li
- 18 Ching Kow,
- 19 Hui San,
- 20 Su Pak,
- 21 Ling Yee
- 22 In Kin
- 23 Chu Yau
- 24 Ling Tam
- 25 Cheung Shon
- 26 Man Sing
- 27 Ling Lang
- 28 Ling Hi
- 29 Chau Loi
- 30 Len Yan

Line Barber S.

Owners J. S. S.

Local Agents

Owners

Local Agents

BELLFLOWER



1



## G BOARD

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK  
DECEMBER 23, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*E. S. Smith*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 48	
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK	
at (City)	(Country)
EEN	
for the journey to the United States	
<i>E. S. Smith</i>	
Date <i>DEC 23 1920</i>	
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)	

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel BELLFLOWER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	Vertsakis,
2	Kerokus,
3	Doutsas,
4	Yudel,
5	Joslin,
6	Yische,
7	Stvrides, <i>Reg. 2059</i>
8	Volas,
9	Barbalusne,
10	McMahon,
11	Mong Chong,
12	<i>Long</i>
13	Lien May
14	Hoctan
15	Krock On
16	Lee Yang
17	3 y Li
18	Ching Lee,
19	Hai Sun,
20	Si Pak,
21	Ling Yu
22	Tu Ah
23	Chu Yan
24	Ling Tan
25	Cheung Chan
26	Lin Jing
27	Ling Lung
28	Ling Ai
29	Chun Lai
30	Lin Yan

Line Barber 2.1Owners U.S.S. 311Local Agents Barber

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No. 1

## CREW

vessel having such aliens

Via Bill, 167  
Scotland.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'5"	150	None <i>Pink 7</i>
5'6"	160	
5'6"	160	
5'11"	180	
5'8"	135	
5'7"	138	
5'5"	140	
5'3"	145	
5'5"	155	
5'9"	140	
5'6"	162	
5'8"	145	
5'4"	150	
5'6"	140	
5'4"	140	
5'2"	140	
5'5"	130	
5'3"	135	
5'8"	155	
5'6"	140	
5'4"	145	
5'6"	150	
5'7"	150	
5'8"	140	
5'7"	150	
5'5"	140	

for each alien. See other side.

for each alien. See other side.



# UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. *SEATTLE* LOWER.

VOYAGE No. 1.

DATE Jan. 20th,

1921.

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE		ADDRESS
			NAME	RELATION- SHIP	
				AGE.	
	W.M. Gifford,	Master		33	166
	W.P. Alexander,	1st Officer		24	
	J.T. Davis,	2nd Officer		25	
	R.S. Day,	3rd Officer		24	
	Nick Vertsakis,	Carpenter,		40	Greek.
	S. Korokas,	Boatswain,		32	
	R.O. Hibbard,	A.B.		28	
	Earl Miller,	"		20	
	A. Doutsas,	"		28	Greek.
	Fred Howard,	"		19	
	Harold Bruun,	"		19	
	John Randolph,	"		24	
	Jim Volas,	"		19	Greek.
	Enn Berg,	"		25	Dane.
	Salem Yaiche,	O.S.		30	Algerian.
	Bluin Yudel,	"		30	Russian.
	J. Stavrides,	"		30	Greek.
	J.F. Galvin,	Chief Engr.		46	
	A.J. Hamley,	1st Asst.		26	
	John B. Canuel,	2nd Asst.		42	
	I. Jensen,	3rd Asst.		28	
	J. Barbalusue,	Deck Engr.		27	Rumanian.
	A.R. Fraile,	Storekeeper		25	
	Frank McAdams,	W.T.		25	
	George Daunt,	W.T.		25	
	H.O. Nelson,	W.T.		25	
	J. McMahon,	Oiler,		38	Irishman.
	L.R. Miller,	"		24	
	John Anderson,	"		45	
	P.H. Goldsmith,	1st Radio.		20	
	A.V. Wrain,	2nd Radio.		21	
	Donald Hamilton,	Supercargo.		24	
	William DeNeal,	Ch. Steward		24	
	Kong Cheng,	Ch. Cook.		40	Chinese.
	L.J. Cheung,	Baker.		46	
	Len Kay,	3rd Cook.		26	
	Mootan,	Messman		28	
	Kweck On,	"		24	
	Eue Shing,	"		25	
	Lee Yung,	Messboy		26	
	Say Li,	"		24	
	Ching Kow,	"		23	
	Su Kuk,	No.1 Fireman.		42	
	Iu Kin,	No.2 "		39	
	Chu Yau,	No.3 "		34	
	Ling Tam,	Fireman		39	
	Chung Sam,	"		26	
	Lam Loi	"		31	
	Man Sing,	"		32	
	Ling Lung,	"		39	
	Ling Hi,	"		34	
	Chau Loi,	"		35	
	Lam Kin,	"		28	
	Wong Ping,	"		30	
	Ng Sheun,	"		37	
	Yau Tai	"		31	
	Cheuk Fuk,	"		42	
	Yau Kwai,	"		30	
	Yeung Wong,	"		28	
	Ling Lam,	"		26	
	Kwong Sing,	"		39	
	Chan Ip	"		34	
	Lee Kong,	Trimmer		23	
	Ling Cheung,	"		41	
	Ling Fat,	"		23	
	Lau Shek,	"		35	
	Yung Pui,	"		33	
	Chan Fuk,	"		24	
	Lau Hi,	"		20	
	Lung Shak,	"		36	
	Yau Chen,	"		23	
	Yang Yau,	"		23	
	Yang Yau,	"		23	
	Yang Yau,	"		23	
	Yang Yau,	"		23	



W.P. Alexander,	1st Officer	24	
J.T. Davis,	2nd Officer	25	
E.S. Day,	3rd Officer,	24	Navigator
Nick Vertsakis,	Carpenter,	40	Greek.
S. Korokas,	Boatswain,	32	"
E.C. Hibbard,	A.B.	28	
Earl Miller,	"	20	
A. Doutsas,	"	28	Greek.
Fred Howard,	"	19	
Harold Bruun,	"	19	
John Randolph,	"	24	
Jim Volas,	"	19	Greek.
En Berg,	"	25	Dane.
Salem Yaiche,	O.S.	30	Algerian.
Blain Yudel,	"	30	Russian.
J. Stavrides,	"	30	Greek.
J.P. Galvin,	Chief Engr.	46	
A.J. Hamley,	1st Asst.	26	
John B. Canuel,	2nd Asst.	42	
I. Jensen,	3rd Asst.	28	
J. Barbalucue,	Deck Engr.	27	Romanian.
A.R. Fraile,	Storekeeper	25	
Frank McAdams,	W.T.	25	
George Daunt,	W.T.	25	
H.O. Nelson,	W.T.	25	
J. McMahon,	Oiler,	38	Irishman.
L.R. Miller,	"	24	
John Anderson,	"	45	
P.H. Goldsmith,	1st Radio.	20	
A.V. Urain,	2nd Radio.	21	
Donald Hamilton,	Supercargo.	24	
William DeNeal,	Ch. Steward	40	
Kong Chong,	Ch. Cook.	46	Chinese.
L.J. Cheung,	Baker.	26	
Len Kay,	3rd Cook.	24	
Mootan,	Messman	25	
Kwock On,	"	26	
Hue Shing,	"	26	
Lee Yung,	Messboy	24	
Say Li,	"	23	
Ching Kow,	"	42	
Su Kuk,	No. 1 Fireman.	39	
Iu Kin,	No. 2 "	34	
Chu Yau,	No. 3 "	39	
Ling Tam,	Fireman	26	
Chung Sam,	"	31	
Lam Loi,	"	32	
Man Sing,	"	39	
Ling Lung,	"	34	
Ling Hi,	"	35	
Chau Loi,	"	28	
Lam Kin,	"	30	
Wong Ping,	"	37	
Ng Sheun,	"	31	
Yau Tai,	"	42	
Cheuk Fuk,	"	30	
Yau Kwai,	"	28	
Yeoung Wong,	"	26	
Ling Lam,	"	39	
Kwong Sing,	"	34	
Chau Ip,	"	23	
Lee Kong,	Trimmer	41	
Ling Choung,	"	23	
Ling Fat,	"	35	
Lau Shek,	"	33	
Yang Pui,	"	24	
Cham Fuk,	"	20	
Lau Hi,	"	36	
Lung Shak,	"	23	
Yau Chen,	"	23	
Tang Yau,	"	22	
Chong Hong,	"	25	
Yun Ching,	"	26	
Lum Hing,	Messboy	26	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELLFLOWER arriving at New York Jan 21, 1917, from the port of Copenhagen, via Hamill, 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Age	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Versakis,	Nick	✓ 14788	11/22	Port Said	Yes	No	46	Male	Greek	Greek	5'5"	150	None
2	Kerokas,	Sardis	✓ Boatwain	1/8	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	160	None
3	Doutsas,	Aaron	✓ A.B.	1/8/20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	160	
4	Yudel,	Blain	✓ C.S. 11790	12/2	Algiers	Yes	No	36	"	Russian	Russian	5'1"	150	
5	Joslin,	Ray	✓ C.S.	6/7/20	New York	Yes	Yes	17	"	English	English	5'2"	135	
6	Yalche,	Salem	✓ C.S. 11789	12/2	Algiers	Yes	No	32	"	Algerian	French	5'7"	138	
7	Styrides,	James	✓ 9.3. 111995	6/7	Dairen	Yes	No	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	140	
8	Volos,	James	✓ A.B. 11787	11/22	Port Said	Yes	No	19	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
9	Barbalusue,	John	✓ 42337	1/8/20	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Romanian	Romanian	5'5"	155	
10	McMahon,	John	✓ Miller,	1/8/20	"	Yes	No	38	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"	146	
11	Hong Chong,		✓ Ch. Cook	10/13	Hong Kong	No	Yes	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	168	
12	Long	John	✓ 375306	1/20/20	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	43	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
13	Len Kay		✓ 106717	1/8/20	New York	Yes	No	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
14	Hootan		✓ 3366	1/8/20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
15	Kwock On		✓ 23844	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
16	Lee Yang		✓ 49178	"	"	Yes	No	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
17	Say Li		✓ 87300	"	"	Yes	No	24	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
18	Ching Kow,		✓ "	10/21	Hong Kong	No	No	24	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
19	Hai San,		✓ Messman	6/28	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
20	Su Pak,		✓ No. 1 Pina 8861	6/27	"	Yes	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	Sing Yau		✓ No. 2	6/27	"	No	No	33	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
22	Iu Kip		✓ No. 3	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
23	Shu Yau		✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
24	Ling Tam		✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
25	Cheung Shau		✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
26	Lin Sing		✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
27	Ling Lung		✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
28	Ling Ai		✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
29	Chau Loi		✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
30	Lau Yan		✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	140	

Line Barber S.S. Lines.

Owners U.S. Ship. Co. Board.

Local Agents Barber S.S. Lines. 17 Battery St.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Balfour, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELFLOWER., arriving at New York, Jan 21, 1921, from the port of Copenhagen via Hobill, Scotland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Wong Ping		✓ Fireman	June 27th	Hong Kong	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	144	
2	Ng Shuen		✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
3	Yau Tai		✓ 1200 45	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
4	Chuk Fuk		✓ "	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Yau Kwai		✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
6	Yeung Wong		✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
7	Ling Lam		✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
8	Kong Sing		✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
9	Chau Ip		✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
10	Li Hong		✓ Tri-mer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	118	
11	Ling Chung		✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
12	Ling Fat		✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
13	Chau Fuk		✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
14	Lau Hl		✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
15	Leung Shak		✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
16	Yau Chan		✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
17	Yin Ching		✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
18	Tang Yauk Yau		✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
19	Lau Shak		✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
20	Ling Lei		✓ "	Oct. 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
21	Tsan Hing		✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
22	Ying Im		✓ Tri-mer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	131	
23	Lau Shak,		✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	151	
24	Lau Hing		✓ Crew/Message boy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	118	
25	J. Jensen													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 crew - 13th Jan 1921 New York  
52 aliens (42 Chinese)  
23 USC - see list attached



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. J. J., of the Bellflower, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

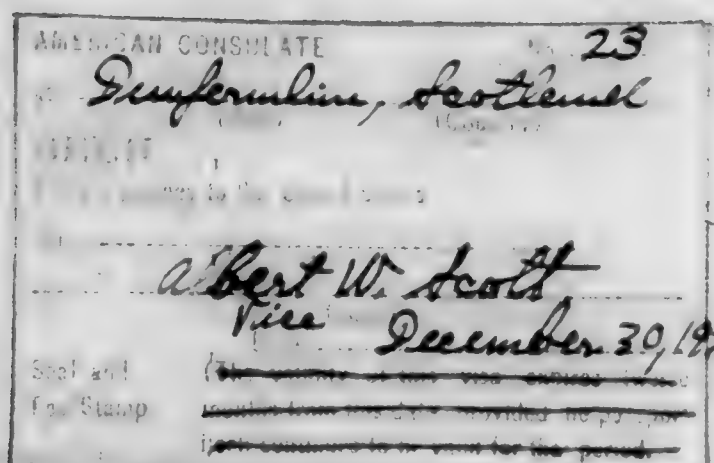
Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1921

Wm. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Dunfermline, Scotland  
December 30, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



No fee prescribed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Light, arriving at Amsterdam, Holland, Jan 20, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given name		When	Where									
1	W. J. Johnson	W. J.	Master	Dec. 3rd.	New York		Yes	male			U.S.A.	5'9		
2	Finne	H. G.	1st Mate	"	"		"	34	male		Danemark Nat's	5'9		
3	Clinton	P. J.	2nd "	"	"		"	29			Scot. Nat.	5'9		
4	Britton	J. H.	3rd "	"	"		"	32			U.S.A.	5'5		
5	J. H. Ruiz	J. R.	Carpenter	"	"		"	23			Danemark	5'8		
6		H.	Boatman	"	"		"	23			Norway	5'8		
7	Johnson	A. Johan	A. B. Sailor	"	"		"	22			Sweden	6'		
8	E. Wagner	E. man	A. B. Sailor	"	"		"	36			Norway	5'10		
9	Nilsen	J. Johan	"	"	"		"	19			"	5'9		
10	Danielsen	F. Johan	"	"	"		"	33			"	5'8		
11	Sagardsen	O. Johan	"	"	"		"	40			"	5'8		
12	Bazackerley	Henry	O.S. "	5th "	"		"	25			Erq.	5'9		
13	Kolbe	O. Johan	S.B. "	"	"		"	25			Norway	5'6		
14	Pfeiffer	S. Johan	"	"	"		"	21			Danemark	5'8		
15		J.	"	"	"		"	25			Norway	5'11		
16	Mikalsen	D. Johan	"	"	"		"	27			"	6'1		
17	Gabrielsen	G. Johan	"	"	"		"	22			"	5'9		
18	Larsen	Carl A.	Radio. Sr.	"	"		"	20			"	5'7		
19	Million	S. N.	Jr.	"	"		"	21			U.S.A.	5'8		
20	Stassi	J. A.	"	"	"		"	19			"	5'7		
21	VanLennep	G. J.	U.S.S. B. Supercargo	"	"		"	39			Holland. Nat.	6'1		
22	Giefzu	F. A.	Chief. Engr.	"	"		"	34			U.S.A.	5'9		
23	Pilkington	J. C.	1st Asst.	"	"		"	28			Mass.	5'11		
24	C. Richardson	C. Lawrence	2nd Asst.	"	"		"	34			"	5'8		
25	Hughes	M. A.	3rd Asst.	"	"		"	36			Scot. Nat.	5'9		
26	Deved	Arthur	Dr. Engr.	"	"		"	30			Ireland. Nat.	5'7		
27	Antonenko	J. A.	Store Keeper	"	"		"	31			Russia.	5'7		
28	Mallitz Jr.	H. A.	Officer	"	"		"	27			Nicaragua.	5'8		
29	Enos	W.	"	"	"		"	29			Texas. U.S.	5'9		
30	Perkinson	Chas.	"	"	"		"	20			N.O. U.S.	6'		

J. J. Donovan Irish

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Eastern Light, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Jan, 19 21

W. J. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Donovan  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.M. Eastern Light, arriving at New York Jan 20, 19 21 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
31	1 Przybyasewsky	Water tender	26824	Dec. 5th	New York	Yes	20	male		U.S.	5'10		
32	2 Stalhon	John	4927	"	"	"	25	"		Russia	5'8		
33	3 Patterson	Andrew	041594	Dec. 4th	"	"	22	"		Den.	6'3		
34	4 Suarez	Antonio	1383881	Dec. 3rd	"	"	22	male		Spain	5'6		
35	5			"	"	"	20	"		"	5'7		
36	6 Castro	J. ore	11091	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'6		
37	7 Galpe	P. edro	79078	"	"	"	40	"		"	"		
37	8 Brimeras	C. onst	8810703	"	"	"	39	"		Greene	5'7		
39	9 Stergoas	Dimitrios	70343	"	"	"	43	"		"	"		
40	10 Garcia	H. ermine	167646	"	"	"	26	"		Chilian	5'5		
41	11 M. Fernandez	M. aniel	12839	"	"	"	37	"		Spain	5'8		
42	12 Quervo	M. anfredo	132509	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'6		
43	13 Murphy	Wm.	5F.13864	"	"	"	42	"		Cuban	5'4		
44	14 Racho	Luis	150164	"	"	"	19	"		Chili	5'3		
45	15 De la Puente	J. eane	128174	"	"	"	20	"		Costa Rica	5'7		
46	16 Ramirez	Eduardo	129414	"	"	"	32	"		Spain	6'		
47	17 Laroche	Gustave	64430	"	"	"	30	"		Panama	5'8		
48	18 Ramon	Ref	3724	"	"	"	23	"		Mex.	5'4		
49	19 Laing	Andrew	7917	"	"	"	29	"		Scotland	5'6		
50	20	Cook		"	"	"	38	"		England	5'6		
51	21 Morgan	Jas	439	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.A.	5'9		
52	22 Klebb	C. has	33127	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'6		
53	23 Visser	A. stome	166419	"	"	"	21	"		Holland	6'1		
54	24			"	"	"	19	"		"	5'5		
55	25 L. Barata	Sebastiao	181379	"	"	"	49	"		Portugal	5'8		
56	26	Mass boy		"	"	"	44	"		Holland	5'9		
57	27			"	"	"	42	"		"	5'5		
58	28	1st Cook	3697	"	"	"	44	"		U.S.A.	5'10		
59	29	Frank		"	"	"	30	"		"	5'5		
60	30	William		"	"	"	21	"		"	5'1		
61	31	Herbert		"	"	"	25	"		"	5'9		
62	32	M. Olivares	38550	Dec 30th	"	"	24	"		Hollander.	5'9		
63	33	Manuel		"	"	"	25	"		Spain	5'11		
64	34	Martin Verma		"	"	"	24	"		Chili	5'7		
65	35			"	"	"	24	"		Honduras	5'8		
66	36			"	"	"	24	"		Holland	5'8		

\* See list of names on manifest.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Eastern Light do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 21

W. J. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ROTTERDAM NETHERLANDS.

No. 720

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date Dec-28-1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

For the journey to the United States

Russell M. Brooks  
Vice-Consul

Dec-28th-1920-

Russell M. Brooks  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No fee prescribed.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shuried*, arriving at *New York Jan. 20, 1921*, from the port of *Cienfuegos Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1920		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Alfred	Master	Oct. 7	New York	yes	yes	57	m	American	American	5'8"	145	
2	Frederick	Claude F.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	195	
3	Sylvia	Edward K.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
		"	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
		"	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

Port of *New York*

*June 15th, 1921*, 19

I, master of the *American* S. S. "*SHURIED*" from port of *Cienfuegos, Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *37* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *37* Total crew this date *37*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 20th, 1921*, 19, consigned to *New York & Cuba Mail SS Company*; is now lying at *Pier 17 Bklyn*, and is expected to sail *June 15th*, 1921, for *Spanish ports* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>NONE</i>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]







**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1022

[OVER.]

18	Wong	✓	Joseph	✓	Oct 7	"	"	29	Spanish	Spain	5'9"165
19	Thomas		Frank	✓	36171	"	"	19	"	American	5'9"165
20	Torres		Natalio	✓	3174	San Juan	"	20	"	Porto Rico	5'8"150
21	Quinn		Steven F.	✓	36174	Porto Rico	"	46	"	American	5'8"155
22	Perez	✓	Pedro	✓	W. 11025	New York	"	20	"	Spanish	5'7"140
23	Contero	✓	Guillermo	✓	4966	"	"	27	"	"	5'7"145
24	Barrado	x	José	✓	168033	"	"	38	"	"	5'7"143
25	Pereiras	✓	Antonio	✓	29047	"	"	19	"	"	5'8"150
26											
27	Anida	x	José	✓	29195	Fireman	Oct. 7 New York	33	"	"	5'8"145
28	Cagias	✓	José	✓	29153	"	"	37	"	"	5'8"155
29	Bernardo	x	Emanuel	✓	110501	"	"	35	"	"	5'7"152
30	Garcia	c	Leo	✓	6663	N. O.	"	30	"	"	5'7"150

R. Young

Line *Ward*  
Owners *U S Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Ward Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shuried*, arriving at *New York Jan 20, 1921*, from the port of *Cienfuegos Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1920		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Alfred	Master	Oct. 7	New York	yes	yes	57	m	American	American	5'8"	145	
2	Frederick	Claude F.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	195	
3	Sylira	Edward K.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
4	Springstead	Ray H.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Yonga	Jerard	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Negro	A.W. India	5'8"	170	
6	Ruiz	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Negro	A.W. India	5'8"	160	
7	Thielman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
8	Gutierrez	Esusebra	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Sp. Amer	Venezuela	5'8"	155	
9	De Yousip	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	A.W. India	5'9"	165	
10	Fingal	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
11	Martinez	Jose	"	Nov. 4	Vigo, Spain	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
12	Lorsell	Solomana	Ord. Sailor	Oct. 7	New York	"	"	28	"	Negro	A.W. India	5'7"	145	
13	Wolschom	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
14	Houtch	James A.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'8"	165	
15	Keutery	Joseph	Chief Eng.	"	Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'7"	170	
16	Williams	John C.	2nd Chief Eng.	Oct. 7	New York	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'8"	173	
17	Stuart	William H.	3rd Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
18	Conzo	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	165	
19	Thomas	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'9"	165	
20	Torrez	Natalio	"	"	San Juan, P.R.	"	"	20	"	"	Porto Rico	5'8"	150	
21	Quinn	Steven F.	Deck Eng.	Oct. 7	New York	"	"	46	"	"	American	5'8"	155	
22	Perez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
23	Contero	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
24	Barrado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
25	Pereiras	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
26														
27	Anida	Jose	Fireman	Oct. 7	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
28	Cagias	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
29	Bernardo	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
30	Garcia	Leo	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	

Line *Ward*  
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Ward Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Survied, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1921

Raymond  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

Anderson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sumred, arriving at New York, Jan. 7, 1921, from the port of Camaguey, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1920		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Cosmin ✓	Augustine ✓	1st Cook	Oct. 7	New York	yes	yes	34	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
32	Monasterio ✓	John ✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
33	Blanco ✓	Frank ✓	Miscman	"	"	}	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
34	Rodriguez ✓	Manuel ✓	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
35	Montes ✓	Jesus A. ✓	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
36	Suldeste ✓	Sabino V. ✓	Military man	Oct. 7	New York		"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
37	Tyler	Nelson	Wireless	Nov 9	Buffalo		"	20	"	American	American	5'8"	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward  
Owner W. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agent Ward Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Suvised, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 19 21

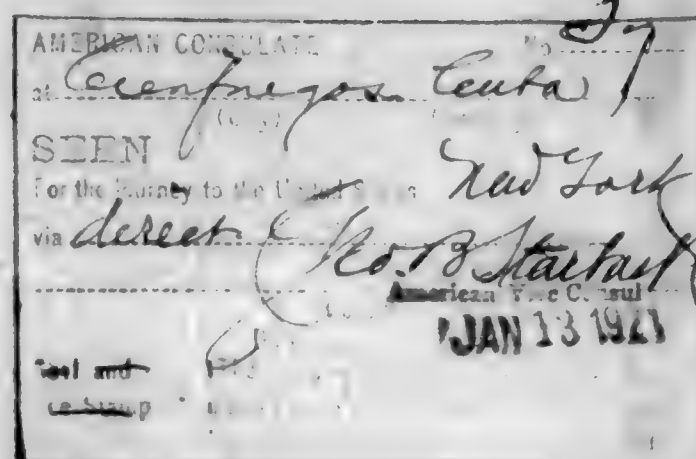
R. A. Young

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba,  
January 23, 1921.

I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. B. Starnes  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CAYO LAMBI, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 22, 1921, from the port of MANZANILLO, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	H. H.	✓ J-327 C Captain	1920	Dec. 20. New York	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7	168	none
2	Poulsen	Olaf	✓ 6824 Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	Nielsen	Niels	✓ 16222 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
4	Mangodt	Einor	✓ P-6681 3rd off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Denmark	5.8	176	"
5	Kail	Alexandre	✓ 107555 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	197	"
6	Calderonia	Torre	✓ 9896 Bos'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Peru	5.6	141	"
7	Andersen	Oscar	✓ 162435 A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	138	"
8	Palazzo	Michael	✓ 116538	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	143	"
9	Carteiso	Vicenzo	✓ S.J. 2044	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
		Roscalva	✓ 7818	"	"	"	"							
			✓ 11574	"	"	"	"							
			✓ P-530	"	"	"	"							

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF New York, Jan 31, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Cayo Lambi, from port of Manzanillo (Cuba) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 22, 1921, consigned to Warner & Co; is now lying at Foot of Smith St. Brooklyn, and is due expected to sail Feb 1, 1921, for Cuba & West Indies P.R.T. via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage with Edgewater 4-j.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. L. Linsen	38	U. S. A.	Dec 20 - 1920 New York
E. O. Lassar	46	Norway	Jan 29 - 1921 " "
Vincent Carleto	35	Italy	Dec 20 - 1920 " "
Emiliano Lugo	35	"	" "
Luis Gallardo	49	"	" "
Salvatore Giardin	21	"	" "
Chu Yau	45	Chinese	" "
Ali X. Gung	26	"	" "
Law Yau	45	"	" "
Ali X. Gung	29	"	" "
Chu Ching	30	"	" "
Manuel Cabala	28	Spain	" "
Wm. Linsen		British	Jan 29 - 1921 - New York

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## VESSEL AS MEMBER AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Indeste	44	Spain	George H. Robinson	35	U. S. A.
Manuel Figueroa	23	"	Alfred Todd	48	" "
Jose Alvarado	27	"	Ed. Innes	46	Norway
Perfecto Santos	38	"			
Handy Alfus	43	British			
Chr. Schiote	23	Denmark			
S. K. J. J. J.	25	Swedish			
H. V. Olsen	18	Denmark			
Peter, Nielsen, Leonard	24	Denmark			
Picent Gomez	26	Spanish			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. E. Hansen

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Kristen	3rd Asst.	112939	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	128	"
19	Larrosa	Jose	Deck boy	142346	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
20	Serans	Jose M.	Oilier	N.O. 8990	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	Caude	Jose	"	77673	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
22	Gomez	Benito	"	113971	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
23	CARDO	Manuel	Fireman	S.F. 3144	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
24	Arguellos	FRANK	"	1152	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	131	"
25	MAURICIO	EUGENIO	"	31444	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
26	Garcia	Andrew	"	14031	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	China	5.5	122	"
27	You	Chu	Steward	29794	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
28	Young	WEN	1st Cook	P-7197	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	Tong	Al	2nd "	BE. 25526	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	You	Al	Lesman	66814	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
	Chang	Clem	"												

The ATLANTIC FRUIT

Owner " "

Local Agents " "

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST

## EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CAYO MANBI, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 22, 1921, from the port of MANZANILLO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	H. R.	✓ J-327 C Captain	1920 Dec. 30	New York	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7	169	none
2	Poulsen	Olaf	✓ 6824 Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
3	Nielsen	Niels	✓ 16222 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
4	Mangott	Einor	✓ P-6681 3rd off.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.9	176	"
5	Kail	Alexandre	✓ 107555 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5.5	197	"
6	Calrdonia	Torre	✓ 9896 Bos'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Amer.	Peru	5.6	141	"
7	Anderson	Oscar	✓ 162435 A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	138	"
8	Palazzo	Michael	✓ 116538	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	143	"
9	Carteiso	Vicenzo	✓ S.J. 2044	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
10	Lugi	Roscasalva	✓ 7818	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
11	Yallaro	Luigi	✓ 115749	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
12	Giardino	Salvatore	✓ P-53075	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
13	Reimers	John	✓ 11818 Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8	157	"
14	Patersen	Braham	✓ 37146 Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.8	139	"
15	Mc Lennan	John M.	✓ 62168 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5/9	156	"
16	Black	John	✓ 30052 2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	182	"
17	Olsen	Kristen	✓ 6105 3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	US	5.7	162	"
18	LaAronea	Jose	✓ 112939 Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	123	"
19	Serans	Jose M.	✓ 142346 Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
20	Gause	Jose	✓ N.O. 8990	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
21	Gomez	Bonito	✓ 77673	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
22	CARDO	Manuel	✓ 113977 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
23	Arguilla	FRANK	✓ S.F. 3144	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
24	MAURUCIO	EUGENIO	✓ 1152	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	131	"
25	Garcia	Andrew	✓ 31444	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
26	You	Chu	✓ 14031 Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	China	5.5	122	"
27	Young	WEN	✓ 29794 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
28	Tong	At	✓ P-7197 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	You	Ali	✓ B.P. 25526 Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	Chang	Clem	✓ 66814	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	128	"

Line ATLANTIC FRUITOwners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Cape Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1921

H. P. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GAYO MARI, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 22, 1921, from the port of MANZANILLO, CUBA JAN 14-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jenkins	Robert	✓ 164576 Messboy	1920 Dec. 20	New York	Paid off	yes	16	Male	West Indian	British	5.5	139	none
2	<del>RENNIE</del> <del>Remies</del>	Thomas	✓ 164515	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
3	Lite	Manuel Glorre	✓ 16790 Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	138	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*J. R. Watts  
Drnk.*

By ATLANTIC FRUIT Co  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Hansen, Master, of the S.S. Cayo Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Jan, 1921

H. B. Hansen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. White  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Seen*  
*Manzanillo, Cuba.*  
*Jan. 7th 1921.*  
*Memorandum*  
*Am. Consular Agent.*

*Cayo Mambi*  
*1-22-21*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vulcano, arriving at Hampton Roads, 21 January, 1921, from the port of Palermo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chiva	Tomolo	Master	September 1920	Ancona	No	Yes	43	man	Italian	Italian	5.6	125	
2	Miele	Alessandro	1st officer	"	Ancona	No	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	150	
3	Romano	Alfonso	2nd "	December 1920	Palermo	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	175	
4	Bruno	Leandro	3rd "	June 1920	Venice	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	165	
5	Muretti	Pietro	apprentice	March 1921	Genoa	No	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	172	
6	Farini	Vincenzo	Chief purser	June 1920	Venice	No	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	162	
7	Mannai	Guido	1st "	September 1920	Ancona	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 4 1921

178

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York  
Feb. 4, 1921

I, master of the Italian S. S. Vulcano  
(Nationality)  
from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted Two  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port two Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27, 1921, consigned to Italia America, is now lying at Genova, and is expected to sail Feb. 4, 1921, for Genova via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Bando Eduardo</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Palermo Dec. 22/20</u>
<u>Vathato Salvatore</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of faces on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vulcano, arriving at Charleston Roads, 21 January, 1921, from the port of Palermo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chiesa	Romolo	Master	September 1920	Ancona	No	Yes	43	man	Italian	Italian	5.6	125	
2	Miele	Alessandro	1st officer	"	Ancona	No	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	130	
3	Romano	Alfonso	2nd "	December 1920	Palermo	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	175	
4	Bruno	Leandro	3rd "	June 1920	Venice	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	165	
5	Muretti	Pietro	apprentice	March 1921	Genoa	No	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	177	
6	Farini	Vincenzo	Chief purser	June 1920	Venice	No	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	163	
7	Mannai	Guido	1st "	September 1920	Ancona	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	
8	Valeroni	Imare	2nd "	January 1921	Genoa	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	170	
9	Vallarino	Enoch	3rd "	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	172	
10	Criscaldi	Antonio	apprentice	December 1920	Palermo	No	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	165	
11	Lo Giudice	Cataldo	radio operator	June 1920	Venice	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	173	
12	Gacco	Michelo	boatman	June 1920	Genoa	No	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	174	
13	Gueglia	Luigi	barber	January 1921	Genoa	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	170	
14	Messina	Salvatore	apprentice	December 1920	Palermo	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	168	
15	Turacca	Angelo	tailor	March 1921	Genoa	No	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	175	
16	Schiappino	Guisepe	tailor	January 1921	Genoa	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	168	
17	Bakera	Andrea	"	"	Genoa	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	170	
18	Amore	Antonio	"	March 1921	Genoa	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	162	
19	Astarita	Salvatore	"	March 1921	Porto Santo	No	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	175	
20	Mauro	Leone	114218	Sept 1920	Ancona	No	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	172	
21	Senairo	Alberto	114216	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	3.5	165	
22	Costantino	Vittorio	114215	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	163	
23	Grati	Leone	114213	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	168	
24	Antico	Mauro	114217	"	Genoa	No	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	170	Scarification on the left side of the chest
25	Bernardo	Guido	114219	Sept 1920	"	No	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	172	
26	Carossa	Luigi	114218	July 1921	Venice	No	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	180	
27	Panariello	Giosue	"	March 1921	Porto Santo	No	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	168	
28	Ontario	Salvatore	114263	Sept 1920	Ancona	No	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	173	
29	Trifano	Guido	114214	December 1920	Palermo	No	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	168	
30	Barone	Giustino	114204	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	172	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vulcano, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Sanfilippo	Alfredo	113710	human	Palermo	No	Yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5'5"	165	
32	Davato	Antonio	114205			No		31				5'6"	170	
33	Alvito	Salvatore	114207			No		34				5'6"	167	
34	D'Amico	Antonio	114208			No		33				5'5"	164	
35	Vattiatto	Salvatore	114206	coal passer		No		32				5'5"	164	
36	Spivack	Guisepp				No		33				5'7"	171	
37	Davato	Edoardo				No		31				5'6"	167	
38	La Capria	Carmelo	(son) no			No		26				5'6"	165	
39	Martolens	Mario	cook	Sept 1910	Amica	No		26				5'6"	165	
40	Fayello	Clito	114219			No		24				5'6"	174	
41	Rodin	Corase	114221	assistant cook		No		27				5'5"	163	
42	Luti	Quarzo	114222	Master		No		25				5'6"	169	
43	Parautino	Matah	114220	labin boy	Palermo	No		18				5'6"	169	
44	Marcumano	Leonida	114223	steer	Amica	No		35				5'7"	175	
45	Gioravola	Vittorio	114224	overseer		No		34				5'8"	190	

Visited 2/1/21 Jas. J. J. J. J. J.  
72 Cards issued

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Blinn Master, of the S.S. Vulcano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921.

C. A. Macek  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

A. Blinn  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Vulcano

1-22-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 100) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

FEB 7 1921

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

Luigi Marino

Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

that I have had

24

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples &amp; Boston

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of January 22, 1921

at NEW YORK

Raymond

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT RE-ENTRY TAX	HEAD TAX						EXCISE TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	Dis.	U. S.	Imm.	U. S.	Imm.	Dis.	U. S.	Imm.	Dis.	
1st Cabin	1.15							6						24
2nd Cabin														
STEERAGE	1.20						3	15					14	9.68
TOTAL	2.35						3	15					14	9.92

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	24
2nd Cabin	944	19
Steerage	95	14
Total	967	57

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	24
2nd Cabin	943	19
Steerage	944	14
Total	965	57











## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. M. Master*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*R. J. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

183

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

4th January

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Santilli	Francesca	36	f	S	761934 New York	Pass. ap. Issued by Washing. D.C. 30-Jul. 20	915 Millard St Old Forge Pa
2	Buxton	G. Selby	34	m	M	Coshaeton Ohio 26 10 86	1565 Home Ave. "H" 1920	Home Coshaeton Ohio
3	wife Mr. Mary	Ediel Jane	33	f	M	do do do do	do do do do	do do do
4	daughter Buxton	Lelia Belle	5	f	S	Coshaeton Ohio 1915	Born in Italy of American Parents	do do do
5	son do	George Alfred	3	m	S	do do do do	do do do do	do do do
6	son do	Albert	2	m	S	do do do do	do do do do	do do do
7		James Jacob	2	m	S	do do do do	do do do do	do do do
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

64.5.0

50



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Morino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Raymond J. Murphy*  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

## January

1941

185

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or takes on the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. M. Master*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1918  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*R. J. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1918

*Luigi Marino*

*R. A. Young*  
*James J. Smith*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Walsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from YAPLES, 4th January, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
		39													
1		Grando	Francesco	45	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Surigao	Wife Elisabetta Surigao	Cal. Pomona	
2		Arnesani	Carlo	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanremo	Wife Maria Sanremo	Mass. Everett	
3		Olinea	Francesco	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portofino	Father Nicola Portofino	Ohio Sandusky	
4		Wife Olinea	Laura	24	F	M H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Father in law do	Ohio do	
5		Palata	Donato	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Wife Maria S.S. Bruno	V. T. Northfield	
6		Palata	Donato	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Wife Maria S.S. Bruno	V. T. Northfield	
7		Palata	Donato	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Wife Maria S.S. Bruno	V. T. Northfield	
8		Gambarella	Andrea	19	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicara	Father Antonio Verbicara	Cal. S. Francisco	
9		Basile	Antonio	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	Father Maria Marigliano	Minn. Sparta	
10		Pirole	Giovanni	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	Father Angelo Acerra	N.Y. New York	
11		Aprassese	Antonio	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellina	Father Luigi Cellina	NY Niagara Falls	
12		Cornacchia	Gerardo	26	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Pasqua Formia	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13		Bartolini	Pasquale	27	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Wife Lucia Formia	N.Y. do	
14		Rizzo	Domenico	45	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crucoli	Wife Lucretia Crucoli	Iowa Des Moines	
15	UNDER 18	Rizzo	Francesco	14	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Wife do	Iowa do	
16		Rizzo	Francesco	14	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Wife do	Iowa do	
17		Malnocci	Silvia	25	F	M H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Wife do	N.Y. do	
18		Deliceto	Donnetta	47	F	M H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	Father Giuseppe Deliceto	N.Y. do	
19		D'Onofrio	Madalena	22	F	M H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Father do	N.Y. do	
20	UNDER 18	Angela D'Onofrio	Donnetta	6	F	M H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Father do	N.Y. do	
21		Deliceto	Francesco	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Father do	N.Y. do	
22		Deliceto	Francesco	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Father do	N.Y. do	
23		Grieco	Donato	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rignero	Wife Grazia Rignero	Pa. Newburgh	
24		Corato	Matteo	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotso	Father Maria Rotso	Ill. Nohomis	
25		Corato	Pietro	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Spirito	Father Annati S. Spirito	N.Y. New York	
26		Corato	Donnetta	18	F	M H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Father do	N.Y. do	
27		Corato	Luigi	25	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Father do	N.Y. do	
28		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
29		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
30		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
31		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
32		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
33		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
34		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
35		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
36		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
37		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
38		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	
39		Piccone	Vincenzo	17	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	Father Salvatore Formia	N.Y. Rochester	

Jan. 28 - 21  
Inferno Insp

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1922 187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	When?	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																							
2					Relation Brucchi Luigi	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ferrato	
3		self	50	no	brother in law Samirata Nicola 199 Bell Phone Sandusky Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ratigliano	
4		husband	1	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
5		self	25	no	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. S. Brano	
6		self	25	no	brother in law Grazi Giuseppe Northfield N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
7																							
8		self	50	no	Sant Virgilio Filomena 44 Waverly St. S. Francisco Calif	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verbicere	
9		self	30	no	sister Concetta 223 Box Sparta Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brasigliano	
10		self	5	no	brother Vincenzo 70 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra	
11		self	6	no	brother Concilio 627 19th St Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina	
12		self	25	no	brother Giacchino 10815 Richmond Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia	
13		do	22	no	brother in law Porcino Giovanni 10815 Jerome Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torgiano	
14		do	35	no	brother in law Patrici Giuseppe 708 2nd St. Des Moines Iowa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grucoli	
15		father	0	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
16		self	25	no	uncle Tammoro Clemente Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Niseno	
17						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
18		self	25	no	husband Maria Francesco 45 Box Mission Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delicete	
19		do	25	no	husband Nicola De Flumeri 45 Box Mission Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
20		mother	1	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
21		self	50	no	cousin Francesco Biase 60 Winton St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturne	
22		self	50	no	sister Rosalia 2000 1st St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
23		self	50	no	Uncle Grieco Antonio Hempstead N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero	
24		Cousin	15	no	Cousin Sofia Francesco Kalamazoo Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
25		self	15	no	Uncle Francesco Valeri 130 10th Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Spirito	
26		do	15	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
27		do	25	no	brother in law Brucchi Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Severo	
28		do	15	no	brother in law Brucchi Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia	
29		self	40	no	cousin Maria Vincenzina 240 St. S. Diego Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assuming or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew, Master, of the ITALIA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money the alien has with him or her at the time of arrival, and should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marine, Surgeon of the S. S. ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples & Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 19 21

*Luigi Marine*

*Raymond J. Inning*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



191.

189

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the SS ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1922

Luigi Marino

at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~ITALIA~~ *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 4th January, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	Antonioli	Maria husband	26	M	H. Wife yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignale	Pa	Kersey Elk	
2		Capano	Angela	34	M	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	N.Y	Katonah	
3		Persson	Santa	20	M	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vanno	Cal	S. Francisco	
4	UNDER 16	son Paron	Ugo	8	M	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
5		Pasquandrea	Vincenzo	21	M	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
6		Pisa	Angela	15	F	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
7		Pignatelli	Anna	26	M	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pigna	Pa	Kersey Elk	
8		Pignatelli	Irene	15	F	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
9		Pignatelli	Pina	15	F	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
10		Pignatelli	Maria	25	F	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
11		Corbelli	Vito Salvatore	22	M	S laborer yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicosa	Cal.	S. Francisco	
12		Dito	Giovanni	17	M	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Cal.	S. Francisco	
13		Pacine	Giusseppe	26	M	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	N.Y	P. Amboy	
14		Squaglia	Clementina	23	F	S H. Wife yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carinola	Pa	Estacion	
15		Morello	Pietro	20	M	S miner yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tavagnasco	Al.	S. Francisco	
16		Giovanetto	Ernesto	17	M	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
17		Tufoni	Maddalena	19	F	S H. Wife yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. di Neve	Nev.	Tenepah	
18	U. S. CIT.	Tufoni	Eugenio	23	M	S cook yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
19		Tadoni	Antonio	37	M	S laborer yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tagliacozzo	Cal.	S. Francisco	
20		Merli	Aldo	26	M	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modena	Ill	Nokomis	
21		Pignatelli	Anna	25	F	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Biase	N.Y	New York	
22		Pignatelli	Anna	17	F	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
23	ADMITTED	Pignatelli	Anna	25	F	H. Wife no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavora	N.Y	New York	
24		Risi	Giovanni	26	M	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PaVullo	Ill	Nokomis	
25		Pignatelli	Anna	25	F	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
26		Pignatelli	Anna	25	F	do yes husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
27		Luppino	Francesco	27	M	S laborer yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nelissen	N.Y	New York	
28		mother Luppino	Giusseppe	17	M	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
29		D'Angelo	Carina	27	F	S laborer yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	N.Y	New York	
30		Caminiti	Teresa	22	F	S dressmaker yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1923

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a domestic worker.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 years 1901. Pa	Father Luigi 170 Box Kersey St. Pa. R 7A R. 10	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tignale
2	no	self	30 years 1901. Pa	husband Di Lena, Donato 101 St. Antonio N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laconia
3	yes	self	28 years 1901. Pa	husband Pagan Antonio S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varne
4	yes	mother	79 years 1901. Pa	Father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
5																						
6																						
7						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	yes	self	28 years 1901. Pa	uncle Dito Nicodemo 2355 Ives St. S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verbicano
12	yes	do	25 years 1901. Pa	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	do	35 years 1901. Pa	aunt Paone Antonio 432 Broadway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tirale
14	no	do	13 years 1901. Pa	uncle Giovanni Nicodemo 2355 Ives St. S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
15	yes	self	30 years 1901. Pa	uncle Giovanni Nicodemo 2355 Ives St. S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tavagnasco
16	yes	self	30 years 1901. Pa	father Battista 2355 Ives St. S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	yes	self	25 years 1901. Pa	brother Eugenio Tempani Nev. 716 Box	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Monte Rosa
18	yes	self	28 years 1901. Pa	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	yes	self	30 years 1901. Pa	bro. in law Adolfo Nicolli 1918 West St S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
20	yes	self	40 years 1901. Pa	brother Pio Nicolli Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio
21	yes	self	25 years 1901. Pa	brother Giuseppe 2355 Ives St. S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Biase
22																						
23	yes	self	25 years 1901. Pa	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Salonico
24	yes	do	30 years 1901. Pa	uncle Nicolli Nicolli Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pavullo
25																						
26																						
27	yes	self	30 years 1901. Pa	uncle Di Nino Vincenzo New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melissano
28	yes	self	30 years 1901. Pa	brother Francesco New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29	yes	self	35 years 1901. Pa	Father Luigi 170 West 10 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
30	no	do	40 years 1901. Pa	brother Massimo Baltimore Md 740 Baltimore St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ilario

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the SS ITALIA, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921  
at New York

*R. A. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay and residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Bologna

192

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Luigi Marino*

*Luigi Marino*

*Luigi Marino*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ITALIAN Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 4th January, 1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	2 F 15043 25-2-33	Polidoro	✓	26	✓	m	S. painter	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2		Calviale	✓	26	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3		Lucaselli	✓	24	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4		Poliselli	✓	22	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5		Ferri	✓	42	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6		La Pietra	✓	17	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7		Acattola	✓	18	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	77939-11/10/31. MTS	Correia	✓	22	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9		Peterson	✓	43	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10		Correia	✓	30	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	UNDER 18	San Ferreira	✓	12	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	UNDER 18	San de	✓	11	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	ADMITTED	Ferreira	✓	19	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	ADMITTED	Ferreira	✓	18	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	ADMITTED	Ferreira	✓	17	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16		Di Noreia	✓	30	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17		Rea	✓	18	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18		Rea	✓	18	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19		Rea	✓	18	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20		Rea	✓	18	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21		Poliselli	✓	67	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	m	S. laborer	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23		Gabrieli	✓	20	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
31		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
32		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
33		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
34		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
35		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
36		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
37		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
38		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
39		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
40		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
41		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
42		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
43		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
44		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
45		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
46		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
47		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
48		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
49		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
50		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
51		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
52		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
53		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
54		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
55		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
56		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
57		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
58		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
59		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
60		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
61		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
62		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
63		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
64		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
65		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
66		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
67		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
68		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
69		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
70		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
71		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
72		Gabrieli	✓	22	✓	f	Wife	4-60	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
73		Gabrieli	✓	22																					

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-11



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1924

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to marry, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isolaliri
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sera
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	mother	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
12	no	mother	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brecco
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sera
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torluzzi
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel S. Giorgio
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
31	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
32	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
33	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the family by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Luigi Marino*

*Raymond J. Murphy*  
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

TABLE 1

4th January

192

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 4th January, 1947												
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Sebastiano	39	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Conversano	Brooklyn
2		Rosa	37	F	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
3	UNDER 16	daughter	15	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	14	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	12	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
6	UNDER 16	son	11	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
7	UNDER 16	daughter	7	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
8		Da Stefano	46	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Napoli	do
9		Erice	46	F	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
10		Saggese	55	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
11	CL. USA	daug. Somovigo	14	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
12	CL. USA	daug. Somovigo	18	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
13	UNDER 16	daug. Somovigo	15	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
14		D'Alvaro	30	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Campochiaro	do
15	CL. USA	Picciano	18	F	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
16		Sharra	16	F	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
17	X	Fasio	23	F	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Agnone	do
18		Fasio	30	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
19		Fasio	35	F	thipogr	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
20	44437	Mancini	20	F	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Agnone	do
21		Manno	23	M	joiner	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Napoli	do
	184719	Thosch	20	F	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Mendicino	do
	May 10 36	Madrigano	17	F	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
	7m	Filippelli	44	F	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
UNDER 16		son Madrigano	8	M	do	no	rather	no	Italy	Italy	do	do
UNDER 16		daug. Madrigano	7	F	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italy	do	do
		Madrigano	37	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
		Spadile	18	F	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
		Antonetta	22	F	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do
		Concetta	18	F	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

000000

195

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Foster, of the S. S. Italia, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. M. Foster*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

*R. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21

*John Henry Murray*

*Luigi Marino*  
*James J. Smith*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon is not on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List \_\_\_\_\_ 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT ON A VESSEL OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from **H A S S E R O**

4th January 1941

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK													4th January, 1914			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		with children 6/1/2														
2		Parginele	Maria	44	✓	Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
31		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
32		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
33		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
34		Pistilli	Giuseppe	24	✓	laborer	yes	4-623	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

Lewis A. Marsh 1/28/21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1912

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes self	80	no	no	husband Camille Antonio Gippe 306-22 St New York 306 KE 32	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Mendicino
2	no self	52	yes	1912.12 N.Y.	brother Piatilli 309 Canal St Ar. Radiott N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Celenza
3	yes self	18	yes	1914.12 N.Y.	brother D'Adamo Nicolo 114 th St 2261 New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Vasto
4	yes self	30	no	no	bro. in law Avire Vito 212 Columbus St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Fuenigretta
5	no self	30	no	no	husband Abatecola Carmine 7 Mill St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Pice
6	no mother	1	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
7	no self	50	no	no	father Carmine 7 Mill St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
8	no self	50	no	no	father Carmine 7 Mill St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Pice
9	no self	30	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
10	no self	30	yes	1912.12 Conn	first-brother Bruno Pietro 22 Auburn St New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Rosciano
11	no self	30	yes	1912.12 N.J.	brother Eugene 2 Gannings Av. Trenton N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Civitella
12	no self	40	no	no	brother Longe Alfonso 424 Monmouth St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Catignone
13	no self	30	no	no	husband Sammine Salvatore 54 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Term Greco
14	no mother	1	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
15	no self	30	yes	1912.12 N.J.	brother Vitiello Michele 94 Norfolk St Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Tenna
16	no father	1	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
17	no self	35	no	no	father Vitanonio 94 Norfolk St Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
18	no self	40	no	no	brother Michele Hyde Park N.Y. New Hyde Pk.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Ferenza
19	no self	35	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
20	no self	48	yes	1912.12 Pa	uncle Lettieri Pasquale Hamilton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Guccaro Vetere
21	yes self	35	no	no	brother Vincenzo 100 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
22	yes self	30	yes	1912.12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Di Iella 100 Hudson St New York Macdonald	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Villa S. Maria
23	no self	50	no	no	uncle Luigi De Gioce 210 Hamilton St Greenburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
24	no self	30	yes	1912.12 N.Y.	brother Antonio Brusetti 21 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Tagliacozzo
25	no self	25	yes	1912.12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 21 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
26	no self	30	yes	1912.12 N.Y.	brother Achille Ventura 21 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
27	yes self	30	no	no	brother Achille Biagio 21 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Pesmolli
28	yes self	30	no	no	brother Vitanonio 100 Hudson St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Giovanna

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Hunter, of the S S Italia, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew Hunter*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, and such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien and of each member of the family, and should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Boston

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at New York

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 88

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1912

199

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Can read and write English?	Can read and write Italian?	Can read and write Spanish?	Can read and write French?	Can read and write German?	Can read and write Russian?	Can read and write Polish?	Can read and write Greek?	Can read and write Armenian?	Can read and write Chinese?	Can read and write Japanese?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																						Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	brother Gaetano 102 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	Giovinasso
2	yes	do	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
3	yes	do	no	no	husband Romeo De Medici 172 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	Napoli
4	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
5	yes	self	yes	no	brother Gaetano Salvatore 114 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	Klem
6	yes	do	no	no	uncle Marcello Cannaro 287 E. 4th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
7	yes	do	no	no	cousin Francesco Giuseppe 289 Pleasant Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
8	yes	do	no	no	brother in law Antonio Iovine 77 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
9	yes	do	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Barone 40 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
10	yes	do	no	no	brother in law Di Meco Francesco 212 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
11	no	do	no	no	uncle Gaetano Salvatore 243-15 E. St. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
12	no	do	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
13	no	self	no	no	brother Gaetano Corrado 281 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
14	no	self	no	no	cousin Gaetano Luciano 283 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
15	no	self	no	no	uncle Gaetano D'Amico 78 Bank St. Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Pa	do
16	no	self	no	no	bro. in law Vincenzo Di Giulio 54 Blenheim St. Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
17	no	self	no	no	husband Gregorio Bonaventura 122 St. Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
18	no	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
19	no	self	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
20	no	self	no	no	brother in law Ferri Michele 660 Maken Av. Donora Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
21	no	do	no	no	uncle Gaetano Pasquale 421 Makers Av. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
22	no	do	no	no	brother Gaetano 603 Madison St. Allegheny Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
23	no	self	no	no	brother Vincenzo 515 South St. Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
24	no	self	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
25	no	self	no	no	brother Gaetano Antonio 578 2nd St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
26	no	self	no	no	brother Davide 445 E. 147 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
27	no	self	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
28	no	self	no	no	brother Gaetano 1767-17 Avenue Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
29	no	self	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do
30	no	self	no	no	bro. in law Gaetano do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.				none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from H A P L E R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 19 21

at NEW YORK

*Rayson*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Salerni, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Raffaello  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 9 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from HAPLES, 4th January, 1921

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

196

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	By whom was passage paid?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
2	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
5	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
21	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
23	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
24	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
25	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from HARLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and the date (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 23

at New York

Edw. J. Murphy  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10 to

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~ITALIAN~~ *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 4th January, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
							Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Macinelli Giovanni	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sereto	father Rinaldo	Sereto	N.Y.	Manongahela
2		Buresti Carlo	28	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Luisa	Sereto	do	do
3		Gissi Gaetano	43	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontechiari	wire Maddalena	Pontechiari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Berardini Angelo	38	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wire Domagosa	Pontechiari	N.Y.	do
5	199931 Romano 5-23-27	Luigi	38	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wire Assunta	Pontechiari	N.Y.	Manwood
6		Gissi Salvatore	43	m	W	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Michele	Pontechiari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	532476-9-10-29 EMB	Muscicere Francesco	40	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wire Rosa	Pontechiari	N.Y.	do
8		Monsilla	24	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atena	father Alfonsa	Atena	N.Y.	New York
9		Colapietre Giuseppe	17	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	mother Marianna	Formicola	Pa	Wilmerding
10		Branetti Antonio	71	m	M	do	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	daugh. in law De Rubels Maria	N.Y.	Lyon Mountain	
11		Carpenite M. Carolina	69	f	W	H. Wire	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Paolino	no one		N.Y.	New York
12		Deleguine Concetta	18	f	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do		N.Y.	do
13		D'Onofrio Cavalletto Pasquale	21	m	S	merch	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Olimpia	Napoli	N.Y.	do
14		Vischi Troiano	22	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Eduardo	Napoli	N.Y.	do
15		De Lise Francesco	28	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Concetta	Napoli	N.Y.	do
16		Malaspina Carmela	28	f	M H. Wire	yes	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Gioacchino	Napoli	N.Y.	do
17		Scalise Giovanni	22	m	S	carter	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Outre	uncle Liparelli Rosario	Outre	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18		Egidio Errichetta	42	m	W H. Wire	yes	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Paolino	no one		N.Y.	New York
19	178720 5/23/27	Avissano Pasquale	26	m	M	man	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falciano	wire Rosa	Falciano	N.J.	Hoboken
20		Grippa Margherita	19	f	S	dress	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	rather Americo	Caserta	N.Y.	New York
21		Grippa Umberto	23	m	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather	do	N.Y.	do
22		Malatesta Lucia	19	f	S H. Wire	yes	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tredici	rather Andrea	Tredici	N.Y.	Syracuse
23		De Lucia Luigi	34	m	M	carter	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Maria	rather Ottavio	S. Maria	Pa	Liberty
24		Mabini Maria	29	f	M H. Wire	yes	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Vito	S. Maria	Pa	do
25	UNDER 18	Aug. De Lucia	2	f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand rather	do	Pa	do
26	UNDER 18	sen De Lucia Augusto	6	m	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	Pa	do
27		Turchetta Salvatore	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wire M. Vittoria	Pontecorvo	Pa	Altomare
28		Rapa Maria Civita	18	f	S H. Wire	yes	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Giaminta	Pontecorvo	Pa	do
29		Pomella Giuseppe	44	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	wire Maria	Cassano	Mass	Boston

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

and a full and complete master passenger list, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Working at Port of

1918

203

[illegible][illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash and effects).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Luigi Marino*

*Edmond*

*James J. Insart*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1912

205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	self	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Antonina 2170-2 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
2	self	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 224 E. Main St. Madison Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	self	no	no	no	uncle Marcello Giovanni 23 Marion St. Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
4	self	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Gabriele 234 Madison St. Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
5	self	no	no	no	brother Longo Vito 22 Himmam St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	self	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	self	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8	self	no	no	no	cousin Ernesto Murra 222 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alvignano
9	self	no	no	no	brother Trifone 27 Gedrich St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montreone
10	self	no	no	no	cousin Anna D'Onofrio 244 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pennoli
11	self	no	no	no	father Michele Scuttillo 42 Union St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlentino
12	self	no	no	no	brother Emilio 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alvignano
13	self	no	no	no	brother Andrea Fava 22 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14	self	no	no	no	father 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
15	self	no	no	no	cousin Annetti Salvatore 122 Jefferson St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
16	self	no	no	no	cousin Gracia Calogera 122 Jefferson St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	self	no	no	no	father Giovanni Battista 122 Jefferson St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francicella
18	self	no	no	no	father in law Antonelli Luigi 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triguale
19	self	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Kersey
20	self	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	self	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Napoleone 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avella
22	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
23	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
25	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
27	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
28	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
30	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
31	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
32	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
33	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Battista 220 North 13 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any insular possession, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Hunter, of the U. S. Italia, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. M. Hunter*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921, at NEW YORK

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of alien relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry should give name and address of alien relative or friend to whom alien came, or name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, or of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Liligi Marina, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am Qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Liligi Marina*

*Raymond*

*Immig. Inspi*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Greek.

Roumanian.

Armenian.

Hebrew.

Russian.

Bohemian.

Herzegovinian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Bosnian.

Irish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Bulgarian.

Italian (North).

Scotch.

Chinese.

Italian (South).

Servian.

Croatian.

Japanese.

Slovak.

Cuban.

Korean.

Slovenian.

Dalmatian.

Lithuanian.

Spanish.

Dutch.

Magyar.

Spanish American.

East Indian.

Mexican.

Syrian.

English.

Montenegrin.

Turkish.

Finnish.

Moravian.

Welsh.

Flemish.

Pacific Islander.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

French.

Polish.

German.

Portuguese.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

191

207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1					uncle Gennaro Calabrese	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Margutano
2	yes	self	43	no	brother Giuseppe Silvestro	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	yes	self	41	no	brother Pietro De Luigi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello Sabato
4	no	self	41	no	son in law Vincenzo Ruggieri	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
5	no	self	30	no	husband Maddio Attilio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	mother	1	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	self	32	no	son Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
8	no	self	36	no	brother Giovanni Gino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
9	no	self	25	no	sister Antonia	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	self	35	no	godfather Nicola Canistro	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
11	yes	self	45	no	husband Bernardino Joanne	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
12	yes	mother	1	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	yes	self	35	no	husband Jovine Bernardo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellano
14	no	self	8	no	brother Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
15	no	self	40	no	brother Vincenzo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16	yes	self	40	no	husband Miniere Umberto	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carano
17	yes	mother	1	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	yes	mother	1	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	25	no	uncle Enzo Canto	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	self	40	no	brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro Sessa
21	yes	self	35	no	brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
22	yes	self	40	no	husband Miniere Umberto	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
23	yes	self	40	no	brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24																					
25	no	self	30	no	brother Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
26	no	self	40	no	brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
27	no	self	40	no	brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepole
28	no	self	40	no	brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	self	40	no	brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
30	no	self	40	no	brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avignone

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at Naples

*Ray Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the manifest are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Italy & Spain

208

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Luigi Marino*

*Notary*

*James J. [illegible]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 4th January, 1917

72

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1911

209

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	no	bro. in law Antonino Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pentolano
2	no	self	no	friend Giuseppe Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pentolano
3	no	self	no	friend	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
4	no	self	no	friend Capobianco Andrea	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pentolano
5	no	self	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
6	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
7	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
8	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
9	no	self	no	bro. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Giffone
10	no	self	no	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Cinquefrondi
11	no	self	no	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
12	no	self	no	bro. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
13	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
14	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
15	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
16	no	self	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
17	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
18	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
19	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
20	no	self	no	sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
21	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
22	no	self	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
23	no	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
24	yes	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
25	yes	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
26	yes	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
27	yes	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
28	yes	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
29	yes	self	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the Italia, from Reggio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Matthew  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italian dialect.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
\* Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash and legal funds).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of cash and legal funds on hand at the time of arrival, and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Italy & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Raymond  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from NAPLES*, 4th January, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	Paduano	Antimo	33	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Verrete	wife Angela	Verrete	Conn	Waterbury
2	ADMITTED	Hardene	Giacomo	20	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italy	S. Massaro	no one		Pa	Pittston
3		wife of Hardene	Maria Eugenia	63	M.H.	Wire	no	de	no	Italy	Italy	do	de		Pa	do
4		Tringlioni	Amalia	21	F	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Giorgio	mother Giuseppe	S. Giorgio	Pa	do
5		Sarino	Bertina	19	F	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	mother Anna	S. Giorgio	N.J.	Jersey
6		Becchino	Giuseppe	25	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	rather Panatino	S. Giorgio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Compitangelo	Maria	37	F	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	rather Vincenzo	S. Giorgio	Mass	Boston
8		Tortorella	Francesco	33	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Tolve	wife Giuseppina	Tolve	N.Y.	New York
9		Summa	Angela	23	F	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Verrete	mother Irene	Verrete	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Summa	Caterina	20	F	H. Wire	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	mother Irene	Verrete	N.Y.	do
11		Andreano	Laura	26	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Molinera	rather Pellegrino	Molinera	N.J.	Ledy
12		Ianicello	Rocco	47	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	daughter Mariantonia	Molinera	Pa	Altoona
13		Cattolero	Pellegrino	18	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	rather Cosmo	Molinera	Pa	do
14		D'Onofrio	Benedetta	27	F	H. Wire	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	rather Angelo	Molinera	Ohio	Columbus
15										Italy	Italy	Italy				
16		Arduini	Rosquale	31	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Lacedonia	wife Serarina	Lacedonia	N.J.	Montclair
17		Bentrovato	Antonio	16	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Potito	father Giuseppe	S. Potito	Mass	Boston
18		Giardo	Seccorso	29	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	wife Giastre	S. Potito	N.Y.	New York
19		Indiciani	Rosolina	38	F	H. Wire	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Intradacqua	father Giuseppe	Intradacqua	Pa	Cecil
20	UNDER 18	sen Colaneri	Domenico	9	M	none	no	with the mother	no	Italy	Italy	do	grand-father	do	do	do
21	UNDER 18	sen Colaneri	Castano	6	M	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 18	sen Colaneri	Alfonso	6	M	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 18	sen Colaneri	Giuseppe Antonio	12	M	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
24		Centofanti	Domenico	40	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Sulmona	wife Rosa	Sulmona	Ohio	Liverpool
25		Del Signore	Giulia	30	F	H. Wire	yes	Appendix Husband	yes	Italy	Italy	do	mother Giuseppa	Sulmona	do	Youngstown
26	UNDER 18	sen Pagliaro	Giuseppe	10	M	none	no	rather	no	Italy	Italy	do	grand-mother	do	do	do
27		Prattini	Anna	32	F	H. Wire	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Sulmona	father Vincenzo	Sulmona	Pa	Ceresopolis
28	UNDER 18	sen Capitani	Agostino	7	M	none	no	rather	no	Italy	Italy	do	grand-father	do	Pa	do
29		Del Signore	Monte	17	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Pratella	mother Felicia	Pratella	V.Va	Colton
30		Matticella	Rosio	23	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	Pemigliano	rather Giuseppe	Pemigliano	N.J.	Wayne



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 28, 1912

211

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	4/19 N.Y.	brother in law Guarino Angelo 56 Canal St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Correia
2	no	do	60 years 12/98 Pa	sen Vincenzo 815 Langerne Av. Pittston Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Angelo
3	no	husband	1 no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no	self	20 no no no	brother in law De Duermi Antonio 72 S. Main St. Pittston Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
5	no	do	25 no no no	sunt Sancioleone 233 Mercer St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	yes	do	25 no no no	brother Luigi Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicola
7	no	do	25 no no no	sunt Elena Bessi 7 Pines St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
8	yes	self	40 years 07.11 N.Y.	bro. in law Donato Besce 286 Orange St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Telve
9	yes	self	25 no no no	uncle Giuseppe Constantacchia 230 W. Broad St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlissi
10	yes	do	25 no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	do	25 no no no	brother Nicola Lady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinera
12	no	do	25 years 10/14 Pa	nephew Rocco Luigi Altoona Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	do	25 no no no	brother in law Angelo Callisti Altoona Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	do	25 no no no	brother Donato 290 W. Broad St. Columbus Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	self	25 no no no	uncle Flaminio Giuseppe 47 Glensig St. Montclair N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
16	no	self	25 no no no	uncle Minichino Michele 46 Chila St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Petite
17	no	self	40 years 08.11 N.J.	cousin Vincenzo Amato 58 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	self	50 no no no	husband Giacinto Colaneri 141 Box Cicely Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Intredacqua
19	no	father	1 no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	father	1 no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	father	1 no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	father	1 no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	father	1 no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	50 years 03.12 N.Y.	bro. in law Del Signore Salvatore 234 Box Liverpool Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulzona
25	no	self	50 no no no	husband Fagioli Giovanni 788 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	father	1 no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	self	30 no no no	husband Capitani Antonio 111 St. Bruton Coraopolis Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	father	1 no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	self	30 no no no	bro. in law Biardi Nicola 187 Box Bolton N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	self	30 no no no	cousin Vincenzo Mattiello 573 Av. Bayonne N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pemigliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Foster, of the U. S. Italia, from PARLER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. M. Foster*

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 19 21

at NEW YORK

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, regardless of date, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21

*Luigi Marino*

*Raymond*

*Immig. Insp.*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from HAPLES, 4th January, 1914

74

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY, 1912

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a polytechnic.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	25 years old	no	father Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	T. Annunziata
2	yes	de	36	no	sister Antonia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3	yes	de	26	no	uncle Camerino Giovanni.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riva
4	yes	de	25	no	cousin Giuseppe Andrea	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
5	yes	de	25	no	cousin Lucilla Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
6	no	de	25	no	brother Matramatteo Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
7	no	de	25	no	husband Legrippe Vito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
8	yes	de	25 years old	no	father Martino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Lucano
9	yes	de	25 years old	no	husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
10	yes	mother	no	no	rather	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
11	yes	mother	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
12	yes	de	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
13	yes	self	25	no	husband Fiores Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
14	yes	mother	no	no	rather	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
15	yes	de	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
16	yes	self	25	no	brother Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
17	yes	self	5	yes	San Silvestro Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mura Lucano
18	yes	self	25	no	husband Pasella Antonia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Lucano
19	yes	mother	no	no	rather	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
20	no	self	25	no	uncle Philip	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
21	no	self	25	no	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
22	yes	de	25	no	uncle Simonetti Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietra
23	yes	mother	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
24	yes	husband	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
25	no	self	25	no	brother Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Neioattar
26	no	self	25	no	cousin Giuseppina Vito Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
27	no	de	25	no	brother Carmine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvatore
28	no	self	25	no	uncle Uellella Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
29	yes	de	25	no	uncle Marcello Silvestro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew, of the U. S. Italian, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Matthew  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po to northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens with no permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Marine, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

L. H. Hays, Mayor

R. G. Young  
J. H. Insign

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If not sailed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 4th JANUARY, 1910.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Ricciardelli	Vincenzo	28		M		joiner yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Rosa	N.J.	Previdencia
2		Venditelli	Vincenzo	24		M		mechanic yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Alessandrina	do	do
3		Gargano	Rocco	35		M		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Maria	Cervaro	Nich Detroit
4		Amore	Paquale	24		M		man yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do			
5		Strippelli	Cataldo	24		M		joiner yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do			
6		Oliveri	Vincenzo	25		M		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Luigi	Cervaro	N.J. Camden
7		Oliveri	Maria	25		F		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Luigi	Cervaro	N.J. Camden
8		Bianco	Teresa	25		F		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio	Licignano	N.J. Bayonne
9		Spinosa	Salvatore	48		M		tailor yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Spinosa	Klena	Ma Boston
10		Torre	Giovanni	42		M		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	daughter Concetta	Belleguarda	Pa. Andrian
11	UNDER 18	daughter Torre	Lucia	12		F		laborer yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister	do	do
12		Torre	Polina	16		F		laborer yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister	do	do
13		Amato	Salvatore	24		M		laborer yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do			
14		Romano	Antonio	17		M		do yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio	S. Salvatore	Conn Derby
15		Volpe	Maria	19		F		tailor yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco	Ortedonice	N.Y. Saratoga Springs
16		Catania	Rosa	21		F		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Eugenio	do	N.J. Paterson
17		Polina	Giusseppe	26		M		tailor yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Gioacchino	Beloastre	Min S. Paolo
18		Lepore	Alfonso	27		M		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Caterina	Beloastre	do do
19		Di Lorenzo	Sebastiano	25		M		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Anna	C. Morene	Mass North Adams
20		Di Lorenzo	Francesco	24		M		do yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Pasquale	C. Morene	do do
21		Di Fonso	Alessandro	17		M		do yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio	do	N.J. Plainfield
22		Riccioli	Giovanni	18		M		do yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Salvatore	do	Conn New Haven
23		Pacioli	Maria	34		F		do yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Carmela	Squillace	N.Y. Richmond
24		Pulcinella	Luigi	28		M		do yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Rosa	do	do do
25		Hinton	Salvatore	30		M		man yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Virginia	do	Mass Boston
26	22 8671	Calderoni	Vito	24		M		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Veronica	M.S.C. Campano	N.Y. Jameville
27		Calderoni	Giovanni	40		M		laborer yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Liberata	do	do do
28		Camilli	Mario	42		M		do yes	4/3650	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother Giacomo	Arpino	Nich Detroit
29	UNDER 18	daughter	Wilma	7		F		man yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	do do
30		wife	Constituta	30		F		H. wife yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother in law	do	do do

\* Subject not checked

Exam. 6.1.8 Jan. 28-29 Infante Insp.

L. H. Northrup, Insp.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

215

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Yaplan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master W. M. Master Officer Raymond

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer. Raymond

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, and if such relative or friend is the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of arrival, and not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. M. Master*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

at New York

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, and the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of Naples & Eastern Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921.

*Luigi Marino*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* **NAPLES**

January, 1917

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1		Pellegrani	Ernesto	36	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.G. Campano wife Candida M.S.G. Campano	Me	Livermore		
2		Geratti	Constantino	17	M	S	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	rather Agostino M.S.G. Campano	de	de	
3		Arcella	Salvatore	33	M	M	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Annunziata brother Antonio T. Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
4		wife Arcella	Luigia	29	F	M.H. Wife	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	brother in law	de	N.Y.	de
5	UNDER 18	son Arcella	Michela	6	F	S	nene	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	uncle	de	N.Y.	de
6		Mastromare	Angela	31	F	M.H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	sister Concetta	Trani	N.Y.	de
7	UNDER 18	son Quocceville	Nicola	9	M	S	nene	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	aunt	de	N.Y.	de
8	UNDER 18	daug. Quocceville	Beatrice	7	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
9		Poluso	Giovanni	17	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	rather Giovanni	Trani	N.Y.	Hebeken
10		Di Prisco	Amelio	23	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Carolina Via Santa 47	Napoli	N.Y.	New York
11		Albani	Alba-Maria	29	F	S	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 18	daughter Albani	Adriano	6	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	grand rather	de	N.Y.	de
13	UNDER 18	daughter Albani	Giovanna	5	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
14		Albani	Michela	10	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
15		Albani	Michela	10	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
16		Albani	Michela	10	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
17		Albani	Michela	10	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
18		Albani	Michela	10	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
19		Albani	Michela	10	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
20		Albani	Michela	10	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
21		Miele	Domenico	39	M	M shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turine	wife Angela	Turine	Conn	Waterbury
22		Cappellani	Palice	26	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicciano	wife Elisa	Cicciano	N.Y.	Portland
23		Mucci	Orsola	20	F	S.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turine	rather Mucci	Turine	N.Y.	New York
24		Capolongo	Francesco	19	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicciano	mother Maria	Cicciano	N.Y.	Mineola
25		Macchioni	Pierina	24	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Ciro	Roma	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	UNDER 18	daug. Rinaldi	Adriano	8	F	S	nene	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	Uncle	de	de	de
27	UNDER 18	son Rinaldi	Giuseppe	4	M	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	de	de
28	UNDER 18	daug. Rinaldi	Giulia	3	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	de	de
29		Albani	Michela	10	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de
30		Albani	Michela	10	F	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N.Y.	de

#5 Lewis A. Marsh 1/28/21 #5 Lewis A. Marsh 1/28/21







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Natta, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

James J. Murphy

Notary Public

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians,

Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than

Cuban).



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 4th January, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
			Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Gasharra	Auguste	23	M	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Vito	father Rosa	S. Vito	N.Y.	Endicott
2		Montanaro	Palma	21	F	S	grs. na	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Luigi	do	do	do
3		Pagliaro	Francesco	38	M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regliano	wife Pagliaro	Regliano	N.Y.	Athens
4		435186	8/10/31/31	49	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Wife Teresa	do	Nich	Hancock
5		435185	8/10/31/31	20	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvieri	mother Maria	Casalvieri	N.J.	Newark
6		435185	8/10/31/31	20	F	M	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law	do	do	do
7		Cape	Giuseppe	20	M	M	massen	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rescigno	wife Anna	Rescigno	N.Y.	New York
8	ORDER 10	Clemente	Marco	15	M	S	chomak	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle Damiano	Rescigno	N.Y.	Rechester
9		Alessandro	Nadalena	41	F	M	H. wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	no one	do	N.Y.	do
10	ORDER 10	Daughter	Filomena	6	F	S	name	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	no one	do	N.Y.	do
11		Apollite	Filippo	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellegruardo	father Luigi	Bellegruardo	Nich	Detroit
12		Di Filippo	Giuliano	23	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe	do	do	do
13		Macchiaroli	Vito	19	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Michele	do	Pa	Phila
14		Raffaella	Arturo	21	M	M	massen	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Rosa	do	Pa	Phila
15		Mattello	Luigi	22	M	S	chomak	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panigliano	father Giacomo	Panigliano	N.Y.	Hanville
16		<del>Marilista</del>	<del>Marilista</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>chomak</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian S.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>S. Vito</del>	<del>father Vincenzo</del>	<del>S. Vito</del>	<del>Pa</del>	<del>California</del>
17		Garera	Giuseppe	29	M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	daughter Assunta	do	Pa	Kilwood
18		Viglietti	Vincenzo	30	M	M	massen	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Antonetta	do	Pa	do
19		Pippa	Angelo	21	M	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	father Gerardo	Potenza	N.Y.	New York
20		Marcello	Francesco	43	M	M	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Presida	wife Michela	M. Presida	N.Y.	do
21		Marcello	Roberto	28	M	M	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Maria	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Nadalena	Adelaide	24	F	M	mother	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	mother Rosa	Campobasso	N.Y.	do
23		Parente	Vito	17	M	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellegruardo	father Michele	Bellegruardo	Pa	Washington
24		Campobasso	Vincenzo	24	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe	do	N.Y.	Long Island
25		Rescigno	Silvio	18	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rescigno	father Rosco	Rescigno	N.Y.	New York
26		Grisci	Luigi	27	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco	Rescigno	N.Y.	do
27		Grisci	Nicola	17	M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco	do	N.Y.	do
28		<del>Marilista</del>	<del>Marilista</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian S.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>sister Antonetta</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>do</del>
29		Iovane	Niccolo	23	M	S	chomak	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzo	father Stefano	Pizzo	N.Y.	Utica
30		Quatello	Adelaide	40	F	M	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	wife Sedano	Marigliano	Conn	New Haven
SI 2/9/21																		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1911

219

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time in U.S.	Whether a student.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether he is a member of any political party.	Whether he is a member of any secret society.	Whether he has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.													
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.												Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.													
1	no	self	35	no	no	brother Gasbarra Luigi 30 Ellwood St Radclott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Vite													
2	no	self	35	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
3	no	self	48	yes	13 N.Y	cousin Gabriello Rosario 124 Box Athens N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regliano													
4	no	self	48	yes	13 Y.Y	Brother Francesco Hancock Michigan	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
5	no	self	30	no	no	uncle Carmine Ballone 170 Commerce St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camalvieri													
6	no	husband	35	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
7	yes	self	35	no	no	brother Antonio 324 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rescigno													
8	no	self	35	no	U. S	father Domenico 504 Berg St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Valston													
9	no	self	35	yes	13 Pa	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rescigno													
10	no	mother	35	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
11	no	self	35	no	no	cousin Neri Cosmo 340 Joseph St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ballesgarde													
12	no	self	30	no	no	bro. in law Giuseppe Cosmo 340 Joseph St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
13	no	self	35	no	no	sister Angeline 317-13 St Paul Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
14	no	self	30	no	no	bro. in law Francesco Corrado 681 Station St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camerata													
15	no	self	34	no	no	bro. in law De Cione Giovanni 441 Box Newville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penigliano													
16	no	self	30	no	no	brother Pio 340 Box Newville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. N. Vite													
17	no	self	30	yes	13 Pa	bro. in law Carmela Corvo 1111 Box 1st Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
18	no	self	30	no	no	brother Neri 340 Box Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
19	no	self	30	no	no	uncle Neri Pigna 27 Oak St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petenza													
20	yes	self	30	yes	14 N.Y	bro. in law Paolo Vincenzo 177 Box 1st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Precida													
21	yes	self	30	no	no	bro. in law Salvatore Scotto 161 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
22	yes	self	30	no	no	bro. in law Fico Pasquale 340 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. N. Vite													
23	no	self	48	no	no	cousin Niccolò Silvestro 340 Prospect St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ballesgarde													
24	no	self	35	no	no	cousin Luigi 101 Vassar Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
25	no	self	30	no	no	brother Alfonso 73 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rescigno													
26	no	self	35	no	no	bro. in law Neri 340 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
27	yes	self	35	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
28	no	self	30	no	no	cousin Neri 340 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
29	no	self	30	no	no	cousin Neri 340 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
30	no	self	30	no	no	bro. in law Paolo Vincenzo 177 Box 1st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petenza													
31	no	self	35	yes	13 Pa	bro. in law Carmela Corvo 1111 Box 1st Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

*R. J. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Maria, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Italy & Rome

220

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Luigi Maria*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at New York

*W. J. Young*  
*Immig. Insp.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 4th JANUARY, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Prineggie	Francesco	25		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellano	rather Francesco	Avella	N. J.	Newark
2		wife Guerriero	Caterina	23		F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather in law	do	N. J.	Newark
3		Simone	Nicola	18		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Nicola	Avella	N. J.	do
4		<del>Simone</del>	<del>Nicola</del>	<del>18</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S laborer</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian S.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>rather Nicola</del>	<del>Avella</del>	<del>N. J.</del>	<del>do</del>
5		Bellini	Matteo	23		M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Angela	Avella	N. Y.	New York
6		wife Bellini	Caterina	20		F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather in law	do	N. Y.	New York
7		Bellini	Matteo	23		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Caterina	Avella	N. Y.	New York
8		Pisani	Salvatore	24		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pessuoli	rather Vincenzo	Pessuoli	N. Y.	do
9		Pisani	Salvatore	20		F	S dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Vincenzo	Pessuoli	N. Y.	do
10		De Falco	Giuseppe	30		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pemigliano	wife Raffaele	Pemigliano	Ohio	Toledo
11		Lisanti	Domenico	22		M	M.H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gimitile	rather in law Nicolangelo	Kapole	N. Y.	Milton
12	UNDER 18	son Napoleone	Nicolangelo	14		M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand rather	do	N. Y.	do
13		Napoleone	Raffaele	29		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Nicolangelo	Gimitile	N. Y.	do
14		Napoleone	Nicolangelo	23		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Domenico	Gimitile	N. Y.	do
15		Vitale	Domenico	25		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Cannara	Gimitile	N. Y.	do
16		Lombardi	Felice	21		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Lombardi Raffaele	C.	N. Y.	do
17		Gianni	Vincenzo	20		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Lombardi Raffaele	C.	N. Y.	do
18		Gianni	Vincenzo	20		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Lombardi Raffaele	C.	N. Y.	do
19		Gianni	Vincenzo	20		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Lombardi Raffaele	C.	N. Y.	do
20		Gianni	Vincenzo	20		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Lombardi Raffaele	C.	N. Y.	do
21		Gianni	Vincenzo	20		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Lombardi Raffaele	C.	N. Y.	do
22		Gianni	Vincenzo	20		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Lombardi Raffaele	C.	N. Y.	do
23		Liguori	Arturo	29		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viatri	rather Carlo	Viatri	N. Y.	New York
24		wife Liguori	Antonia	29		F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather in law	do	N. Y.	do
25		Serie	Antonio	33		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle Antonio Serie	Viatri	N. Y.	do
26		wife Serie	Anna	30		F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	N. Y.	do
27		Pisani	Salvatore	18		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	rather Giacomo	Altamura	N. Y.	do
28		Pisani	Salvatore	20		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Giuseppe	Altamura	N. Y.	do
29		Pisani	Salvatore	22		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Cannara	Altamura	N. Y.	do
30		Pisani	Salvatore	24		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Cannara	Altamura	N. Y.	do

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **19**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

**JANUARY**

**1912**

**221**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	28 no no no	uncle Bernard Rafaele 128 Warren St. Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avella	
2	no	husband	0 no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
3	no	self	25 no no no	brother Raffaele 22 Coten Sp. Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
4	no	do	24 no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
5	yes	do	40 no no no	cousin Neapolitano Francesco 102 Water St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
6	yes	husband	0 no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
7	yes	self	25 no no no	brother in law Lebasco Giuseppe 53 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
8	yes	do	24 no no no	cousin D'Onofrio Anna 510 West 39 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
9	yes	do	25 no no no	sister, Anna D'Onofrio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
10	no	do	25 no no no	brother in law Neapolitano Giovanni 54 Box Wateridge St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
11	yes	do	29 no no no	uncle Spino Michele 183 Box Milton N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
12	yes	mother	1 no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
13	yes	self	25 no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
14	no	do	25 no no no	brother in law Donnamaria Antonio 75 E. 14th St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
15	yes	do	40 no no no	cousin Michele Buonanno 100 E. 14th St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
16	yes	do	20 no no no	brother Nicola 1507 Second Av. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
17																			
18	yes	self	20 no no no	husband Tagliatela Giovanni Bank House Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
19	yes	mother	1 no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
20																			
21	no	self	20 no no no	brother in law Ricciardi Vincenzo 252 E. 14th St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
22	no	husband	0 no no no	brother in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
23	yes	self	20 no no no	mother Cristina Manze 310 E. 14th St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
24	yes	mother	9 no no no	mother in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
25	yes	self	20 no no no	mother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
26	yes	husband	0 no no no	mother in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
27	yes	self	25 no no no	cousin Piacente New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
28	yes	do	25 no no no	aunt Filomena Leonica 321 E. 14th St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
29	no	do	25 no no no	cousin Manicome Nicola 18 Cambridge Av. Jersey City	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
30	yes	do	25 no no no	cousin Rosato Antonio 100 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

at New York

*R. J. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at New York

Admiral

Immigration Inspector

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

TABLES

4th January

1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read, Write, Understand	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country, City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or town.
1		Scotte Renato	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bacoli	Brooklyn
2		Scotte Angelo	20	m	M	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Precida	de
3		Scotte	24	m	S	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
4		Scotte di Porta	27	m	S	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
5		D'Urbano	52	r	W	H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellalto	Castellalto
6		dang. Giovannelli	19	r	S	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
7		de	17	r	S	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
8		Braccilli	68	r	W	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	Castiglione
9		Dell'Orto	27	r	M	de	no	U.S.A.	Italian	Italy	Cliveto	Cliveto
10		Dell'Orto	7	r	S	nene	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
11		De Vito	28	m	S	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arsano	Arsano
12		Laurite	29	r	S	H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucania	V. Lucania
13		Longa	23	r	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Page Veiane	Page Veiane
14		Orata	56	r	M	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
15		Manganella	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
16		Manganella	20	m	S	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
17		De Palma	19	r	S	H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralcina	Pietralcina
18		Sinopoli	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davali	Davali
19		wire Sinopoli	18	r	M	H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
20		Cannatelli	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
21		Cirella	31	r	M	H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pemario	Pemario
22		daughter Labraco	8	r	S	nene	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
23		de	9	r	S	da	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
24		Passero	28	m	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	Agropoli
25		Lozza	17	m	S	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariane	Ariane
26		Casale	24	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
27		Casale	24	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
28		Casale	22	r	S	H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
29		Lauritano	24	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	Agerola
30		Barburo	28	m	S	carter	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinasso	Giovinasso

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **20**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**JANUARY**, 191**2**

223

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O. A.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. P.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. O. P.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. O. P.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. O. P.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. O. P.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. O. P.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	When?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	50	no	no	brother Antonio 40 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Enoli
2	yes	de	50	no	no	brother Vincenzo 40 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	M. Precida
3	yes	de	50	no	no	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
4	no	de	50	no	no	brother Vincenzo 328 Atwell's Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
5	no	self	30	no	no	San Angelo Superior Terrace Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Chieti
6	no	mother	40	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
7	no	de	50	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
8	no	son	40	no	no	San Lazzarotti John 444 Park Ave Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Castiglia
9	no	husband	40	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Oliveto
10	no	de	25	no	no	H O M E 95 Market St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Oliveto
11	yes	de	40	no	no	cousin Vecchiene Giuseppe 181 Peter St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Arzano
12	no	self	35	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Lucania
13	no	self	25	no	no	father Carlo 239 E. 23 St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	P. Veiano
14	no	de	50	no	no	husband de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
15	no	de	50	no	no	brother Salvatore 306 Bennett St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
16	no	de	35	no	no	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
17	no	de	50	no	no	sunt Lombardi M. Grazia 1170 Master Av. Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Pietralcina
18	no	de	100	yes	18 N.Y.	brother Domenico 216 Otessa St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Davoli
19	no	husband	1	de	de	brother in law de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
20	no	self	50	no	no	uncle Caristo Pietro 328 E. State St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
21	yes	de	50	no	no	husband Imbraca Pietro 210 E. 114 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Pemard
22	yes	mother	1	no	no	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	New York
23	yes	de	1	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
24	yes	self	40	no	no	brother in law Carmelo Antonio 18 Franklin St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Agropoli
25																				
26	no	self	40	no	no	brother Filippo 555 Maple St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Arzano
27	no	de	50	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
28	no	de	50	no	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	de
29	no	de	50	no	no	brother Arico 328 E. 149 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Agropoli
30	yes	de	35	no	no	cousin Salvatore Angelo 45 W. Main St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Giovine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921  
at New York

*R. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Hunter, of the S. S. Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. M. Hunter*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921  
at New York

*R. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the U. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Italy & France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Edmund J. Murphy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 27

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.



## Passengers sailing from

## TABLES

4th January

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if conversation channel, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Barbarena	Giuseppina	25	W H. Wire	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	Mass Medford
2		Daughter Pellegrine Eleonora		2	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
3		de	Nicoletta	5	S	de	no	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de
4		Turturro	Francesco	16	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	N.Y. New York
5		Maldari	Nicola	26	S joiner	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
6		Audino	Giuseppe	45	M sheamak	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genilenti	R.I. Providence
7		Iacene	Gefirio	27	M laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrara	Pa. Phila
8		Terelli	Nicola	24	S joiner	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Celle	Conn New Britain
9		Sarno	Nicola	22	S H. Wire	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	Mass Boston
10		Sarno	Ernesta	19	S dress.m	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	Mass de
11		Carabene	Giuseppe	34	M sheamak	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airela	Conn Hartford
12		Napolitano	Francesco	24	M S massn	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	Pa. with River
13		Cagaro	Antonio	18	S barber	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	N.Y. New York
14		Capebianco	Luigi	17	S laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	N.Y. Bronx
15		Eliseo	Francesco	23	M S tailor	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	N.Y. Lewist Valley
16		Grasso	Marianna	19	S dress.m	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	Pa. Meadville
17		Giambrillo	Carmina	65	M H. Wire	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
18		Grasso	Clemente	64	M laborer	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de
19		Longo	Ida	23	S dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellesguarde	Pa. Pittsburg
20		Longo	Rosa	24	S	de	yes	de	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	Pa. de
21		Longo	Angelo	21	M S laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	Pa. de
22		Sammartino	Barrasla	21	S dress.m	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	N.Y. Niagara Falls
23		Perrino	Urbano	43	M laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	N.Y. de
24		Pacchianga	Giuseppe	16	S dress.m	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	Conn Waterbury
25		Iacrate	Assunta	25	M laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpine	N.Y. Schenectady
26		Iacrate	Antonio	36	M	de	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	N.Y. de
27		Villanova	Alfredo	18	M	de	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	Pa. Paris
28		de Simone	Filomena	19	S H. Wire	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	N.Y. Columbus
29		de Simone	Angelo	46	M laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January

1911

225

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth								
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town						
1	no	self	no	no	brother Leopardo 24 Semerville St. Medford Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trani
2	no	mother	no	no	uncle de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
3	no	de	no	no	de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
4	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo 45 W. Main St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
5	yes	de	no	no	cousin Maldari Dante New York 119 W. 42nd St	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
6	no	de	no	no	brother Onofrio 254 Dime St. Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
7	no	de	no	no	brother Inlaw Iacene Vito West 2 Av. 1216 Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Genilanti
8	no	de	no	no	Augusta Larissa Francesca 40 Oak St. New Britain Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
9	no	de	no	no	sunt De Moe Maria 33 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Erasme
10	no	de	no	no	de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano
11	no	de	no	no	cousin Maria Fargione Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
12	no	de	no	no	brother Luigi 1 North Elm St. 250 West River	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Airela
13	no	de	no	no	uncle Laquinto Alfonso 191 West 4th Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
14	no	de	no	no	uncle Eusebio Giuseppe 161 Eagle St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata
15	no	de	no	no	brother Pasquale Laquet Valley N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
16	no	de	no	no	brother Antonio 103 Poplar St. Meadville Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
17	no	de	no	no	son Antonio 103 Poplar St. Meadville Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
18	no	de	no	no	de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
19	no	de	no	no	uncle Longe Mario 1248 Penn. Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
20	no	de	no	no	de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bellisguarde
21	no	de	no	no	de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
22	no	de	no	no	uncle Gruppe Antonio 527 E. 16 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
23	no	de	no	no	nephew de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Incera
24	no	de	no	no	sunt Olegio Sabellone 193 Walnut St. Newbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
25	no	de	no	no	cousin Iacopo Gracie Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Incera
26	no	de	no	no	cousin de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	arpine
27	no	de	no	no	Uncle Constantino 1000 Second St. Phila	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
28	yes	de	no	no	son Francesco 1000 Second St. Phila	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
29	no	de	no	no	cousin Antonio 117 Davis Av. Columbus Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	O.S. Vite
30	no	de	no	no	nephew Antonio 117 Davis Av. Columbus Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21  
at New York

*R. J. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how long).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at New York

Ed Young  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 222

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from NAPLI, 4th January, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
			19															
1	X	Manganelli	Amalia	20	F	S dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celle S. Vite	Father Giovanni	C. S. Vite	N. Y.	Syracuse	
2		Gala	Angela	56	M	M laborer	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	wife Maria	C. Lacedonia	N. J.	Montclair	
3		Scala	Gennaro	23	M	S shoemaker	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	rather Matteo	Lacedonia	de	de	
4		Polillo	Incoronata	32	F	H. Wife	de	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	mother Maria	Lacedonia	de	de	
5		daughter Pignatelli	Giuseppina	12	F	S none	no	rather	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	grandmother	de	de	de	
6		De Dominicis	Filomena	18	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Mother Raffaella	Palermo	N. Y.	Staten Island
7		Cupa	Giuseppe	26	M	M de	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	wife Maria	Palermo	N. Y.	New York	
8		Aragona	Giuseppe	26	M	M laborer	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	wife Angela	Milano	Pa.	Phila.	
9		Trimarchi	Santa	35	M	M de	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Teresa	wife Carmela	S. Teresa	Mass.	Boston	
10		de	de	20	M	de	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	rather Vincenzo	S. Teresa	Pa.	Indio	
11		de	de	20	M	H. Wife	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	rather in law	de	Pa.	de	
12		Miano	Giuseppe	26	M	S laborer	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limina	rather Filippo	Limina	N. Y.	New York	
13		Spadaro	Filippo	27	M	S de	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saveca	mother Domenico	Saveca	N. Y.	de	
14		de	Nicola	27	M	de	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvecchio	wife Concetta	Casalvecchio	N. Y.	Oswego	
15		de	de	26	M	M joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	rather Rosario	de	N. Y.	New York	
16		Date	Giuseppe	46	M	M tailor	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Teresa	wife Carmela	S. Teresa	N. Y.	de	
17		Giannetta	Antonia	18	F	S dressmaker	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limina	grand father Giannetta	de	N. Y.	de	
18		De Falice	Maria	21	F	H. Wife	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Francesco	F. D'Agre	N. Y.	de	
19		Gulletta	de	18	M	S shoemaker	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. D'Agre	rather Antonio	F. D'Agre	N. Y.	Rochester	
20		Spurio	Francesco	39	M	M shoemaker	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	rather Filippo	F. D'Agre	N. Y.	New York	
21	UNDER 18	San Spirito	Filippo	12	M	S none	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	grand rather	de	N. Y.	de	
22		Santoro	Agata	32	F	H. Wife	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	mother Tammara	F. D'Agre	N. J.	N. Brunswick	
23	UNDER 18	daughter Pulmine	Giuvanna	3	F	S none	no	rather	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	grand mother	de	N. J.	de	
24	UNDER 18	de	de	1	F	S none	no	de	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de	de	N. J.	de	
25		Spurio	Giuseppe	20	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. D'Agre	rather Francesco	F. D'Agre	N. Y.	New York	
26		Messina	Giuseppe	20	M	S de	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannetella	father Gaetano	Cannetella	de	White Plains	
27		de	de	20	M	de	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	wife Maria	de	de	de	
28		Giannetta	Rosa Maria	18	F	S H. Wife	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limina	grand Father	de	N. Y.	New York	
29		Netelli	Domenico	62	M	M laborer	yes	de	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	wife Giuseppe	Lipari	Cal.	Los Angeles	
30		Mancini	Rene	27	M	M de	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cave	wife Giulia	Cave	Pa.	Phila.	

81

Total passengers 35

U. S. citizens 25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **22**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 28, 1921

227

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a band of robbers	Whether a member of a band of thieves	Whether a member of a band of burglars	Whether a member of a band of pickpockets	Whether a member of a band of swindlers	Whether a member of a band of gamblers	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes	Whether a member of a band of vagabonds
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth Country City or town
1	no	self	30	no	brother Tommaso 316 E. Division St. Syracuse N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy C.S. Vito
2	no	de	38	yes 12/15 N.Y.	H O M E Montclair N.J.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Lacedaem
3	no	de	40	no	uncle Soela Pietro 50 Glenridge Av. Montclair N.J.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
4	no	de	45	no	husband Pignatiello Francesco 50 Glenridge Av. Montclair N.J.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
5	no	mother	1	no	rather de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
6	no	self	33	no	Bro in law Sabato Cupi Rionegro 19 Staten Island	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
7	yes	self	30	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law Pasquale Parina 75 Mulberry St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Palmetto
8	no	de	50	yes 12/20 Pa	brother Domenico 4008 Green St. Phila Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Palmetto
9	no	de	30	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother Rosario 232 Myre St. Boston Mass	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Milasse
10	no	de	50	yes 12/20 Pa	brother Giuseppe Indian Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy S. Teresa
11	no	husband	1	no	brother in law de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
12	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Giuseppe 2261 First Av. 116 St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Limina
13	yes	de	35	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 627 E 217 St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Aveca
14	no	de	25	yes 12/20 N.Y.	uncle Meschella Giuseppe 100 E 14 St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Meschella
15	yes	de	25	yes 03/19 N.Y.	wife Concetta Trilietti 217 E. 9 St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Remetta
16	yes	de	25	yes 08/14 Wis	cousin Cammave' Francesco 106 St. New York - 106 - 3	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy S. Teresa
17	yes	de	35	no	brother Anna Angela Giannette 2072 1 Av. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Limina
18	yes	de	25	no	brother in law Crispelli Giuseppe 1840 3 rd Av. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy F.D'Agre'
19	no	de	50	no	sister Caterina 34 Davis St. Rochester N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
20	yes	de	50	yes 08/14 Cann	brother in law Orsaculli Giuseppe 1840 3 rd Av. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
21	yes	rather	1	B U 3	uncle de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	N.Y New York
22	no	self	50	no	husband Fulmine Giuseppe 186 Broadway Av. New Brunswick	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy F.D'Agre'
23	no	mother	1	no	rather de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
24	no	de	1	no	de de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
25	yes	self	30	no	sister Giuseppe 2122 14 Second Av. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
26	no	self	35	no	cousin Syntati Giuseppe 35 East St. White Plains N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Cannitello
27	no	de	1	no	bro in law de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de
28	yes	self	35	no	mother Angela 2072 - 1 Av. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Limina
29	yes	brother	50	no	bro in law de	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy Lipari
30	no	self	35	no	bro in law de	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy de

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Bates, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Bates  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at New York

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Hester, of the U. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm Hester*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921  
at New York

*R. J. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Mantua, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Luigi Mantua*

*R. Young*  
*Immigration Inspector*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## Passengers sailing from

# H A P L E S

4th January

1917

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1912

229

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a clerk.	Whether a farmer.	Whether a miner.	Whether a professional.	Whether a domestic.	Whether a public official.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	20	yes	husband Spurio Pasquale 2112 2112 Second Av. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	F. Di Agre'	
2	yes	mother	1	no	rather	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
3	yes	do	1	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
4	no	self	36	no	brother Giuseppe Phila Pa 42 38 Hegeman	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montenore	
5						no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
6	no	self	480	no	Cousin Antonia Francesco 444 20th St Niagara Falls	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calasci	
7	no	self	180	yes	Bro. An Law De Vito, Giacinto Box 616 Teluca	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
8	no	self	300	no	Brother Maria 1233 Titian Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atessa	
9	no	father	5	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
10						no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
11						no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
12						no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
13	no	father	30	no	brother in law Di Pinto Antonio 312 E. 33rd St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
14	no	brother	60	no	brother in law Marchese Vincenzo Phila Pa 1421 Tushnet	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
15	no	self	45	no	brother in law Di Pinto Antonio 312 E. 33rd St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montenore	
16	no	do	20	no	brother in law Marchese Vincenzo Phila Pa 1421 Tushnet	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	T. Maggiore	
17	no	self	200	no	brother in law Marchese Vincenzo Phila Pa 1421 Tushnet	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montenore	
18	no	self	50	no	Cousin Antonio Onofrio 116 Adams St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melfetta	
19	no	self	10	no	Uncle Marianne Antonio 420 Jackson St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cicopale	
20	no	self	12	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
21	no	self	34	no	husband Retoldi Giacomo 188 E. 34th St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amasena	
22	no	mother	1	no	rather	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
23	no	self	50	yes	Uncle Zaccaroli Michele 602 E. 60th St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
24	no	do	24	no	Uncle Mastrogiascone Luigi 1 Box Thumtlan	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceccone	
25	no	do	34	no	Uncle Michele Filippo 204 Box New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
26	no	do	10	no	brother Romano Cappadocia 1821 Everett St. Baltimore Md.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piperne	
27	no	do	16	no	Cousin Di Giorgio Carlo 875 Fourth Av. Elizabeth N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
28						no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
29	no	self	25	yes	brother Pasquale 309 Palm St. Schenectady N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pentechiari	
30	no	do	160	yes	brother Giacchino Viglione 91 Johnson Av. Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pia trabolina	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

at New York

*R. J. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Padua & Pavia

230

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921.

*Luigi Marino*

*Jan 598 M*

*R. Young*

*Minig Inspr*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

1980

4th January

1943

Total passengers	• • • • •	10
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **24**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel; **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

January **28**, 191**2**

231

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country City or town	
1	no	self	36-40	no	husband Calabrese Pasquale 227 E. 6 St. Stenbenville O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Picerne
2	no	mother	/	no	rather de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
3	no	de	/	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
4	no	de	/	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
5	no	de	/	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
6	no	self	35-40	no	husband Carmine Nicola 14 Bay St. Montclair N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
7	no	mother	/	no	rather de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Piatralcina
8	no	self	50-55	no	husband Paolo Domenico 121 Bayville St. Long Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
9	no	mother	/	no	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
10	no	self	50-55	no	cousin Cecco Cosmo 288 Chestnut St. Passaic N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
11	no	de	50	no	san Michelangelo Del Prete 17 Railroad St. Montclairville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
12	no	de	50	no	husband Di Maria Giuseppe 1244 N. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Mar ce
13	no	de	50-55	no	son Marco 25 Broadway St. Oneand N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
14	no	de	50-55	no	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
15	no	de	50-55	no	brother in law Lerra Antonio Oneand N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
16	no	de	50-55	no	uncle D'Ambrosio Clemente 806 Broadway St. Rahensetacyno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Felice
17	no	de	50-55	no	brother Giuseppe 21 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Nicola
18	no	de	50-55	no	husband Gaspario Frodo 88 Remondino St. Montclair N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Centurano
19	no	de	50-55	no	uncle Gaspario Carmine 1803 21st St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Nicola
20	no	de	50-55	no	cousin Antonio Pellegrino 59 Parker St. Brighton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Marionise
21	no	de	50-55	no	cousin De Cicco Angelo 1006 Market St. Youngstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
22	no	de	50-55	no	cousin Santoro Salvatore Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
23	no	de	50-55	no	brother Pasquale Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
24	yes	de	40-45	no	brother in law Domenico Friselli 2988 Richmond Terrace N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Orsara
25	yes	de	50-55	no	cousin Buonassisi Salvatore Hatsack West Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
26	no	de	50-55	no	cunt Di Feggie Leonardo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
27	no	de	40-45	no	brother Gaspare Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
28	no	de	50-55	no	uncle Michele Gramaglia 34 Union St. Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de
29	no	de	50-55	no	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy T. Maggiera
30	no	de	50-55	no	mother Mariantonio Russo 616 Bates Av. Sandusky Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Master  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Rd. Young  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Bologna

232

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Edw. J. Murphy  
J. J. Murphy  
 (Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

4th JANUARY

191

1-17-24-25-23-28-29 <sup>1918</sup> <sup>1/20/2</sup>  
Jan. 28-21 <sup>1918</sup> <sup>1/20/2</sup> In faro. Insp

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1912

233

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	no	no	brother Alberto 678 Wadsworth Av. Barberton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy S. Marco
2	yes	do	no	no	father in law Para Francesco 443 Place St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Greco
3	yes	mother	no	no	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
4	yes	self	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
5	no	self	no	no	husband Rosa Comino 2611 124th St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Cerre Vel.
6	no	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
7	no	self	no	no	brother Giovanni 951 North Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Cerro
8	no	self	no	no	brother Antonio 22 Industrial St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Lenola
9	no	self	no	no	cousin Antonio Di Manno 22 Industrial St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
10	no	self	no	no	brother Gerardo 154 4th Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Quaglietta
11	yes	do	no	no	cousin Tenesoro Alonzo 245 West 141 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
12	yes	do	no	no	brother Francesco 420 West 22 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
13	yes	do	no	no	brother Carmine 428 West 27 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
14	no	do	no	no	husband Severino Vito 154 4th Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
15	no	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
16	no	do	no	no	uncle Caratolo Alfonso 245 West 141 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy do
17	yes	do	no	no	uncle Ferrante Antonio 129 4th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy G. Coll e
18	no	do	no	no	uncle Curione Pasquale 165 Tremont St. Somerville N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
19	no	do	no	no	cousin Emilio Fiore 300 Newark Av. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Monapoli
20	no	do	no	no	nephew do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
21	yes	do	no	no	brother Domenico 84 E. 5th Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
22	no	do	no	no	uncle Antonio Parisi 92 Hudson St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Palomone
23	no	do	no	no	brother Luigi Vanni R.F.D. 4 Malberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Agerola
24	no	do	no	no	sister Vincenza 660 Penn. St. Grafton W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Fontaballiri
25	no	do	no	no	brother Thomas 68 E. Central St. Worcester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
26	no	self	no	no	husband Gambino Salvatore 274 Main St. Norristown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Mantella
27	yes	self	no	no	father Giuseppe Maybrook 23 1st St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y. New York
28	yes	self	no	no	husband Orlando Alberty 222 Broadway St. Chester Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Mantella
29	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do
30	no	self	no	no	brother Salvatore 274 Main St. Norristown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Smith as Master, of the SS Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm Smith*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1911

at NEW YORK

*R. J. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the SS Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Bologna

234

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Raymond  
Imig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 28, 1921

235

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than self or by one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>For permanent home, temporary stay, business, pleasure, etc.</small>	Length of time likely to remain in U.S. <small>In case of temporary stay, state date of departure.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union, or of any organization which advocates violence as a means of accomplishing its purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1-	ne	self	/ ne no no	no	husband Barbena Felice 30 2 ST Claymont Jewe	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	no good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Montello	
2	ne	mether	/ na ne no	no	father de	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	de	
3	ne	mether	/ na ne no	no	father de	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
4	ne	mether	/ na ne no	no	father de	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
5	ne	self	/ na ne no	no	affianced Giuseppe De Filippo New-Salesburg Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
6	ne	self	/ na ne no	no	husband Marane Michele 7467 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
7	ne	mether	/ na ne no	no	father de	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
8	no	self	/ na ne no	no	uncle Branca Felice 7 Fraleg St. Bridgeport Conn 152 East main st	perman. yee	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Montella	
9	no	do	/ na ne no	no	do do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
10	no	do	/ na ne no	no	brother in law Salvatore Emilia 7 E. 104 St. Philadelphia Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
11	yes	do	/ na ne no	no	brother in law Cesare Russo Chicago Ill 137 E 13d st	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
12	ne	self	/ na ne no	no	cousin Pasquale Venti 3 North Square Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Ortona M.	
13	yes	do	/ na ne no	no	uncle Ferrandina Giovanni 62 Bayan St. Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Avellino	
14	yes	do	/ na ne no	no	brother Raffaele 181 Mulberry St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Salsa Irpino	
15	yes	do	/ na ne no	no	cousin " do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	S. Angelo	
16	yes	do	/ na ne no	no	relation Cuome Michele 100 W. St. Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Grahano	
17	no	do	/ na ne no	no	brother 124 Rialto St	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
18	yes	do	/ na ne no	no	cousin Di Antonio Giuseppe 145 Vonternelt Av. Brooklyn NY	perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
19	no	do	/ na ne no	no	relation Fortunedi Franco 43 W. Main St. Little Falls N.Y	perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
20																
21	no	self	/ na ne no	no	husband De Gioia Giuseppa 218 Box Plainfield N.J	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Nelfret ta	
22	no	mether	/ na ne no	no	rather do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
23	no	do	/ na ne no	no	do do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
24	no	do	/ na ne no	no	do do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
25	no	do	/ na ne no	no	do do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
26	no	self	/ na ne no	no	husband Angelo Altomare 3637 Stanton St. Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Dussi	
27	no	mether	/ na ne no	no	rather do	From hospital 2-22-1 no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
28	no	do	/ na ne no	no	do do	From hospital 2-22-1 no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	/ nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
29	no	self	/ na ne no	no	father Francesco 1067 M. Wolf St. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
30	no	mether	/ na ne no	no	grand father do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	no	good						

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Master  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21

at NEW YORK

R. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Red Young  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

## MAPLES

4th January

1912

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

**W W T O R K**

## January

191a

237

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

*R. Young*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at New York

Rd Young  
Immig Insp  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

# H A P L E S

4th January

1912

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 22, 1921

239

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more of cash, or the equivalent in property	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Color of— Hair Eyes Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town			
1	no	self	26	no	no	son Giuseppe 1041 Jackson St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Margherita
2	no	do	26	no	RI	nephew Giansanti Gaetano 87 Farmington Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guarcino
3	no	do	45	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no	self	30	no	no	brother Francesco 283 Alcester St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	St no Constanti
5	yes	self	100	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	yes	husband	1	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes	rather	1	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
8	yes	self	30	no	no	brother Domenico 344 Mahanet St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scigliano
9	yes	do	30	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
10	yes	do	50	no	no	brother Antonio 142 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
11	yes	do	50	no	no	uncle De Lucia Rosco 1583 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
12	no	do	50	no	no	cousin Di Giorgio Emilio 947 E. 4 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Piedimonte
13	no	do	50	no	no	brother in law Di Nardo Felice 820 E. 8 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	self	50	no	no	brother Vincenzo 1772 Boulevard New Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
15	no	self	50	no	no	bro. in law Vincenzo 1772 Pittsburg Boulevard Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	self	30	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	self	30	no	no	brother in law Petita Giuseppe 282 Box Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Lorenzello
18	no	self	30	no	no	rather Pasquale 17 Kimberly Av. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	do	30	no	no	uncle Nicola Michele 208 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
20	yes	do	50	no	no	cousin D'Alessio Michele 149 Uter St. Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	do	50	no	no	cousin Abate Salvatore 221 E. 124 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	yes	do	50	no	no	brother in law Nicola Bocagna 2165 - 3 rd Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	do	50	no	no	brother in law D'Alessio Michele 149 Uter St. Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	do	50	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	husband	1	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	yes	self	50	no	no	brother in law Nicola Bocagna 2165 - 3 rd Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
27	no	self	50	no	no	cousin La Perna Paolo 232 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	self	50	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*Rafferty*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Italy

240

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Raymond

James J. Jupp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers **must** upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JANUARY 22, 1912

241

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine at Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1922;

at NEW YORK

Raymond  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

30

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALY Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 4th January, 1917

, 4th January , 1912													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Caracciolo	Nicola	29	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperino	Mass	Brockton
2		Foglia	Attilio	23	m	S machanic	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scurocola	Pa	Brownsville
3	ADMITTED	Padora	Antonio	22	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	N.Y.	New York
4		Di Pasquale	Antonio	22	m	S tailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y.	do
5		Giordano	Giuseppe	16	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Pa	Wilmsburg
6		Bianchi	Gaetano	22	m	S tailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	Pa	Phila
7		Primerano	Vincenzo	17	m	S tailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Devoli	N.Y.	New Rochelle
8		Angeli	Alfonso	27	m	S tailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	N.Y.	New York
9		Arnesi	Domenico	25	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Terelli	Filomena	31	f	S Doctor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccagorga	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Centra	Antonio	13	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	N.Y.	Cohasset
12		Centra	Reginaldo	22	m	S do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y.	do
13		Brescia	Giuseppina	25	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapolla	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 18	daughter Di Tolve	Maria	8	f	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y.	do
15		Tunno	Giuseppe	28	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalto	N.Y.	N. Rochelle
16		Lantre	Silvio	34	m	M do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y.	do
17		Belriore	Giuseppe	36	m	M do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y.	do
18		Gaa	Giacomo	21	m	S do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	N.Y.	New York
19		Gaa	Vito	16	m	S do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y.	do
20		D'Erasmo	Francesco	18	m	S do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y.	New York
21		Quintilio	Ercole	25	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cepagatti	Pa	Phila
22		Miami	Orazio Natale	25	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitaquana	N.Y.	New York
23		Trabucco	Gentile	26	r	S H.Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loreto	N.Y.	Wappinger Falls
24		Bernardi	Vincenzo	29	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganico	N.Y.	Rodessdale
25		Giusti	Giacinto	20	m	S do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Assergi	Pa	Dudley
26		Giusti	Giuditta	29	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Pa	do
27	UNDER 18	daughter Mosca	Assunta	3	f	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Pa	do
28	UNDER 18	daughter Mosca	Enigia	1	f	S do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Pa	do
29	UNDER 18	son Mosca	Enrillo	5	m	S do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Pa	do
30		Maiuri	Bernardo	23	m	S joiner	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	Mass	Boston

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2118



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

22 JANUARY

1918

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

243

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Hunter, of the S S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Hunter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

R. A. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Carroll

I, Luigi Maxine, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland & Boston

244

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Luigi Maxine*

at NEW YORK

Raymond

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36 B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 28, 1912

245

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	self	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Giardi 1361 Box 50 Sudbury Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Aprigliano
2	mother	no	no	no	father uncle Sorrente Tomaso	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy de
3	self	no	no	no	240 Box Fernie Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Curinga
4	self	no	no	no	bro. in law Salvelli Antonino 240 Box Fernie Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy de

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Waster, of the S S Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm Matthew Waster*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21

at New York

*Raymond*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, Laird Marine, Surgeon of the U.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Boston

246

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Rd Young  
Inning Inup

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List **36**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. *Passengers sailing from NAPLES*

4th Jan 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Donatelli</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30		M	H. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Andrea	uncle Giuseppe S. Andrea	Pa	Phila
2		<i>son Caserta</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	9		M	none	no	rather	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	do
3		<i>Manusso</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21		S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sersale	rather Pasquale Sersale	N.Y	Red Bank
4		<i>Manusso</i>	<i>Saverio Maria</i>	25		S	dress.m	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Pasquale	do	do
5		<i>Inrussi</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	32		M	H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guarino	father Sisto	Guarino	Pa Phila
6		<i>Francolina</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	19		S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Par randino	aunt Maria Francolina Parra	Pa	Phila
7		<i>Lista</i>	<i>Maria</i>	40		M	H. wife	yes	husband	no	Italy	South	Italy	do	sister i n law Maria	do	do
8		<i>son Franceline</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17		M	laborer	yes	father	no	Italy	South	Italy	do	aunt	do	do
9		<i>Spinelli</i>	<i>Battista</i>	38		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Agata	wife Adele	S. Agata	Pa do
10		<i>Luengo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26		M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Gabriella	S. Angelo	Pa Pittsburg
11		<i>Luengo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19		M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	do	father Nicola	do	do
12		<i>Cerrade</i>	<i>Tomaso Domenico</i>	24		M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siderne	mother Clementina Siderne	N.Y	New York
13		<i>Piccene</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	26		S	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Terricella	mother Agata Terricella	Cal	Denver
14		<i>Rotondo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28		M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre Maggiore	mother Fiorentina Torre Maggiore	Ill	Chicago
15		<i>Tamburwelli</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20		S	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	do	mother Carolina	do	do
16		<i>De Geromino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	22		M	cook	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fallo	wife Vincenza	Fallo	Mass Boston
17		<i>Rotondo</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	27		S	dress.m	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	T. Maggiore	mother Albina T. Maggiore	Ill	Chicago
18		<i>Geno</i>	<i>Michele</i>	23		M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Altamura	father Vincenzo Altamura	Nich	Lexing
19		<i>Santoro</i>	<i>Cerrade</i>	18		M	mechanic	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	do	father Leonardo	do	N.Y New Elyn

*J. M. Watson 1/28/21  
Lop.*

Total passengers . . . . . 19  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

January

1912

247

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of year																	Place of birth Country City or town
1	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy S. Andrea
2	no	mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
3	no	self	86	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Sersale
4	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
5	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Guarino
6	no	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Ferran
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy dino
8	no	mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy S. Agata
11	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy S. Ange
12	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Sidermo
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Terricel
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy la
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Torre
16	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Magliere
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Valle
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy T. Maggio
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Altamura
21																				Italy do
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

248

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Luigi Marino*

*Luigi Marino*  
*Luigi Marino*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **35**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1912

219

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes self	no	no	brother Gaspare	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Minfa
2	no self	no	no	cousin Mario Calogero	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mase
3	yes self	no	no	cousin Patricio Giacomo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
4	yes self	no	no	husband Rubino Salvatore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Giovanni
5	yes self	no	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Portopala
6	yes self	no	no	husband Carmelo Sigari	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
7	no self	no	no	brother Gaspare	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
8	no self	no	no	son Gaspare	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Vetrane
9	no self	no	no	uncle Valenti Giacomo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
10	no self	no	no	bro. in law Leonardo Ferrigno	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
11	yes self	no	no	brother Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
12	yes self	no	no	sister Rosa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
13	yes self	no	no	brother Luigi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
14	yes self	no	no	brother Raffaele	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Serrara F.
15	no self	no	no	brother Angelo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
16	no self	no	no	bro. in law Fulciniti Luigi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mangiana
17	no self	no	no	bro. in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
18	no self	no	no	nephew Vincenzo Parisi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
19	no self	no	no	husband Tropea Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerecarme
20	no self	no	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Severate
21	yes self	no	no	brother Pietro	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
22	no self	no	no	husband Trota Onofrio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ritane
23	no self	no	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
24	no self	no	no	cousin Forte Giacomo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
25	no self	no	no	uncle Forte Giacomo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Apricena
26	no self	no	no	brother Pancrazio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
27	no self	no	no	216 Bay St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montelongo
28	no self	no	no	24-26 Belmont St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	de
29	no self	no	no	uncle Domenico Venticino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew, Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 19 21 at NEW YORK

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medical & Dental Sciences, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

Luigi Marino

at NEW YORK

Rodriguez  
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **34**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

January, 1912

251

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Giovanni Salerno 323 Shepard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
2	yes	do	25	yes 08/15 N.Y.	mother Concetta 1019 2 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carlentini
3	yes	husband	/	do do do	mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
4	yes	rather	/	do do do	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	yes	rather	/	do do do	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	dp
6	no	self	25	no no no	brother Francesco Muscato 161 Tenth St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	rather	/	no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V. Dolmo
8	no	dp	/	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	do	/	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	husband	/	no no no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	self	25	no no no	brother Francesco 161 Tenth St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
12	yes	do	25	no no no	son Salvatore 341 E. 29 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	dp
13	yes	do	25	no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carloforte
14	yes	do	25	no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	yes	do	25	no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	yes	do	25	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	yes	do	25	no no no	husband D'Amico Sebastiano 366 W. 26 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	yes	mother	/	no no no	rather do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	25	yes 06/12 N.J.	cousin Gingiarr' Michel 530 Monran St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Belle Posta Vincenzo 40 East Av. 13 Box Altoona Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquino
21	no	do	25	no no no	daughter Passero Maria 161 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
22	no	do	25	no no no	brother Marcoato Francesco 161 Tenth St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	do	25	no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V. Dolmo
24	yes	do	25	no no no	son Giuseppe 241 Montrose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	yes	do	25	no no no	brother dp 2	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nira
26	yes	do	/	no no no	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	yes	do	40	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	do	25	no no no	brother Philip 228 W. 26 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	sister	40	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Giovanni
30	yes	self	25	no no no	husband Amato Biagio 141 Buffalo St. Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
															5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

R. A. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples & Salerno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

252

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

R. Young

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *NAPLES*, *4th January*, *1913*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cataldo	Carlo Antonio	37	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	father Giuseppe	Siderno	N.Y.	Gouverneur
2		Brussese	Leonardo	17	m	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	mother Serafina	Portigliola	N.Y.	Clarksburg
3		Franco	Salvatore	25	m	M. mason	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	wife Carmela	Gerace	Wis.	Hurley
4		Saineto	Vincenzo	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Giuseppe	Gerace	N.Y.	Clarksburg
5		Santonastato	Anna	26	f	S. H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	mother Grazia	Teano	Mass.	Lawrence
6		Trimarchi	Antonio	25	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Teresa	rather Carmelo	S. Teresa	Pa.	Indian
7		Malritano	Fortunato	17	m	S. do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	rather Salvatore	Marcellona	Pa.	Phila
8		Urbani	Michela	25	m	M. shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	wife Cleonice	Agnone	Pa.	Elmira
9		Bruno	Raffaele	37	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	wife Carmela	Luzzi	Pa.	Phila
10		Consiglio	Antonio	24	m	S. do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	rather Giuseppe	Naso	N.J.	Jersey
11		Olivieri	Pietro	26	m	M. shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Angela	Naso	N.J.	do
12		Gemma	Mario	14	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caprileone	uncle Cammian Pietro	Caprileone	Pa.	Phila
13		Scolaro	Rosaria	33	f	M. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	rather Cosmo	Naso	N.J.	Atlantic
14		daughter Nardo	Nida	9	f	S. none	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand rather	do	N.J.	do
15		Morici	Girolamo	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelvetero	mother Vita	Castelvetero	Iowa	Des Moines
16		Ancona	Giovanna	33	m	M. do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Giuseppa	Castelvetero	N.Y.	Oglesby
17		La Rosa	Antonio	28	m	M. do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Ignazio	Castelvetero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		wife Bianca	Rosaria	26	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather in law	Castelvetero	do	do
19		daughter La Rosa	Antonia	4	f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand rather	do	do	do
20		do	Angela	2	f	S. do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
21		do	Vincenza	10	f	S. do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
22		Spedale	Pietro	23	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alia	wife Salvatrice	Alia	Tex.	Houston
23		Lauretta	Salvatore	55	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother in law La Para Rosa	do	N.Y.	New York
24		wife Giordano	Concetta	47	f	M. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother	do	do	do
25		daughter Lauretta	Concetta	15	f	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand mother	do	do	do
26		do	do	11	f	S. do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
27		do	do	8	f	S. do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
28		Salerno	Vincenza	22	f	S. dress.m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle Risarita	Salerno	N.Y.	do

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1912

253

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	no	self	46	no	brother Cataldo Governor N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Siterno	
2	no	do	36	no	father Domenico 22 Box Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Portigliola	
3	no	do	73	no	brother in law Di Giorgio D. Mulrely Wis	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Geraoe	
4	no	do	45	no	cousin Brusseoe Domenico Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
5	no	do	45	no	Sunt Lauranai Pasqua Lawrence Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Teano	
6	no	do	50	no	cousin Di Bartolo Cosmo Indian Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	S. Teresa	
7	no	do	100	no	brother Cosmo Antonio 900 S. 3d St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Catania	
8	no	do	36	no	cousin Monochio Gabriella 436 Pennsylvania Av. Elmira Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Agnone	
9	no	do	28	no	wousen Giovanni Giuseppe 38 S. 3d St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Luxsi	
10	no	do	15	no	cousin Francesco Olivieri 345 New York Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Caprileone	
11	no	do	28	no	brother Francesco 345 New York Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Naso	
12	no	do	25	no	father Luigi 735 Sears St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Caprileone	
13	no	do	18	no	husband Nardo Calogero 13 Mississippi Av. Atlantic N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Naso	
14	no	mother	1	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
15	no	self	48	no	cousin Tilotta Salvatore 421 S.W. First Av. Des Moines	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Castelvetero	
16	no	do	28	no	brother in law Balsamo Antonio Oglesby Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
17	yes	do	20	no	father in law Bianco Mariano 140 George St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Marsala	
18	yes	husband	1	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
19	yes	father	1	no	grand father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
20	yes	do	1	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
21	yes	do	1	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
22	yes	self	28	no	brother in law Lamendola Cosmo 1419 A. St. Houston Tex.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Alia	
23	yes	do	20	no	brother in law Scarpetto Giuseppe 186 First Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Comiso	
24	yes	husband	1	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
25	yes	father	1	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
26	yes	do	1	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
27	yes	do	1	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
28	yes	self	100	no	son Salerno Giovanni 324 Shepherd Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Marsala	
29	yes	do	25	no	son Salerno 324 Shepherd Av. Brooklyn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Castelvetero	
30	yes	do	100	no	brother Salerno 324 Shepherd Av. Brooklyn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Marsala	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew <sup>(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Matthew*

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

*R. Young*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1922  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if not, how paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the possession of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples & Portici, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Raymond  
Immig. Insp.  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

32

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ~~NOT RECORDED IN IMMIGRATION~~ Passengers sailing from ~~HAPLES~~ ~~4th January~~, 1912

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 4th January, 1912																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Cimato	Concetta	32	✓	r	M H. Wire	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	rather Vincenzo Monteleone	Pa	Bradford	
2	UNDER 18	son Tripodi	Domenico	12	✓	m	3 none	no	rather	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	Pa	do
3	UNDER 18	son Tripodi	Gregorio	5	✓	m	3 do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	Pa	do
4		Grassi	Antonio	32	✓	m	3 shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sebastiano	sister Concetta S. Sebastiano	Mass	Boston	
5		Berardini	Luiano	34	✓	m	M do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Alfonsina	S. Sebastiano	do	do
6		Principe	Orsola	56	✓	w	W. Wire	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	sister Cherubina	Marano	Wis	Kenosha
7		Chiappetta	Anna	32	✓	f	M do	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Carmina	Marano	Col.	Trinidad
8		Mancini	Laura	21	✓	f	S do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	rather Luigi	Itri	Pa	Bristol
9		Livoli	Paolo	19	✓	m	3 mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S. Biagio	relation Gallozzi M. Giuseppa	Mass	Watertown	
10		Mancini	Pasquale	24	✓	m	3 laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	rather Vincenzo	Itri	N.Y.	New York
11		Pandossi	Concetta	22	✓	f	3 H. Wire	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S. Biagio	rather Salvatore	M.S. Biagio	N.Y.	Spring Valley
12		Rizzi	Teresa	22	✓	f	3 do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S. Biagio	mother Maria	M.S. Biagio	N.Y.	Pittstown
13		Larocca	Biagio	24	✓	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	relation Maria Adelaide	Itri	R.I.	Providence
14		Gavero	Paolo	20	✓	m	3 laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	rather Costanzo	Fondi	Conn	Meriden
15		Guglietta	Tommaso	20	✓	m	3 do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	rather Salvatore	Lenola	Conn	Farmington
16		Tropeano	Vincenzo	24	✓	m	3 laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	rather Giuseppe	Cittanova	N.Y.	New York
17		Martino	Regino	18	✓	m	3 do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regino	rather Nicola	Regino	Pa	Londale
18		Martino	Antonio	21	✓	m	M do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	wife Filippa	Minturno	N.J.	Plainfield
19		Tuciarone	Leonardo	17	✓	m	3 do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Camillo	Minturno	Ohio	Canton
20		Cimato	Filippo	29	✓	m	M do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Pasqualina	Minturno	N.J.	Plainfield
21		Mazzucco	Pasquale	27	✓	m	M do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Lucia	Minturno	N.Y.	New York
22		Mancuso	Carlo	36	✓	m	M do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganica	wife Angela	Paganica	N.Y.	do
23		Paratico	Domenico	30	✓	m	M do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Giuseppina	Paganica	N.Y.	do
24		Caruso	Luigi	49	✓	m	M do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Maria	Paganica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		D'Antonio	Gerardo	22	✓	m	3 mechanic	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cepagatti	rather Domenico	Cepagatti	Mass	Plimouth
26		Villalla	Carlo	21	✓	m	M shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Complendi	mother in law Bagalata Rosa	R.I.	Providence	
27		Carpentieri	Francesco	20	✓	m	3 shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino	mother Laura	S. Martino	Pa	Pittston
28		Cireste	Giovanni	32	✓	m	M merchant	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martone	wife Rosa	Martone	Conn	Meriden
29		Calvi	Francesco	31	✓	m	3 merchant	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	rather Francesco	Martone	Conn	do
J. K. Watson																		
Inst. 1/28/21																		

95

Total passengers . . . . . 27  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 26\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5113



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1921

255

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a religious organization.
			Yes	When?		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
1	no	self	no	no	husband Francesco Tripodi 620 St. Braddock Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
2	no	mother	no	no	rather do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	do	no	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no	self	no	no	brother Liberato 25 Clark St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	no	do	no	no	rather in law Di Pietro Pietro 25 Clark St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sebastiano
6	no	do	no	no	son Bruno Michele 853 Pearl St. Kenosha Wis	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	do	no	no	husband Stellitano Antonio 47 Prince St. Trinidad Col.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marano
8	no	do	no	no	brother in law Filosa Salvatore 413 Ohio St. Bristol Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	do	no	no	cousin Livoli Paolo 37 Berthel St. Watertown Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Itri
10	yes	do	no	no	uncle Magliacomo Paolo 196 E. 4th St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M.S. Biagio
11	no	do	no	no	arrived Panariello Luigi 24 Box Spring Valley N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Itri
12	no	do	no	no	brother Giuseppe 18th St. Pittstown N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M.S. Biagio
13	no	do	no	no	uncle De Simone Andrea 1707 Cranston St. Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Itri
14	no	do	no	no	uncle D'Alessio Francesco 222 2nd St. Watertown Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Itri
15	no	do	no	no	uncle Montarelli Luigi 129 Gordon St. Farmington Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
16	no	do	no	no	uncle Montarelli Luigi 129 Gordon St. Farmington Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
17	yes	self	no	no	cousin Marriate Giuseppe 3 2nd St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
18	no	do	no	no	cousin Lambrosiano Giovanni 22 Box Spring Valley N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rogiano
19	no	do	no	no	brother in law Tancosanti 1200 Lexington Ave New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
20	no	do	no	no	cousin Coribossi Angelo 1131 S. 4th Canton Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	do	no	no	cousin Giuro Pasquale 760 E. Sechen St. Plainfield	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	dp
22	yes	do	no	no	brother in law Dante Domenico 1260 1st Ave. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	yes	do	no	no	cousin Foreste Francesco 157 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pagames
24	yes	do	no	no	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	yes	do	no	no	brother in law Crapanese Francesco 194 Southford St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	do	no	no	cousin Amadio Ottavio 66 Cecile Terrace St. Plimouth	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cepagatti
27	no	do	no	no	uncle Domenico Villella 467 Cedar St. Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Complendi
28	no	do	no	no	cousin Mirra Vincenzo 18 Lassar Ave. Pittston Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
29	no	do	no	no	brother Rosario 16 North Spring St. Meriden Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Martone
30	no	do	no	no	cousin Vambica Giovanni 16 North St. Meriden Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the U.S. Italia, sailing do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the attest named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

256

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Raymond  
Inmig Inspi  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

4th January

1912

Total passengers	78
U. S. citizens	
Albans	18

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



31

be typewritten or printed.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

# January

1912

257

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawfulness of the laws, economy, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of those generally of the Government, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

R. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

258

Number

364

8. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

4th January

1921 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
2	Pasquale	Vincenzo	51	M	75864 Wash 7/30/20	100th St. N.Y.
3	wife	Michele	52	F	" " " "	Waterbury Conn 328 Orange St.
4	Frank	Arrico	17	M	54884 Brooklyn 6/14/20	de
5	Pasquale	Domenico	30	M	51430 Wash 6/11/20	de
6	wife	Maria	22	F	" " " "	1315 W. 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Piscola	Michele	30	M	" " " "	835 Glenwood St. Ambridge Pa.
8	Gioffi	Luigi	23	M	129664 10/18/19	de
9	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
10	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
11	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
12	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
13	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
14	<del>...</del>	Vincenzo	19	M	1542 Rome Emb. 12/1/20	de
15	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
16	<del>...</del>	Angela Maria	22	F	de de de de 1-12-20	5822 New Utrecht Brooklyn N.Y.
17	<del>...</del>	Americo	17	M	de de de de 8-4-20	de
18	<del>...</del>	Vincent	58	M	1904 New York 22nd April	de
19	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
20	<del>...</del>	Alezie	48	F	63628 Wash 6/30/20	de
21	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
22	<del>...</del>	Giuseppina	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
23	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
24	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
25	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
26	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
27	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
28	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
29	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
30	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
31	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
32	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
33	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
34	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
35	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
36	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
37	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
38	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
39	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
40	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
41	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
42	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
43	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
44	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
45	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
46	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
47	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
48	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
49	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
50	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
51	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
52	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
53	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
54	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
55	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
56	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
57	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
58	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
59	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
60	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
61	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
62	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
63	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
64	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
65	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
66	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
67	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
68	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
69	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
70	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
71	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
72	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
73	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
74	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
75	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
76	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
77	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
78	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
79	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
80	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
81	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
82	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
83	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
84	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
85	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
86	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
87	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
88	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
89	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
90	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
91	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
92	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
93	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
94	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
95	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
96	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
97	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
98	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
99	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
100	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 259 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Italian S. S. Italia

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 Number of seamen deserted 13  
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 129  
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January, 1921, consigned to The Anchor Line

is now lying at Pier 71 North River, and is expected to sail 1st February, 1921, for Vice Gibraltar Puerto Dubrovnik Trieste via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Vilanova</u> ✓ <u>Matteo</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Trieste 17 12 20</u>
<u>Agnes</u> ✓ <u>Michale</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Naples 3 1 21</u>
<u>Agnes</u> ✓ <u>Rudolf</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Trieste 17 12 20</u>
<u>Agnes</u> ✓ <u>Edna</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Dalmatian</u>	<u>" 17 1 20</u>
<u>Agnes</u> ✓ <u>Matteo</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Ruge Slav</u>	<u>" 17 12 20</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

## VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens United States.

, 1921, from the port of Trieste 1/4/21

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5 7	156	Tattoo mark
"	41	M	"	"	5 6	158	do
"	34	M	"	"	5 7	182	do
"	"	"	"	"	5 8	175	do
"	19	"	"	"	5 6	148	do
"	19	"	"	"	5 5	139	do
"	44	"	"	"	5 9	166	do
"	43	"	"	"	5 5	155	do
"	27	"	"	"	5 4	137	do
"	22	"	"	"	5 9	166	do
"	19	"	"	"	5 2	140	do
"	59	"	"	"	6 0	198	do
"	26	"	"	"	5 5	152	do
"	62	"	"	"	5 7	159	do
"	28	"	"	"	5 8	152	do
"	41	"	"	"	5 9	166	do
"	19	"	English	"	5 5	138	do
"	18	"	"	"	5 4	153	do
"	38	"	North Italian	Italian	5 7	166	do
"	48	"	South Italian	"	5 4	137	do
do	63	"	"	"	5 10	179	do
"	47	"	"	"	5 2	136	do
"	50	"	"	"	5 4	174	do
yes	43	"	"	"	5 4	159	do
"	31	"	"	"	5 5	161	do
"	35	"	"	"	5 6	151	do
"	37	"	"	"	5 10	175	do
yes	37	"	"	"	5 6	166	do
do	40	"	"	"	5 5	147	do
yes	36	"	"	"	5 6	156	do

Line Anchor Company

Owners

Local Agents

W. E. Verity Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Levitch Natalie	26	Guge Slav	Trieste 17 12 '0
✓ Sandelich Mario	34	"	" " " "
✓ Parninovich Gino	20	Dalmatian	" " " "
✓ Maviale Alberto	25	Italian	" " " "
✓ 13 Maviale	26	"	Naples 3 1 21

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Vago John	23	U.S.A.	New York 15 11 20
✓ Salera Alexander	35	"	" 18 11 20
✓ Martin Robert	36	British	" 12 11 20
✓ Stewart William	28	"	Gibraltar 27 10 20

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ 13 Maviale	26	"	Naples 3 1 21
✓ 13 Maviale	26	"	Naples 3 1 21
✓ 13 Maviale	26	"	Naples 3 1 21
✓ 13 Maviale	26	"	Naples 3 1 21
✓ 13 Maviale	26	"	Naples 3 1 21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 3 1921

260

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British 1st February, 19 21from port of Trieste Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 813Number of seamen discharged 4 Number of seamen desertedNumber of seamen signed on at this port Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January, 19 21, consigned to The Anchor, Inc.expected to sail 1st February, 19 21, for Vice Gibraltar Port of Dubrovnik & Trieste, and is via United States port of direct New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ 13 Maviale	26	Italian	Naples 3 1 21
✓ 13 Maviale	21	"	" 3 1 21
✓ 13 Maviale	25	"	" 4 1 21

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓ 17 Pattison	S A	✓ 32877	✓ 19	English	5 5	138	do
✓ 18 Hill	D A	✓ 32889	18	"	5 4	153	40
✓ 19 Prime	Eugenio	✓ 456574	38	North Italian	5 7	166	do
✓ 20 Marine	Luigi	✓ 12542	48	South Italian	5 4	137	do
✓ 21	Raffaele	✓ 33577	63	"	5 10	179	do
✓ 22 Cammillo	Giuseppe	✓ 45689	47	"	5 2	136	do
✓ 23 Scala	Camille	✓ 45689	50	"	5 4	174	do
✓ 24 De Martino	Carlo	✓ 47243	43	"	5 4	159	do
✓ 25 Greco	Giovanni	✓ 1256316	31	"	5 5	161	do
✓ 26 Polano	Salvatore	✓ 129393	35	"	5 6	151	do
✓ 27 Calabrese	Raffaele	✓ 12983	37	"	5 10	175	do
✓ 28 Marasco	Giuseppe	✓ 12983	37	"	5 6	166	do
✓ 29 Sarguile	Giuseppe	✓ 12983	40	"	5 5	148	do
✓ 30 Accardo	Giuseppe	✓ 12983	36	"	5 6	156	do

Line Anchor Company  
Owners  
Local AgentsW. E. Verity, Immigration Inspector.  
\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on oath that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Marchant  
Master.

[over]

[illegible]

Line ~~12345~~ *Completed*

## Overview

### Local Agents

W. E. Verity, Birmingham Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mc Lachlan Colin	27	British	Memo. Vicent	26	U.S.A.
Holleran George	33	"	Carsi Corriere	24	Italian
Salvemio Michele	25	Italian	Carsi Andrea	39	"
Esoso Antonio	32	"			
Aucelli Raffaele	31	"			
Farrugia Carmelo	33	Maltese			
Di Costanzo Benedetto	23	Italian			
Muti Vito	35	"			
Barbaric Barthol.	30	"			
Stuccimarre Marino	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. E. Verity*  
Master.

[OVER.]

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

1921, from the port of Trieste

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
54	M	Scotch	British	5 7	156	Tattoo mark
41	M	"	"	5 6	158	No
34	M	"	"	5 7	182	do
"	"	"	"	5 8	175	do
19	"	"	"	5 6	148	do
19	"	"	"	5 5	139	do
44	"	"	"	5 9	166	do
43	"	"	"	5 5	155	do
27	"	"	"	5 4	137	do
22	"	"	"	5 9	166	do
19	"	"	"	5 2	140	do
59	"	"	"	6 0	198	do
26	"	"	"	5 5	152	do
62	"	"	"	5 7	159	do
28	"	"	"	5 8	152	do
41	"	"	"	5 9	166	do
19	"	English	"	5 5	138	do
18	"	"	"	5 4	153	do
38	"	North Italian	Italian	5 7	166	do
48	"	South Italian	"	5 4	137	do
63	"	"	"	5 10	179	do
47	"	"	"	5 2	136	do
50	"	"	"	5 4	174	do
43	"	"	"	5 4	159	do
31	"	"	"	5 5	161	do
35	"	"	"	5 6	151	do
37	"	"	"	5 10	175	do
37	"	"	"	5 6	166	do
49	"	"	"	5 5	149	do
36	"	"	"	5 6	156	do

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
19	Prime Eugenio	45	Interpreter	12542	
20	Marino Luigi	45	Surgeon	12542	
21	Boatman	45	Boatman	12542	
22	Carpenter	45	Carpenter	12542	
23	Boatman	45	Boatman	12542	
24	Boatman	45	Boatman	12542	
25	Boatman	45	Boatman	12542	
26	Boatman	45	Boatman	12542	
27	Boatman	45	Boatman	12542	
28	Boatman	45	Boatman	12542	
29	Boatman	45	Boatman	12542	
30	Boatman	45	Boatman	12542	

*W. E. Verity* Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line *Anchor Company*  
Owners  
Local Agents



LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **ITALIA I**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN English
	Family name
1	Matthew
2	Munro
3	Dunlop
4	Hitchell
5	Hoble
6	Campio
7	Malcolm
8	Gray
9	Stewart
10	Mc Iver
11	Millar
12	France
13	Morris
14	Freudfeet
15	Mc Callum
16	Martin
17	Pattison
18	Hill
19	Primo Eugenio
20	Marino Luigi
21	Raffaele
22	Campio Giuseppe
23	Scala Camille
24	De Martino Carlo
25	Giacca Giovanni
26	Deiuse Salvatore
27	Salidano Raffaele
28	Marano Giuseppe
29	Carguile Giuseppe
30	Accardo Giuseppe

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of **Trieste** **1/4/21**

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5 7	156	Tattoo mark
"	5 6	158	No
"	5 7	182	do
"	5 8	175	do
"	5 6	148	do
"	5 5	139	do
"	5 9	166	do
"	5 5	155	do
"	5 4	137	do
"	5 9	166	do
"	5 2	140	do
"	6 0	198	do
"	5 5	152	do
"	5 7	159	do
"	5 8	152	do
"	5 9	166	do
British	5 5	138	do
"	5 4	153	do
North Italian	Italian	5 7	166
South Italian	"	5 4	137
"	"	5 10	179
"	"	5 2	136
"	"	5 4	174
"	"	5 4	159
"	"	5 5	161
"	"	5 6	151
"	"	5 10	175
"	"	5 6	166
"	"	5 5	148
"	"	5 6	156

Line **Anchor Company**  
Owners  
Local Agents

**W. E. Verity** Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 17, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ITALIA at NEW YORK, Jan 22, 1921, from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matthew	William	Master	15 10 20	Trieste	No	yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5 7	156	Tattoo mark
2	Munro	Dougall	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 6	158	do
3	Dunlop	John	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	182	do
4	Mitchell	R B C	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	175	do
5	Noble	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	148	do
6	Campie	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	139	do
7	Malcolm	Andrew	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9	166	do
8	Gray	James	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	155	do
9	Stewart	William	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	137	do
10	Mc Iver	Heater	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	166	do
11	Miller	Thomas	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2	140	do
12	France	Charles	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6 0	198	do
13	Harris	Fred. G	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	152	do
14	Proudfoot	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 7	159	do
15	Mc Callum	Neil	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	152	do
16	Martin	Robert	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	166	do
17	Pattison	S A	Marconi	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 5	138	do
18	Hill	D A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	153	do
19	Prime	Eugenio	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	38	"	North Italian	Italian	5 7	166	do
20	Marino	Luigi	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	"	South Italian	"	5 4	137	do
21	<del>Boyle</del>	<del>Raffaello</del>	<del>Carpenter</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>63</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del>179</del>	<del>do</del>
22	Campillo	Giuseppe	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 2	136	do
23	Scala	Camille	Langs	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 4	174	do
24	De Martino	Carlo	Mr	"	"	"	yes	43	"	"	"	5 4	159	do
25	Greco	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	161	do
26	Paluso	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	151	do
27	<del>Califano</del>	<del>Raffaello</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del>175</del>	<del>do</del>
28	Marasso	Giuseppe	Seaman	"	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5 6	166	do
29	<del>Carguile</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5 5</del>	<del>148</del>	<del>do</del>
30	Accardo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5 6	156	do

Line Anchor Company

Owners

Local Agents

W. E. Verity Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*William Matthew*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Serial	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Remarks
1	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
2	22	M	W	5'6"	140	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
3	28	M	W	5'10"	160	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
4	20	M	W	5'4"	130	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
5	30	M	W	5'12"	170	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
6	24	M	W	5'7"	145	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
7	26	M	W	5'9"	155	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
8	21	M	W	5'5"	135	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
9	29	M	W	5'11"	165	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
10	23	M	W	5'7"	140	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
11	27	M	W	5'9"	150	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
12	20	M	W	5'4"	130	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
13	31	M	W	5'13"	175	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
14	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
15	22	M	W	5'6"	140	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
16	28	M	W	5'10"	160	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
17	20	M	W	5'4"	130	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
18	30	M	W	5'12"	170	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
19	24	M	W	5'7"	145	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
20	26	M	W	5'9"	155	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
21	21	M	W	5'5"	135	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
22	29	M	W	5'11"	165	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
23	23	M	W	5'7"	140	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
24	27	M	W	5'9"	150	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
25	20	M	W	5'4"	130	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
26	31	M	W	5'13"	175	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
27	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
28	22	M	W	5'6"	140	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
29	28	M	W	5'10"	160	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
30	20	M	W	5'4"	130	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
31	30	M	W	5'12"	170	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
32	24	M	W	5'7"	145	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
33	26	M	W	5'9"	155	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
34	21	M	W	5'5"	135	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
35	29	M	W	5'11"	165	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
36	23	M	W	5'7"	140	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
37	27	M	W	5'9"	150	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
38	20	M	W	5'4"	130	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
39	31	M	W	5'13"	175	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
40	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
41	22	M	W	5'6"	140	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
42	28	M	W	5'10"	160	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
43	20	M	W	5'4"	130	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
44	30	M	W	5'12"	170	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
45	24	M	W	5'7"	145	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
46	26	M	W	5'9"	155	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
47	21	M	W	5'5"	135	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
48	29	M	W	5'11"	165	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
49	23	M	W	5'7"	140	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		
50	27	M	W	5'9"	150	Medium	Fair	Italy	Seaman	None	Catholic	Single		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ITALIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 22, 1921, from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Garguile	Vincenzo	✓ 125335 Seaman	15 10 20	Trieste	No	no	52	M	South Italy	Italian	5 6	178	No
✓ 2	Scala	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"	5 3	152	No
✓ 3	Cleone	Mario	✓ 129223	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	136	Do
✓ 4	Garguile	Apollonia	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	148	do
✓ 5	Nile	Nestore	✓ 132319	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	166	do
✓ 6	Raiolo	Luigi	✓ Lead Stoker	"	"	"	no	56	M	"	"	5 3	156	do
✓ 7	Ciriello	Isidoro	✓ 49209 Eng Stoker	"	"	"	yes	62	M	"	"	5 6	166	do
✓ 8	<del>Scalabrino</del>	Vincenzo	<del>Seaman</del>	"	"	"	no	52	M	Greek	Greek	5 7	158	do
✓ 9	Pugliese	Vincenzo	✓ 129393	"	"	"	yes	28	M	South Italian	Italy	5 5	166	do
✓ 10	Madonna	Paolo	✓ 133324	"	"	"	no	26	M	"	"	5 10	170	do
✓ 11	Ciaravalli	Vincenzo	✓ 11260	"	"	"	no	24	M	"	"	5 6	169	do
✓ 12	Lucia	Giovanni	✓ 133698 Fireman	"	"	"	yes	29	M	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	5 7	156	do
✓ 13	Torin	Giovanni	✓ 185382	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	157	do
✓ 14	Palosi	Giuseppe	✓ 165268	"	"	"	no	32	M	South Italian	Italy	5 5	159	do
✓ 15	Artucci	Andrea	✓ 124312	"	"	"	yes	31	M	"	"	5 6	158	do
✓ 16	Salak	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"	no	34	M	Zanzibar	Zanzibar	5 6	163	do
✓ 17	Vitiello	Angelo	✓ 158298	"	"	"	yes	36	M	South Italian	Italian	5 4	153	do
✓ 18	Spore	Luigi	✓ 165293	"	"	"	no	31	M	"	"	5 6	164	do
✓ 19	Cinchi	Vincenzo	✓ 165284	"	"	"	no	23	M	"	"	5 5	157	do
✓ 20	Raiolo	Beniamino	✓ 165268	"	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5 7	159	do
✓ 21	Aurilia	Beni.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	160	do
✓ 22	De Luga	Michele	✓ 405112	"	"	"	no	30	M	"	"	5 7	161	do
✓ 23	Giordano	Carlo	✓ 99988	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"	5 7	166	do
✓ 24	Aspinza	Ricardo	✓ 105127	"	"	"	"	40	M	Argentina	Argentina	5 8	166	do
✓ 25	Sannino	Luca	✓ 105124	21 10 20	Naples	"	"	29	M	South Italy	Italian	5 1	141	do
✓ 26	Ruggiero	Raffaele	✓ 158268	15 10 20	Trieste	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	156	do
✓ 27	Madonna	Giuseppe	✓ 183350 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	152	do
✓ 28	Esposito	Luca	✓ 133350	"	"	"	no	25	M	"	"	5 7	150	do
✓ 29	Pachero	Antonio	✓ 105701	"	"	"	yes	23	M	Cape Slav	Cape Slav	5 7	159	do
✓ 30	Sorrentino	Pasquale	✓ 158238	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5 6	147	do

Line Compound  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

W. E. Verity - Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William Hatcher Master, of the S S Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

Califony  
Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NAME	STATUS	REMARKS
1	25	M	1896	Italy	John Doe	Seaman	
2	22	F	1898	Italy	Mary Smith	Cook	
3	28	M	1893	Italy	James Brown	Steward	
4	20	F	1901	Italy	Anna White	Cook	
5	30	M	1891	Italy	Robert Black	Steward	
6	24	F	1897	Italy	Elizabeth Green	Cook	
7	26	M	1895	Italy	Thomas Red	Steward	
8	21	F	1900	Italy	Sarah Blue	Cook	
9	29	M	1892	Italy	Charles Yellow	Steward	
10	23	F	1899	Italy	Grace Purple	Cook	
11	27	M	1894	Italy	Frank Grey	Steward	
12	19	F	1902	Italy	Lucy Pink	Cook	
13	31	M	1890	Italy	William Brown	Steward	
14	25	F	1896	Italy	Anna White	Cook	
15	28	M	1893	Italy	James Brown	Steward	
16	20	F	1901	Italy	Mary Smith	Cook	
17	30	M	1891	Italy	Robert Black	Steward	
18	24	F	1897	Italy	Elizabeth Green	Cook	
19	26	M	1895	Italy	Thomas Red	Steward	
20	21	F	1900	Italy	Sarah Blue	Cook	
21	29	M	1892	Italy	Charles Yellow	Steward	
22	23	F	1899	Italy	Grace Purple	Cook	
23	27	M	1894	Italy	Frank Grey	Steward	
24	19	F	1902	Italy	Lucy Pink	Cook	
25	31	M	1890	Italy	William Brown	Steward	
26	25	F	1896	Italy	Anna White	Cook	
27	28	M	1893	Italy	James Brown	Steward	
28	20	F	1901	Italy	Mary Smith	Cook	
29	30	M	1891	Italy	Robert Black	Steward	
30	24	F	1897	Italy	Elizabeth Green	Cook	
31	26	M	1895	Italy	Thomas Red	Steward	
32	21	F	1900	Italy	Sarah Blue	Cook	
33	29	M	1892	Italy	Charles Yellow	Steward	
34	23	F	1899	Italy	Grace Purple	Cook	
35	27	M	1894	Italy	Frank Grey	Steward	
36	19	F	1902	Italy	Lucy Pink	Cook	
37	31	M	1890	Italy	William Brown	Steward	
38	25	F	1896	Italy	Anna White	Cook	
39	28	M	1893	Italy	James Brown	Steward	
40	20	F	1901	Italy	Mary Smith	Cook	
41	30	M	1891	Italy	Robert Black	Steward	
42	24	F	1897	Italy	Elizabeth Green	Cook	
43	26	M	1895	Italy	Thomas Red	Steward	
44	21	F	1900	Italy	Sarah Blue	Cook	
45	29	M	1892	Italy	Charles Yellow	Steward	
46	23	F	1899	Italy	Grace Purple	Cook	
47	27	M	1894	Italy	Frank Grey	Steward	
48	19	F	1902	Italy	Lucy Pink	Cook	
49	31	M	1890	Italy	William Brown	Steward	
50	25	F	1896	Italy	Anna White	Cook	
51	28	M	1893	Italy	James Brown	Steward	
52	20	F	1901	Italy	Mary Smith	Cook	
53	30	M	1891	Italy	Robert Black	Steward	
54	24	F	1897	Italy	Elizabeth Green	Cook	
55	26	M	1895	Italy	Thomas Red	Steward	
56	21	F	1900	Italy	Sarah Blue	Cook	
57	29	M	1892	Italy	Charles Yellow	Steward	
58	23	F	1899	Italy	Grace Purple	Cook	
59	27	M	1894	Italy	Frank Grey	Steward	
60	19	F	1902	Italy	Lucy Pink	Cook	
61	31	M	1890	Italy	William Brown	Steward	
62	25	F	1896	Italy	Anna White	Cook	
63	28	M	1893	Italy	James Brown	Steward	
64	20	F	1901	Italy	Mary Smith	Cook	
65	30	M	1891	Italy	Robert Black	Steward	
66	24	F	1897	Italy	Elizabeth Green	Cook	
67	26	M	1895	Italy	Thomas Red	Steward	
68	21	F	1900	Italy	Sarah Blue	Cook	
69	29	M	1892	Italy	Charles Yellow	Steward	
70	23	F	1899	Italy	Grace Purple	Cook	
71	27	M	1894	Italy	Frank Grey	Steward	
72	19	F	1902	Italy	Lucy Pink	Cook	
73	31	M	1890	Italy	William Brown	Steward	
74	25	F	1896	Italy	Anna White	Cook	
75	28	M	1893	Italy	James Brown	Steward	
76	20	F	1901	Italy	Mary Smith	Cook	
77	30	M	1891	Italy	Robert Black	Steward	
78	24	F	1897	Italy	Elizabeth Green	Cook	
79	26	M	1895	Italy	Thomas Red	Steward	
80	21	F	1900	Italy	Sarah Blue	Cook	
81	29	M	1892	Italy	Charles Yellow	Steward	
82	23	F	1899	Italy	Grace Purple	Cook	
83	27	M	1894	Italy	Frank Grey	Steward	
84	19	F	1902	Italy	Lucy Pink	Cook	
85	31	M	1890	Italy	William Brown	Steward	
86	25	F	1896	Italy	Anna White	Cook	
87	28	M	1893	Italy	James Brown	Steward	
88	20	F	1901	Italy	Mary Smith	Cook	
89	30	M	1891	Italy	Robert Black	Steward	
90	24	F	1897	Italy	Elizabeth Green	Cook	
91	26	M	1895	Italy	Thomas Red	Steward	
92	21	F	1900	Italy	Sarah Blue	Cook	
93	29	M	1892	Italy	Charles Yellow	Steward	
94	23	F	1899	Italy	Grace Purple	Cook	
95	27	M	1894	Italy	Frank Grey	Steward	
96	19	F	1902	Italy	Lucy Pink	Cook	
97	31	M	1890	Italy	William Brown	Steward	
98	25	F	1896	Italy	Anna White	Cook	
99	28	M	1893	Italy	James Brown	Steward	
100	20	F	1901	Italy	Mary Smith	Cook	

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the manifest forms provided for that purpose by this department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.	Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Bohemian.	Magyar.	Bosnian.	Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.	Moravian.	Chinese.	Pacific Islander.	Croatian.	Polish.	Cuban.	Portuguese.	Dalmatian.	Roumanian.	Dutch.	Russian.	East Indian.	Rothmanian (Russiak).	English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.	Scotch.	Flemish.	Slovak.	French.	Slovenian.	German.	Spanish.	Greek.	Spanish American.	Hebrew.	Sved.	Irish.	Turkish.	Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).	Italian (south).	Japanese.
------------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-----------	---------	----------	--------------	------------	-----------	----------	-------------------	-----------	---------	--------	-------------	------------	------------	--------	----------	--------------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------	---------	----------	---------	---------	------------	---------	----------	--------	-------------------	---------	-------	--------	----------	------------------	-----------------------------	------------------	-----------



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ITALIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 22, 1921, from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Abagnano	Arturo	Trimmer	15 10 20	Trieste	No	yes	20	M	South Italian	Italian	5 3	146	no
2	Piscene	Sebastiano	105138	22 10 20	Naples	"	no	20	M	"	"	5 4	156	do
3	Woods	Jake	12803 Fireman	15 11 20	New York	yes	yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5 10	166	do
4	Sellers	Alexander	46460 Trimmer	18 10 29	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	154	do
5	Cantero	Vincenzo	88333 Saloon Stwd	15 10 20	Trieste	no	"	37	M	South Italian	Italian	5 10	159	do
6	De Fraia	Giovanni	Ant Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	155	do
7	Balleri	Marip	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 9	160	do
8	Cianci	Pasquale	Hosp Ant	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	6 0	197	do
9	Racal	Amadeo	1054 Pantry	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	163	do
10	Rendina	Ubaldo	143888 It Stores	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 11	200	do
11	Bocchierai	Arturo	47223 Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5 6	164	do
12	D'Alvise	Santo	105734 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Trieste	Trieste	5 6	156	do
13	Accardo	Antonio	125768 Passg Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	South Italy	Italian	5 9	161	do
14	Califano	Antonio	132806 Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	163	do
15	Accardi	Luigi	123312 Scullion	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 4	138	do
16	Paggie	Salvatore	406657 1st Stg Stwd	"	"	"	no	48	M	"	"	5 6	196	do
17	Gardner	Peter	182836 Stg Stwd	"	"	"	yes	29	M	Trieste	Trieste	5 5	152	do
18	Ubaldo	Ciro	33328 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	South Italy	Italian	5 4	146	do
19	De Fraia	Scipione	105108 "	"	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5 3	155	do
20	De Celelle	Ciro	105720 "	"	"	"	no	18	M	"	"	5 2	151	do
21	Volpe	Gennaro	085833 "	"	"	"	no	56	M	"	"	5 7	177	do
22	Del Ragione	Procolo	122338 "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 2	161	do
23	Baroncelli	Gustavo	125378 "	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"	5 6	152	do
24	Cesio	Giovanni	105721 "	"	"	"	no	41	M	"	"	5 4	151	do
25	Masiglia	Guglielmo	123228 "	"	"	"	yes	27	M	"	"	5 6	162	do
26	Coppi	Giuseppe	108818 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 3	145	Broken Nose
27	Savarese	Francesco	123363 Hosp Ant	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 3	135	no
28	Di Gioia	Maddalena	132332 Nurse	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5 1	146	no
29	Aven	Marie	244 Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	Trieste	Trieste	5 8	166	do
30	Patricelli	Vincenzo	105135 Ant Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	South Italian	Italian	5 5	152	do

Line Completed  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. E. Verly—Immigrant Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

Immigrant Inspector,

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ITALIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 22, 1921, from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Speranza	Luigi	28227 Stg. Stwd.	22 10 20	Naples	no	yes	29	M	South Italian	Italian	5 7	166	no
✓ 2	Belusso	Salvatore	105143 Stg. Stwd.	.	.	.	yes	17	M	.	.	5 4	139	.
✓ 3	Belusso	Enrico	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 6	152	.
✓ 4	Balsano	Salvatore	125824	.	.	.	.	45	M	.	.	5 5	154	.
✓ 5	Becchierai	Buio	105733 Ast. Butcher	.	.	.	.	16	M	.	.	5 3	134	.
✓ 6	John	Samuel	23837 Crewman	.	.	.	.	25	M	Barbadoes South	British	5 7	166	.
✓ 7	Valenza	Matteo	Seaman	17 12 20	Trieste	.	no	39	M	Italian	Italy	5 7	170	.
✓ 8	Borriello	Giuseppe	.	.	.	.	.	51	M	.	.	5 4	140	.
✓ 9	Miranda	Pasquale	.	.	.	.	no	25	M	.	.	5 5	170	.
✓ 10	Romano	Francesco	.	.	.	.	yes	35	M	.	.	5 4	170	.
✓ 11	Palumbo	Francesco	2 Fireman	.	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5 7	176	.
✓ 12	Di Majo	Giovanni	145883- Trimmer	.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 7	164	.
✓ 13	Piccione	Stanislao	Trimmer	.	.	.	no	26	M	.	.	5 5	156	.
✓ 14	Corrao	Rudolf	.	.	.	.	yes	26	M	.	.	5 5	160	.
✓ 15	Yurin	Mate	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	Dalmatian South	Dalmatian	5 10	165	.
✓ 16	Ricci	Maurice	105782 Messroom	.	.	.	.	32	M	Italian	Italian	5 4	140	.
✓ 17	Vitale	Francesco	Scullion	.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 5	150	.
✓ 18	Navicelli	Alfede	Asst. Stwd.	.	.	.	.	35	M	North Italian	Italy	5 5	162	.
✓ 19	Noviello	Alfonso	Scullion	.	.	.	no	25	M	.	.	5 4	156	.
✓ 20	Pilato	Giovanni	Stg. Stwd.	.	.	.	yes	29	M	.	.	5 4	150	.
✓ 21	Inno	Nicola	105735 "	15 10 20	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 6	160	.
✓ 22	Scutich	Matteo	Trimmer	22 12 20	Trieste	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 6	156	.
✓ 23	Scutich	Antonio	.	.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 3	150	.
✓ 24	Lovric	Natale	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 9	172	.
✓ 25	Sondicich	Mario	.	.	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5 7	163	.
✓ 26	Petrenovich	Giorgio	.	.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 10	171	.
✓ 27	Mattias	Giovanni	Quarter Master	22 12 20	.	.	.	25	M	Polish Dalmatian	Polish	5 8	172	.
✓ 28	Sanich	Barthelemy	Trimmer	23 12 20	.	.	.	20	M	Trieste	Trieste	5 10	166	.
29	American Consulate at Trieste.													
30	December 24, 1920.													
	I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Not to be used for full or correct information in only one copy of this list is to be made by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Trieste (City) (Country)  
SPEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Italy  
Date Jan 22 1921  
Seal and Stamp of this Consulate  
No. 2830

W. B. Verity - Springfield, Mass.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William Matthew, of the S S Italian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 21

Ed. Young  
Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Place of Departure	Port of Call	Remarks
1	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
2	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
3	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
4	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
5	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
6	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
7	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
8	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
9	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
10	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
11	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
12	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
13	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
14	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
15	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
16	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
17	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
18	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
19	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
20	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
21	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
22	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
23	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
24	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
25	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
26	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
27	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
28	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
29	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
30	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
31	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
32	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
33	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
34	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
35	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
36	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
37	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
38	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
39	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
40	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
41	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
42	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
43	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
44	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
45	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
46	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
47	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
48	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
49	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
50	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
51	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
52	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
53	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
54	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
55	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
56	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
57	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
58	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
59	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
60	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
61	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
62	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
63	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
64	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
65	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
66	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
67	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
68	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
69	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
70	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
71	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
72	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
73	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
74	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
75	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
76	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
77	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
78	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
79	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
80	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
81	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
82	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
83	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
84	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
85	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
86	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
87	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
88	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
89	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
90	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
91	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
92	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
93	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
94	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
95	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
96	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
97	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
98	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
99	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	
100	John	25	M	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Harzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list of seamen has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the payment of such fine by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been made in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia, arriving at New York, January 22, 1921, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Russe	Panfilo	110521 Surgeon	3 1 21	Naples	No	yes	38	M	South Italian	Italian	5 6	165	No
2	Cacavala	Giovanni	132811 Seaman	3 1 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	168	No
3	Pagano	Michale	"	3 1 21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	163	"
4	Pattilero	Vincenzo	Fireman	3 1 21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	159	"
5	Malosi	Dino	Butcher	105628	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
6	Becchierai	Adolfo	109098 Ast Stewd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	168	"
7	Terre	Gastano	105728 Pang Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 5	162	"
8	Virardo	Amelto	Stg Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	158	"
9	D'Alia Antonio	Gennaro Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	154	"
10	Esposito	Marcantonio	Scullien	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
11	Belgarillo	Vincenzo	Stg Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	162	"
12	Seotto	Di Farano Ant	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	159	"
13	Sigello	Carlo	105728	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	168	"
14	Ricci	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
15	Berrana	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
16	Izzo	Gastano	105728	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
17	Damarchino	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	162	"
18	Marsalle	Guiseppo	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	181	"
19	Bennelle	Anna	111838 Nurse	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	153	"
20	Colletti	Vincenzo	110283 Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	169	"
21	Masani	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	172	"
22	Costaghello	Michela	105728 Stg Stwd	4 11 21	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY. Jan 4, 1921.													
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.													
25	29													
26	GOOD FOR PERSONS.													
27	4.													
28	FEE STAMP													
29	FEE STAMP													
30	FEE STAMP													

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Harvard  
Date Jan 4, 1921  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Empound  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

W. E. Verity—Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Hunter, of the SS Elahol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. M. Hunter  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

Ed Young  
Immigrant Inspector

Italia

1-22-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine, if a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...ing, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the regulations. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made on the manifest. Any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, shall be liable to the administrative fine prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Arthur Master, of the SS. Clatsop, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear here.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrants Inspector.*

Italia

1-22-21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine, if it is of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation on the manifest.

and any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

265

arrived Jan. 29, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Anna, Maria	33	12	1		to call	Luigi C. 735 Sears St. Phil. Pa.	Behl.	29/12 <sup>50</sup>	1 2 1			
2	Marzani, Frank	35	2	1		Vise Expired	Dest.	Smith	29/10 <sup>30</sup>	1 - 1			
3	Mucci, Orsola	17	22	1		to call	Bro. Antonio N. 115 W. Houston St. Phil. Pa.	Mucelli.	28.3	- 1			
4	Jamone, Maria & sis & ch	25	10	1	2	" "	5-6 Ave. Newark N.J.	"	28.3	- 3			
5	Lo Gross o, Givolano	35	12	1		Vise Expired	Husb. Bro. L. Fether Vito Severino 381 Hannon St Phil. Pa.	Richard	31/10	3 2 3			
6	Salcone, Maria & ch	13	11	1	1	To call	Al. E. Bro. L. Leonardo Tenorio 117 Union St. Phil. Pa.	Mucelli	28 4 <sup>20</sup>	- 2			
7	Bell Anno, Matilde	13	13	1		" "	Husb. & Fthr. Bernardino Savino 117 Van Brunt St. Phil. Pa.	Behl	28 4 <sup>40</sup>	- 1			
8	Portanova, Giulia	7	27	1		" "	Husb. Bernardo Drurie Bklyn. 683 Water St. N.Y.C.	Johns	28 3 <sup>50</sup>	- 1			
9	Del Pozzo, Rosa & ch	8	3	2		" "	Husb. Bigio Amalfi 177 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl.	28 4	- 2			
10	Storte, Soccore	31	10	1		to tel \$	Q.K. Husb. & Fthr. Romeo De Medici 257-5 Ave. Phil. Pa.	Lucy	31/2	3 3 3			
11	Rotondo, Luigi wf & fr	36	14	3		" "	Al. W. Wnc. Storti Salvatore 257-5 Ave. Phil. Pa.	Lucy	31/2	3 3 3			
12	Trumano, Maria & ch	27	14	2		Vise Expired	Mr. Bro. Michele, 607 W. Taylor St. Phil. Pa.	Lucy	31/2	6 9 6			
13	Testa, Maria	8	25	1		to call	Husb. Demeris Arrido 25 Union St. Phil. Pa.	Behl.	29 5	2 4 2			
14	Galliano, Luisa	15	2	1		" "	Comm. Ital Soc.	Behl	28 4 <sup>40</sup>	-			
15	Luddago, Anna Rosa	3	10	1		" "	Sist. Geocifica Galliano 2056-1st Ave. Wallace	28 4 <sup>20</sup>	- 1				
16	De Martino, Anna & ch	7	13	1	1	to tel \$	Husb. Domenico Calderone 15 John St. N.Y.C.	Cerves	28 4 <sup>5</sup>	-			
17	Topputi, Madelina & 2 ch	3	7	3		to call	Husb. Salvatore Lannini 39 Temple St. Hartford Conn.	"	28 3 <sup>5</sup>	-			
18	Mardene, Concetta & ch	24	8	2		" "	Husb. & Fthr. Michele Laddaga 8 Jones St. N.Y.C.	Mucelli	28 3 <sup>5</sup>	-			
19	Di Palma, Rosa	20	17	1		" "	Husb. & Fthr. Domenico Agia Box 121 Boston Ave. Sayville L.I.	"	29 2 <sup>30</sup>	2 2 2			
20	Acciaoccarelli, Ida	14	23	1		Vise Expired	Husb. Mrs. Maria Lombarda 117 Chippewa Ave. Jamaica N.Y.	Behl.	28 4 <sup>5</sup>	-			
21	Flocco, Teresa & niece	23	8	2		to call	Dest.	Smith	29/1 <sup>30</sup>	1 1 1			
22	Arceila, Salvatore & wf	17	3	2		ch in hosp	Bro. & Fthr. Michelle F. 1233 Litan St. Phil. Pa.	Wallace	28 4 <sup>0</sup>	-			
23	Laza, Pasqualina & 2 ch	31	1	3		to call	Bro. L. Raffaele Monaco 34 Cheques Pl Bklyn.	Behl.	28 4 <sup>20</sup>	-			
24	Forenza, Felicia	15	16	1		" "	Husb. & Fthr. Isco Flaminia 683 Vernon Ave. N.Y.C.	Johns	29/12 <sup>20</sup>	3 3 3			
25	De Manaca "anartani & ch	15	18	2		" "	Bro. Luigi F. 285 E. 155 St. N.Y.	Mucelli	28 1 <sup>50</sup>	- 1			
26	Malifitano, Fortunato,	33	7	1		Vise Expired	Husb. Antonio Pacella 227-2 Ave. N.Y.C.	"	28 4 <sup>5</sup>	- 2			
27	Volpe, Battistina & ch	34	17	2		to call	Bro. Antonino M. 2135 Lasker St. Phil. Pa.	Behl.	29/2 <sup>5</sup>	1 1 1			
28	Angene, Anteria 2br os & 2 sis	15	8	3		" "	Husb. Salvatore Danico 133 1st St. John	28 3 <sup>20</sup>	-				
29	Primigliazzo, A	12	4			" "	Fthr. Husb. & Fthr. Martini M. 4418 117 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	29/10	5 10 5			
30	Palodino, N	35	14	1		to tel \$	Bro. L. Antonio Monini 62 Elder St. Phil. Pa.	Richard	31/3 <sup>45</sup>	3 3 3			
				1		Vise Expired	Sist. Mrs. Rosa Fodera 178 Ellery St. Phil. Pa.	Behl	29/12 <sup>40</sup>	1 1 1			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

266

Italia Anchor Line

arrived Jan. 28, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Canna, Maria	33	12	1		to call	Luigi C. 735 Sears St. Phil. Pa. Behl. 29/25 1 2 1 4						
2	Massene, Frank	35	2	1		Vise Expired	Dest. Smith 29/03 1 - 1 4						
3	Nucci, Orsola	17	22	1		to call	Bro. Antonio N. 115 W. Houston St. Macelli. 28 3 - 1 - 4						
4	Jamone, Maria & sis & ch	25	10	1	2	" "	Husb. Bro. L. Father Vito Severino 5-6 Ave. Newark N.J. " 28 3 - 3 - 4						
5	Lo Gross o, Giovolano	35	12	1		Vise Expired	381 Hannon St. Port. Rich. 31/10 3 2 3 4						
6	Falcone, Maria & ch	13	11	1	1	To call	Husb. & Fth. Bernardo Savine 117 Union St. Bklyn. Macelli 28 420 - 2 - 4						
7	Del Anno, Matilde	13	13	1		" "	Husb. Bernardo Irvine Bklyn. 117 Van Brunt St. Behl. 28 440 - 1 - 4						
8	Portanova, Giulia	7	27	1		" "	Husb. Bigio Amalfi 683 Water St. N.Y.C. Johns 28 350 - 1 - 4						
9	Del Pozzo, Rosa & ch	8	3	2		" "	O.K. Husb. & Fth. Romeo De Medici 122 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Behl. 28 4 - 2 - 4						
10	Storte, Soccere	31	10	1		to tel	257-5 Ave. Ctho Pa. Luch. 31 2 3 3 3 4						
11	Rotondo, Luigi wf & fr	36	14	3		" "	W. W. W. Storti Salvatore 607 W. Taylor St. Chgo. Luck 1/30 2 6 9 6 4						
12	Fumano, Maria & ch	27	14	2		Vise Expired	Husb. Demeris Arrido 25 Union St. Bklyn. Behl. 29 5 2 4 2 4						
13	Testa, Maria	8	25	1		to call	Comm. Ital Soc. Behl. 28 440 - - - 4						
14	Galliano, Luisa	15	2	1		" "	Sist. Geocifce Galliano 2056-1st Ave. Wallace 28 430 - 1 - 4						
15	Laddago, Anna Rosa	3	10	1		" "	Husb. Domenico Calderone 15 John St. N.Y.C. Beres 28 415 - - - 4						
16	De Martino, Anna & ch	7	13	1	1	to tel	Husb. Salvatore Laddago Hartford Conn. " 28 35 - - - 4						
17	Topputi, Madelina & 2 ch	3	7	3		to call	Husb. & Fth. Michele Laddago 8 Jones St. N.Y.C. Macelli 28 345 - - - 4						
18	Mardone, Concetta & ch	24	8	2		" "	Husb. & Fth. Domenico Pafia Box 121 Boston Ave. " 29 230 2 2 2 4						
19	Di Palma, Rosa	20	17	1		" "	Husb. Maria Lombarda 117 Chichester Ave. Jamaica N.Y. Behl. 28 45 - - - 4						
20	Acciaccarelli, Ida	14	23	1		Vise Expired	Dest. Smith 29/30 1 1 1 4						
21	Flocco, Teresa & niece	23	8	2		to call	Bro. & Fth. Michelle 1233 Litan St. Phil. Pa. Wallace 28 40 - - - 4						
22	Arcella, Salvatore & wf	17	3	2		ch in hoap	34 Cheves Pl Bklyn. Behl. 28 420 - - - 4						
23	Laza, Pasqualina & 2 ch	31	1	3		to call	Husb. & Fth. Francesco Flaminia 683 Vernon Ave. Johns 29/120 3 3 3 4						
24	Forenza, Felicia	15	16	1		" "	Bro. Luigi F. 285 E. 155 St. N.Y. Macelli 28 150 - 1 - 4						
25	Manaca-anartani & ch	15	18	2		" "	Husb. Antonio Pacella 227-3 Ave. N.Y.C. " 28 45 - 2 - 4						
26	Malifitano, Fortunato,	33	7	1		Vise Expired	Bro. Antonino M. 2135 Lasker St. Phil. Pa. Macelli 29 25 1 1 1 4						
27	Volpe, Battistina & ch	34	17	2		to call	Husb. Salvatore Danico 388-36 St. John. 28 320 - - - 4						
28	Angene, Anteria 2br os & 2 sis	15	15	8		" "	Husb. & Fth. Martini M. 441 E. 117 St. N.Y. Behl. 29/120 5 10 5 4						
29	Primigliazzo, Amalia	12	4	1		to tel	Bro. Antonio Monini 62 Eldon St. Phil. Pa. Rich. 31 345 3 3 3 4						
30	Palodino, Nicolina	35	14	1		Vise Expired	Sist. Mrs. Rosa Fodera 178 Ellery St. Phil. Pa. Behl. 29/124 1 1 1 4						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

267

arrived JAN. 28, 1921

191

M.

from

S. S. ITALIA

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Medicino, Rosano & 4 ch	29	23	5		to call	153-621 Holoken, N.Y. Bell 28 55						
32	De Rosa, Antonetta & sis	8	26	2		" "	Bro. Davide 448 E. 147 st. N.Y.C. John 28 35						
33	Guida, Maria & sis	14	14	2		to tel	Bro. Gennaro G. R. 7 D. #3 Syracuse N.Y. Bell 28 40						
34	Niccolupo, Maria	7	28	1		P. P. Visa	The Vine. 190 Hexter st. N.Y. Smith 29 11						
35	Urbana, Filomena & 2 ch	20	5	3		to tel	Son. Fiorino Dezzi 318-1 st. D.C. 4 J. Bell 28 40						
36	Nazzaro, Lanetta	27	18	1		to call	Aunt. Saverio Napolitano Pastor 237 3rd st. N.Y. Bell 28 4						
37	Sarino, Bertino	12		1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Loucetta S. Jerry, C. N.Y. 29 12 25						
38	Izzo, Margherita & 2 ch	13	16	3		" husb	Husb & Mr. Umberto Mincero 240 2nd st. N.Y. Smith 29 10 30						
39	Olivieri, Pietro	33	11	1		" bro	Dest.						
40	Genco, Michele	36	18	1		" tel	Sist. Rosana - 81 Elizabeth St. N.Y. John 28 30						
41	Consiglio, Antonio	33	10	1		" cousin	Dest.						
42	Pierixano, Amelia, Carmela	6	15	1		" sister	Uncle. Luciani Rodeney 218 2nd st. N.Y. Smith 29 10 30						
43	Lamastro, Domeiana & 4 ch	26	21	5		" husb	Husb. Eppe Di Giorgio 218 2nd st. N.Y. John 28 40						
44	Nigri, Anna	9	27	1		" tel	Bro. Antonio N. 235 St. Andrew st. N.Y. Smith 28 40						
45	Pepe, Elena	19	9	1		" sister	Bro. Alfredo Donofio 5-10 W. 39 st. N.Y.C. Wallace 28 30						
46	Somma, Caterina & sis	5	22	2		" uncle	Unc. Eppe Gustamaccia 19 Edward st. Berres 28 35						
47	Manganilli, Amalia	22	1	1		" bro	Bro. Tomaso M. 416 E. Division st. N.Y. Smith 28 35						
48	Pietrolungo, Raffaele	7	10	1		passport visa	Dest.						
49	Pagano, Domenica & 2 ch	23	1	3		" husb	Husb. & Mr. Pasq. Spina 412 E. 101 st. N.Y.C. Bell 28 35						
50	Franco, Salvatore	33	3	1		" bro-1-1	Dest.						
51	Primerano, Bruno	14	9	1		passport expired	Dest.						
52	Briszese, Leonardo	33	2	1		passport expired	Dest.						
53	Morici, Girolamo	33	15	1		passport expired	Dest.						
54	Di Muro, Maria & 2 ch	15	13	3		" husb	Bro. Salvatore T. 471 N.W. 1 st. Des Moines, Iowa Smith 30 2 2 2 2						
55	Peluse, Giovanni	7	9	1		passport expired	Husb. Vincenzo T. 313 E. 115 st. N.Y.C. Wallace 28 30						
56	Picerno, Salvatore	19	27	1		" expired	Dest.						
57	Furguele, Maria & 2 ch	7	1	3		" expired	Dest.						
58	Pistilli, Giovanni	7	2	1		" expired	Husb. Gaudis, Luis. 306 E. 32 st. N.Y.C. Bell 29 12 30						
59	Midea, Salvatore	27	5	1		" tel	Cous. Attilio Petr. 3225 Clark Ave. Clive. O. Smith 31 2 3 3 3						
60	Giannetti, Rosa Maria	22	28	1		" mother	Mthr. Angelina G. 339 E. 108 st. N.Y.C. Wallace 28 30						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

268

S. S. ITALIA

ANCHOR

January 28, 1911.

arrived

191

M.

from

2:15 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Rizz, Teresa	32	12	1		To bro	Whitestone L.I. N.Y. Beke. 29 530 / 1 1 2						
62	✓ Mastrogiamaco, Palina	25	12	1		" bro	Bro Giuseppe No. 25 W 18 st. Beke. 28 310						
63	✓ Macuna, Giovanni	29	28	1		passport expired	Bro Fico No. 420 W 39 st. N.Y.C. Wallace 29 1030						
64	✓ Giannetti, Antonia	22	17	1		To mother	Dest. Smith 28 405						
65	✓ Rizzo, Angela	35	13	1		passport expired	Mother Angellina G. 339 E 108 st. N.Y.C. Wallace 29 530						
66	✓ Macinna, Moise	29	29	1		" expired	Bro. Frank 599 Hushing St. N.Y. Beke. 29 530 1-1-2						
67	✓ Pandozzi, Concetta	32	11	1		" fiancée	Dest. Smith 29 1030 1-1-1						
68	✓ D'Anaprio, Beneditta	12	14	1		" tel	Comm. G. Y. M. C. A. 28 4						
69	✓ De Curtis, Maria & 2 ch	8	13	3		" husb	R.R. W. Bro. Donato Donafrio 122-7 st. L.I. City N.Y. Beke. 29 530 3 3 3						
70	✓ Besesi, Leonardo	35	10	1		Visa expired	Husb & (father) Gregorio Benevenuto 305 Wye Ave. Beke. 29 425 1 1 1						
71	✓ Chiofalo, Francesco & Montalto, Giusepa	35	8	2		Visa expired	Unc. Giscomio Valenti Jamington N.Y. Smith 29 1030 2-2-2						
72	✓ Ferrenti, M. Giusepa & ch	20	14	2		To husb	Husb & Fthr 2420 Beaumont Ave. Bronx N.Y.C. De Mucelli 28 405						
73	✓ Mastromanne, Angela & 2 ch	17	6	3		To husb	Husb. Gaetano Cuccovillo 491 Park Ave. N.Y. Beke. 29 530 3-3-6						
74	✓ Chiapetta, Anna	32	7	1		To tel	R.R. W. Husb Tony Stettano Box 3 L.I. City N.Y. De Mucelli 28 425						
75	✓ Ciancaglini, Carmela	23	14	1		To call	Bro. Albano 535 Morris Ave. John 28 355						
76	✓ Prospero, Asunta	23	13	1		" "	Fthr. Camillo P. 416 E. Division St. Syracuse N.Y. De Mucelli 28 355						
77	✓ Polullo, Incoronata & ch	22	4	2		" "	Husb. Frank Pignatello 50 Glenedge Ave. Montclair N.Y. Beke. 28 350						
78	✓ La Rosa, Antonio, wife & 3 ch	33	17	5		Visa expired	Dest. Smith 29 1030 5-5-5						
79	✓ Salerno, Maria Giovanna	34	1	1		To call	Bro. Gio. Salerno 329 Shepherd Ave. N.Y. Watson 31 125 3 3 3						
80	✓ Poerio, Vincenza	35	4	1		" "	Comm. Fico Manna 500 E. 17 st. N.Y.C. John 29 130 1 1 1						
81	✓ Rubino, Giusepa & ch	35	5	2		To call	Husb. 8 Fthr Salvatore R. 317 E. 31 st. N.Y.C. Beke. 28 510						
82	✓ Salerno Vincenza	33	30	1		Visa expired	Bro. Giovanni Salerno 329 Shepherd Ave. N.Y. Watson 31 125 3 3 3						
83	✓ Filippelli, Teresa & 3 ch	6	23	4		To call	Fthr. Husb Luigi Madrigano 229 75 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Beke. 29 1230 4 4 4						
84	✓ Cirella, Maria & 2 ch	20	21	3		" "	Husb. 8 Fthr Pietro Lubrock 210 E. 14 st N.Y.C. Beke. 28 525						
85	✓ Maduri, Rosaria	35	21	1		son in hosp	Husb. G. Fthr Tropea Box 613 Mowee N.Y. De Mucelli 29 1030 3 3 3						
86	✓ Vitiello, Vito Antonio & 2 ch	7	15	3		P. P. Visa	Dest. Smith 29 1030 1-1-1						
87	✓ Carofello, Franco	31	12	1		Visa Expired	Dest. " 29 1030 1-1-1						
88	✓ PELLINO, Giuseppe & friend	16	17	2		to tel	R.R. W. Conis Pietro Carrara 190 27 st. N.Y. Min Smith 29 125 3 3 3						
89	✓ Gai, Marianna & sis & husb	8	28	3		to tel	R.R. W. Bro Giulio Gai 176 3-17 st. Seattle Wash. John 29 125 3 3 3						
90	✓ Cocucci, Michele	33	8	1		Visa Exp red	Dest. Smith 29 1030 1-1-1						



## 269

S. S. ITALIA

ANCHOR

January 28, 1921.

*arrived*

191

*M.*

... from

[illegible]



230 *from*[illegible]



S. S.

1945

AND: NO. CONT'D

*arrived*

10



from 271

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

272

S. S.

ITALIA

ANCHOR

arrived

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
66	FRANCESCO MARIANO	28	30	1	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																111	111	111
801	REBBIA Cristiana	28	30	1	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																111	111	111
831	DE LUCA Ida	28	31	1	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																111	111	111
11m	ROTONDI Giovanni																								
801	GENCO Caterina	21	14	4	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																4-4	4-4	4-4
12m	LEONE Vincenzo																								
8m	MARZIA Pietro																								
841	LEONE Tito																								
191	GLASSO Marianna	21	16	3	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																333	333	333
841	GLASSO Clemente																								
841	GLASSO Angelina	2	22	4	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																444	444	444
8m	VISONE Vincenzo																								
81	Giovanna																								
811	Domenico																								
171	FRANCESCO Adelfa	2	10	2	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																222	222	222
841	FRANCESCO Domenico																								
841	ALLEGRETTI Attilio	5	22	6	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																666	666	666
141	COLOMBA Carmela																								
91	Michellina																								
81	Maria																								
151	Francesco																								
801	Lucrezia																								
831	BLANCO Bernice	1	22	4	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																111	111	111
8m	Caterina																								
11m	Geovanni																								
10m	Costante																								
71m	FRANCESCO Antonio	1	11	1	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																111	111	111
801	FRANCESCO Vito	11	1	1	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																111	111	111
8m	FRANCESCO Antonio	20	1	1	LEC. 110	2:10	FRANCESCO																111	111	111



## 273

ESTATES

END CONT'D

arrived

1/10/21

19

*M.*

*from*

	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.						
							Date.	Pag.	Sect.	Date.	Pag.	Sect.						Date.	Pag.	Sect.	Time.		
41	TROISI Mariantonio	86	D	1	LPC Un read Rn HOLD-0:30	MOLLE	1/31/16	213									✓	2pm 7/1/21 Calabria	508				
42	SALERNO Vito	82	N	1	LPC RD D 0:30	SMITH	1/29/18	m8,	104										222				
43	RISI Giovanni	4	A	1	LPC RD D 0:00	KAY	2/1/19	Shm,	11										43				
44	DE STEFANO Donata	20	1/4	4	LPC RD D n read 0:00	MARTIN	1/30/17	Bate,	100										84				
45	DERIATO Santa	36	G/D	2	LPC 0:40	WATSON	1/29/14	m2											66				
46	INGINO Maria Carmela	29	20	1	LPC Un read 0:00	FERRU	1/29/14	m2	04										22				
47	DIAMERIO Anna	27	N	1	LPC UN READ 0:00	HANNERY	1/31/16	Don											21				
48	GRANATO Francisco	80	-	1	LPC UNJ UA 0:50	COTTEL	1/29/18	X85									✓	3 P.M. 1/31 Italia	33				
49	GRACIELA Ann	26	O/I	1	LPC Un read HOLD 0:00	MURPHY	1/29/13	Aug	3									New U.S.Cy	24				
50	MASTRANGE Domenico	34	2	1	I.P.G. 7x loop 1/29-1P.m	Juallet	1/30/16	X87	42										12				
51	EASTALL Pasquale	18	3	1	I.P.G. DCD Hop on arrival Ferru		2/8/14	Aug									def ✓	mar -1-					
52	RUTO Giuseppe	29	18	1	I.P.G. DCD Hop or var. Ferru		2/9/10	Water									def ✓	mar -1-					
53	LEGGIS Pietro	35	1	1	I.D.C.D Hop on arrival Burke		1/20/16	Feb	31								def ✓	mar 31/31 may 7/1					



# ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

Jan 22-1920

274

S. S.

Jacques Cartier

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Jacques Cartier the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen not in possession of common identification card must be

When photos are ready phone 22042-2022

C. D. P. Purser

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,  
Commissioner of Immigration  
By William P. Foster  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

PORT OF

New York

January 27th, 1921

S. S.

Jacques Cartier

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

At time of arrival 156 Number of seamen deserted none  
Discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Signed on at this port none Total crew this date 155

Vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1921, consigned to Transatlantique, is now lying at French Line, and is  
January 27th, 1921, for Baltimore and  
New York First port of call in United States

a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Quiré	Samuel	✓	37	104.14.0	"	"	"	5-5	145
18	Ballut	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140
19	L'hotelier	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140
20	Marabeuf	Francisque	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	160
21	Le Cousin	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	165
22	Guillaume	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	145
23	Jacq	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140
24	Le Carvenec	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140
25	Mer	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	145
26	Le Curé	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	165
27	Buisson	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	145
28	Bellec	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	110
29	Primas	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4-8	90
30				"	"	"	"	"	5-6	160

Closed at number thirty

William P. Foster

Line Home - New York  
Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique  
Local Agents French Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-24 Jany. Carter  
Form 653

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,  
Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.  
Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

PORT OF New York  
Master of the French S. S. Jany. Carter  
(Nationality) Harro

I, Harro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Crew at time of arrival 156 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jany. 22nd, 1921, consigned to la Cie Transatlantique, is now lying at French Line, and is bound to sail Jany. 27th, 1921, for Baltimore and London.  
United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
Voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ménon	Pierre	✓	37	204.11.0	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145
18	Quiré	Samuel	✓			"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140
19	Ballut	Alexandre	✓			"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140
20	L'hotelier	Joseph	✓			"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	160
21	Marabeuf	Francisque	✓			"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	165
22	Le Cousin	Pierre	✓			"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145
23	Guillaume	Eugène	✓			"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	140
24	Jacq.	Edouard	✓			"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140
25	Le Carvenec	Albert	✓			"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	145
26	Mer	Joseph	✓			"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165
27	Le Cun.	Joseph	✓			"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145
28	Buisson	Robert	✓		Sailor boy	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	110
29	Bellec	Pierre	✓		1308	"	"	44	"	"	"	4-8	90
30	Primas	Alexandre	✓		146396	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160

Closed at number thirty

William Fisher  
1-28-21

Line Harro - New York  
Owners la Cie Transatlantique  
French Line  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel "Jacques"

(1)

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York  
January 27th 1921

275

I, master of the French (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Havre S. S.

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156

Number of seamen discharged 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port none

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd 1921, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique, is now lying at French line, and is expected to sail January 27th 1921, for Baltimore and is via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

1

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Engine  
Edouard  
albert  
Joseph  
Joseph  
Robert  
Pierre  
alexandre

Closed at number thirty

Line Havre - New York  
Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique  
Local Agents French line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



22 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

1-24 Jan. 24th  
Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

PORT OF New York

I, master of the French S. S. Jacques Cartier

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1921, consigned to Co. de Transatlantique; is now lying at French Line and is expected to sail January 27th, 1921, for Baltimore and via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Menon	Pierre	✓	37097 M. P.	"	"	40	"	"	5-5	145
18	Quiré	Samuel	✓	37204 N. O.	"	"	41	"	"	5-6	140
19	Ballut	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-5	140
20	L'hotelier	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-5	160
21	Marabeuf	Francisque	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-4	165
22	Le Cousin	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-4	145
23	Guillaume	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	44	"	"	5-5	140
24	Jacq.	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-5	140
25	Le Carvenec	Albert	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-3	145
26	Mer	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-7	165
27	Le Cun	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-5	145
28	Buisson	Robert	✓	Sailor boy	"	"	17	"	"	5-0	110
29	Bellec	Pierre	✓	1308	"	"	4	"	"	4-8	90
30	Primas	Alexandre	✓	146396	"	"	39	"	"	5-6	160

Closed at number thirty

William Fisher

Line Havre - New York  
Owners Co. de Transatlantique  
Local Agents French Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Amadou Damba	26	African Black	Havre
Return at			Havre France
on board the 2/3			"La Savoie"
			French line

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

**Master.**

[OVER.]

No.	Nom	Prén	Age	Sex	Prof.	Rel.	Mar.	Val.	Notes
18	Menon	Pierre	37	M				40	5-5 145
19	Quiré	Samuel	37	M				41	5-6 140
20	Ballut	Alexandre		M				38	5-5 140
21	L'hotelier	Joseph		M				35	5-5 160
22	Marabeuf	Francisque		M				27	5-4 165
23	Le Cousin	Pierre		M				23	5-4 145
24	Guillaume	Eugène		M				44	5-5 140
25	Jacq.	Edouard		M				20	5-5 140
26	Le Carvenec	Albert		M				28	5-3 145
27	Mer	Joseph		M				35	5-7 165
28	Le Cun	Joseph		M				25	5-5 145
29	Buisson	Robert		M				17	5-0 110
30	Bellec	Pierre		M				4	4-8 90
	Primas	Alexandre		M				39	5-6 160

Closed at number thirty

William Foster

Line Havre - New-York  
 Owners Cie g<sup>e</sup> Transatlantique  
 Local Agents French Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## D. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jacques Cartier", arriving at New-York, January 28<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Havre

276

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SERVICE COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pigniet	Georges	Captain	1-1-21	Havre	no	yes	40	m.	french	french	5-8	160	none
2	Maquero	Henri	Chief officer	7/123	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5-6	150	"
3	Hubert	Hubert	1st 3345 S.J.R.R.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	147	"
4	Lafforgue	Pierre	3d 146247	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
5	Français	André	4th 37165 N.O.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
6	Certain	Auguste	Chief Engineer 10911 N.O.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
7	Chateaus	Henri	2d J/507-S	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
8	Baillheuche	Louis	3d 146246	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
9	Epailbeig	Michiel	4th 17757	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
10	Bertho	Thiophile	Boatswain 37098 N.O.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
11	Ervelin	Jean	2d 37206 N.O.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
12	Lebigot	Charles	37193 N.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
13	Conan	Pierre	3d 30848	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
14	Furet	Henri	Sailor 3762	Prokina One	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
ne 15	Fougeray	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
16	Leguier	Antoine	37142 N.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
17	Meson	Pierre	37097 N.O.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
18	Quiré	Samuel	37204 N.O.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
ne 19	Ballut	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
ne 20	L'hotelior	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
ne 21	Marabent	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
ne 22	Le Cousin	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
ne 23	Guillaume	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
ne 24	Edouard	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
ne 25	Le Carvenec	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
ne 26	Joseph	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
ne 27	Joseph	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
ne 28	Robert	Robert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
29	Pierre	Pierre	13098	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	4-8	90	"
30	Primas	Alexandre	146396	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
Closed at number thirty William Fides														

Closed at number thirty

William Peder

1/28/20

Place Havre - New-York  
Owner La Compagnie  
Local Agents French Line\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maquero Henri first officer, of the "Jacques Cartier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jacques Cartier, arriving at New York, January 11, 1921, from the port of Havre

277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dreant	Engin	146397	1-1-21	Havre	no	yes	32	m	french	french	5-6	180	none
2	Bernard	Anacle	137205					20	m	Afr. Bk		5-4	135	
3	Le berrier	Emile	25716 N.					53	m			5-4	160	
4	Hess	Ignace	d. 36409					21	m			5-7	140	
5	Guignot	Hemi	d. 35460					25	m	french	Switzer	5-5	145	
6	<del>La Hat</del>	<del>Francis</del>	d. not on board at time of departure							<del>french</del>	<del>french</del>	<del>5-6</del>	<del>145</del>	
7	Rohan	Jean	d. 37096					34	m	french	french	5-4	160	
8	Calenne	Engin	d.					32	m			5-4	150	
9	Le Meur	Francis	d.					48	m			5-5	155	
10	Minier	Louis	d. 25448					33	m			5-5	145	
11	Deslong	Iridore	44236					29	m	Afr. Bk		5-5	145	
12	Germain	Mathieu	15724					29	m	Afr. Bk		5-6	135	
13	Damba	Dan	98307					34	m	African Bk		5-8	155	
14	Lambat	Dickote	146441					26	m			5-9	165	
15	Salou	Maladon	d. 81837					28				5-10	165	
16	Moisan	Jes	d.					39		french		5-3	135	
17	Amadou	Damba	d.					26		African Bk		5-9	165	From General
18	Gourmelon	Jes	d.					29		french		5-5	145	
19	Guyader	Francois	148746					25				5-5	160	
20	Drouglazet	Jes	157801					33				5-4	150	
21	Fiat	Havi	d.					24				5-4	150	
22	Lahouri ben Halet	Walet	d.					33		African Bk		5-5	165	
23	Gai	Binta	d.					25				5-8	170	
24	Leguluche	Reni	d.					36		french		5-5	135	
25	Delamarre	Marie	d.					34				5-5	145	From General
26	Corlouer	Joseph	d.					34				5-5	145	
27	Bony	Thiophile	d.					44				5-5	145	
28	Le Cam	Joseph	d.					44				5-4	150	
29	Gourlet	Nicolas	37138					18				5-4	135	
30	Isidore	Fernand	37146					28		Afr. Bk		5-4	130	

closed at number thirty twenty-nine

Line Havre - New York  
Owners Cie generale Transatlantique  
Local Agents French Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maquero Henri first officer, of the "Jacques Cartier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

William C. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Maquero Henri  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jacques Cartier", arriving at New-York, January 22, 1921, from the port of Havre

278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bouillon	clairville	37199 N.O. Boatman	1-1-21	Havre	no	yes	23	m	fr. Blk.	french	5-5	140	none
ne 2	Bloch	Claude	d.	"	"	"	"	18	"	fr. Blk.	"	5-3	130	"
ne 3	Daniel	Celestin	d.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
ne 4	Mader	Gabriel	d.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
+	5	<del>del</del>	d. not on board at time of departure											
ne 6	Lehemont	Francois	d.	"	"	"	"	30	m	french	french	5-4	140	"
ne 7	LeMentec	Joseph	d.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
ne 8	Guyader	Louis	d.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
9	Flivier	Victor	d.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
ne 10	Quiriet	Jean	d.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
11	Léje	Marie	2205 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
12	Garcia	Pierre	146455 Wireless op.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
ne 13	Henri	Albert	d.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
14	Donce	georges	9975 Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
15	Brennie	Pierre	63602 chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
16	Lochon	Pierre	21 37190 N.O. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
17	Fleury	Marcel	37211 N.O. chief steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
18	LeDun	Charles	45000 baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	145	"
19	Henaff	Francois	d. 37084 N.O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
20	Lenoir	Charles	130435 store keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
21	Momusson	Pierre	146450 Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
22	Fauvel	Deini	d. 37184 N.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
ne 23	Gallon	Alexis	d.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
24	Crussard	Louis	146448 Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
ne 25	Grenon	Joseph	Ass. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
26	Zebina	Guotave	3088 N.O. steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	fr. Blk.	"	5-4	135	"
ne 27	Arthur	Pierre	d.	"	"	"	"	25	"	fr. Blk.	"	5-3	130	"
28	Vincent	Victor	37209 N.O.	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-0	120	"
29	Ansa	Felix	d. 19962	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
ne 30	Goulsen	Jean	d.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"

William Pater  
1/22/20 - info  
Closed at number twenty-nine

Line Havre - New-York  
Owners Cie. de Transatlantique  
Local Agents 4 French line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Magneto Henri, first officer, of the "Jaques Cartier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

William H. Gales  
Immigrant Inspector.

Magneto Henri  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jacques Cartier*, arriving at *New York*, *January 22*, 1921, from the port of *Harve*

279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Julien	georges	86149 Steward	1-1-21	Harve	no	yes	18	m	french	french	5-3	130	none
2	Maillard	gabriel	37210 N.O.	d	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
3	Couture	Robert	130942	d	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
4	Demanneville	Georges	d	d	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
5	Verdier	georges	d. 152625	d	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
6	Gignaux	marcel	d	d	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
7	Francis	Raymond	d	d	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
8	Pauillac	Jules georges	Marine Professor 15589	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
9	Dumouchel	Jean	d. 115583	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
10	Coyecque	Marcel	115584	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
11	Adeline	Charles	115582	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
12	Le Page	alexis	37070 N.O. Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
13	Villate de Penfeilhous	Pierre	37089 N.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
14	de Lambriere	Pierre	37196 N.O.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	112	"
15	Girin	Pierre	37172	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
16	Jamet	Jean	37074 N. 2	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	120	"
17	Bordes	Pierre	37068	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	119	"
18	Nissen	Jean	37099 N.O.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
19	de la Rochebrochard	Jean	37181 N.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
20	Bailly	georges	37086 N.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
21	Aguttes	Amidie	37167 N.O.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
22	Andrie Jonet	Jean	37191 N.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
23	Roch	Marcel	28305 N.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
24	Madelin	Etienne	37995 N.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
25	Plessis	Jean	37085 N.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
26	Guillon	Jean	37220 N.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
27	Delamaine	Jacques	37093 N.O.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
28	Caillard	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
29	Lataste	Roger	37185	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
30	Dieres-Montplaisir	Pierre	37080 N.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	110	"

William Fisher closed at number thirty  
1/22/20

Line *Harve - New York*  
Owners *Le gls Transatlantique*  
Local Agents *French Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maquero Henri, first officer, of the "Jaques Cartier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

William G. Galt  
Immigrant Inspector.

Maquero Henri  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jacques Cartier", arriving at New-York, January 22, 1921, from the port of Havre

280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clépet	Jules	cadet	1-1-21	Havre	no	yes	18	m	french	french	5-5	120	none
2	Vallon	germain			"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-4	110	"
3	de Resequier	quator			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
4	Hubert	Maxime			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
5	Kerfame	Jacques			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
6	Souleil	Loisienne			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
7	Amice	yves			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	112	"
8	Jimou	Pierre			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
9	Lenfant	Henri			"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
10	Leturnier	Paul			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
11	Mazeas	Jean			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
12	Lagathu	Jean			"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
13	Chautot	Louis			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
14	Loch	Clement			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
15	Costard	Maurice			"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
16	Chauvet	marcel			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
17	Chenel	georges			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
18	Gallon	Julien			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
19	Gagliardone	François			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
20	Tuffier	Maurice			"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	115	"
21	Canbel	André			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
22	Grimonet	georges			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	110	"
23	Le Talaer	alped			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
24	Jourdille	guy			"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
25	Kergean	Jean			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
26	guesard	Roland			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
27	Belisson	Marcel			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
28	Bureau	Michel			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
29	Cancalou	Marcel			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
30	Pero	Marie			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	"

Line Havre - New-York  
Owners Lie de Transatlantique  
Local Agents French Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

closed at number thirty



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maquero Henri first officer, of the "Jacques Cartier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1921

William H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

Maquero Henri  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jacques Cartier, arriving at New York, January 22, 1921, from the port of Havre

281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miault	August	✓ 37218	1-1-21	Havre			40	m	French	French	5-5	110	
2	Langlois	Marc	✓ 37077 N.O.					21	m			5-4	110	
3	Gilbert	Harve	✓ 36330 N.O.					21	m			5-3	110	
4	Labache	Robert	✓ 37071 N.O.					20	m			5-4	110	
5	Constantin	Marc	✓ 37072 N.O.					19	m			5-3	110	
6	Simon	August	✓ 37087 N.O.					20	m			5-4	110	
7	Dubois	Jacques	✓ 37177 N.O.					20	m			5-3	110	
8	Chapuis	Robert	✓ 37076 N.O.					20	m			5-3	110	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
Havre, France.  
Jan. 4, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below  
affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State

Vic Consul of the United States  
of America.

Postal Crew 156.  
no cards. 37.  
2 Held further Cred. General.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
HAVRE, France  
City (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via HAVRE, France  
(Consul)  
Date Jan. 1921  
Seal and  
fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from the date prescribed the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 12  
\$ 2.00  
FIS 3440



Closed at number eight

Line Havre - New York  
Owners Co gle Transatlantique  
Local Agents French Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1 - 22 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maquero Henri, first officer, of the "Jacques Cartier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1921

William P. Delat  
Immigrant Inspector

Maquero  
Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Morana, arriving at New York, Jan 1921, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kealey	Thos	Booster	Dec 18 <sup>th</sup>	New Orleans	Paid off	yes	55	Male	White	American	5.7	155	none
2	Tvedd	Edward	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	60	"	"	American	5.11	160	none on the right arm
3	Barragen	Ernie	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.9	190	no marks
4	Silvami	Joseph	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5.7	150	scar over the right eye
5	Rodriguez	Linis	Carpenter	11.22 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	"	Mexican	5.6	150	holes in both arms
6	Heyer	Charles	Boatman	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	"	Dutch	5.8	170	holes in the right hand
7	Francis	Sidney	1 <sup>st</sup> B	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	"	Colo. American	5.6	154	no marks
8	Pyrida	Lorenzo	1 <sup>st</sup> B	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	28	"	"	Colored	5.11	160	no marks
9	Saunders	Abraham	1 <sup>st</sup> B	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	39	"	"	Colored British	5.7	152	no marks
10	Confer	William	1 <sup>st</sup> B	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	24	"	"	Colored Dutch	5.5	160	holes on the left arm
11	Ewing	Oliver	1 <sup>st</sup> B	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	20	"	"	Colored British	5.8	155	no marks
12	Hock	Iron	1 <sup>st</sup> B	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	22	"	"	Colored Holander	5.8	150	holes on the left hand
13	Huffman	Fred	1 <sup>st</sup> B	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	22	"	"	White American	5.11	155	no marks
14	Lie	Lauritz	Chief Eng	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	35	"	"	White American	5.8	200	holes on both hands
15	Lindell	John	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	37	"	"	White American	5.7	160	holes on both hands
16	Bennett	Arthur	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	"	White American	5.10	165	holes on both hands
17	Johnson	Carl	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	26	"	"	White American	5.5	155	holes on both hands
18	Soderholm	Ulf	Chief	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	31	"	"	White Sweden	5.8	152	holes on both hands
19	Rodder	Horance	Chief	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	40	"	"	White Norway	5.7	142	holes on both hands
20	Hellman	George	Chief	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	22	"	"	White American	5.2	165	no marks
21	Quilerez	Juan	Fireman	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	29	"	"	White Spanish	5.6	145	no marks
22	Gallego	Ramond	Fireman	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	25	"	"	White Spanish	5.5	140	no marks
23	Hernandez	Jose	Fireman	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	23	"	"	White Spanish	5.6	145	no marks
24	Galbidea	Antonio	Fireman	11.20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	"	White Spanish	5.6	152	no marks
25	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	11.20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	"	White Spanish	5.3	140	no marks
26	Gal	Manuel	Fireman	11.21 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	26	"	"	White Spanish	5.8	160	no marks
27	Inarez	Francisco	Coalman	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	20	"	"	White Spanish	5.2	140	no marks
28	Morales	Jose	Coalman	11.20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	45	"	"	White Spanish	5.5	145	no marks
29	Valderrama	Jose	Coalman	11.20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	21	"	"	White Spanish	5.2	145	no marks
30	Schoep	Robert	Chief	11.18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	32	"	"	Colored	5.5	145	no marks

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Haley Master, of the SS Mariana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1921

Thos Haley Master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

PH. B. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Mariana*, arriving at *New York, Jan*, 1921, from the port of *San Juan, Porto Rico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ardaman	Henri	1st Cook	Jan 4 1921	San Juan	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	Colored	Dutch	5'9"	160	no marks
2	Caballeo	Ines	2nd Cook	Dec 22 1920	Porto Rico	"	Yes	23	male	Colored	British Honduras	5'4"	158	scar on the left hand
3	Maduro	Leonido	Mass Man	Dec 18 1920	New Orleans	"	Yes	30	male	Colored	Dutch	5'9"	140	no marks
4	Natt	John	Mass Man	Dec 18 1920	New Orleans	"	Yes	26	Male	Colored	American	5'7"	130	scar on the right thumb
5	Rivera	Lorenzo	Mass Boy	Jan 4 1921	San Juan	"	Yes	21	Male	Dark	American	5'3"	135	scar on the right eye brow
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

total crew 35

21 others

Thos Haley  
Master

*total crew 35*  
*21 aliens*

*Thos Healey*  
*Master*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Haley Master, of the SS Mariana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Jan, 19 21

SKA 6 10 21  
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos Haley  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 31 1921

284

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Nahira*

from port of *Port Loez, Mex.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *47* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged *47* Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *45* Total crew this date *45*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 22*, 1921, consigned to *Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.*; is now lying at *Steam*, and is expected to sail *January 28*, 1921, for *Port Loez, Mexico*.  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

44248	19	Stickney James	Wiper	1/3/21	25	English
N.O. 3142	20	Quicker Arnold	Biller	1/4/21	22	Irish
28207	21	Schofield James	Primmer	1/5/21	19	Swiss
9656	22	Purman Alfred	Steward	1/3/21	20	English
78048	23	Rodriguez Francisco	St. Cook	1/3/21	32	Canadian
81.0345	24	Sagman Jesus	Galleyman	1/4/21	26	P. Rico
9854	25	Levy Samuel	Washboy	1/3/21	21	"
16298	26	Widzwick John	"	1/3/21	19	Russian
	27				20	Polish
	28					
	29					
	30					

*L. J. Sawentel, 2nd*

Line *Columbus Shipping Co.*

Owner *U. S. S. B.*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nahua, arriving at New York January 22, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1667	Holland	Human	Captain	1/3/21	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	Male	Scand.	Amer.			
606	Hillary	Libson	1st Mate	1/3/21				28		Irish				
538	Wasschope	George	2nd Mate	1/3/21				22		Scotch				
355	Phillips	Samuel	3rd Mate	1/3/21				21		Russian				
4942	Cook	Fred	Reapt.	1/3/21				21		English				
1955	Shepard	Roger	A. B.	1/3/21				20		"				
3942	Sunderson	Sigurd	B. S.	1/3/21				19		Scand.				
18247	O'Meara	James	B. S.	1/3/21				20		Irish				
47658	McCabe	Alfred	B. S.	1/4/21				19		"				
39680	Edel	Charles	Radio Opr.	1/3/21				19		Irish				
6642	Bennett	Fred	Ch. Eng.	1/3/21				29		Scotch				
15234	Samph	Raymond	1st Asst.	1/3/21				24		Irish				
1414	Hopp	John	2nd Asst.	1/3/21				43		Swiss				
B.E. 9945	Aylmer	James	3rd Asst.	1/3/21				29		Irish				
P. 2850	Steinbrecker	Charles	1st Pump	1/3/21				21		German				
P. 2175	Flanagan	James	Stowkeeper	1/3/21				23		Irish				
B.E. 5926	Hardy	John	Mate	1/3/21				32		"				
43784	Cranston	Leslie	"	1/4/21				25		English				
44248	Wickery	James	Wiper	1/3/21				22		Irish				
N.O. 3142	Quicker	Arnold	Bldr	1/4/21				19		Swiss				
28207	Schofield	James	Steward	1/5/21				20		English				
9656	Truman	Alfred	Steward	1/3/21				32		Canadian				
8048	Rodriguez	Francisco	4th Cook	1/3/21				26		P. Rico				
81.0345	Suzman	Jesus	Galleyman	1/4/21				21		"				
9854	Livy	Samuel	Washer	1/3/21				19		Russian				
16298	Widgwick	John	"	1/3/21				20		Polish				
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Columbus Shipping Co.  
Owner H. S. S. B.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Holland Master, of the S.S. Hahia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of Jan, 1921  
H. Holland  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Holland  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6685  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 22 1943  
Date

*Ernest Jackson*  
Camera Operator

NOV 22 1943  
Date

*Ernest Jackson* Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6685  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 22 1943  
Date

Ernest Jackson  
Camera Operator

NOV 22 1943  
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

286

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nahua, arriving at New York January 2, 1921, from the port of Port Lajas, Mexico

(1) Passport No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3112	1	Olson	Emanuel	Boatman	1/3/21	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Australia		
DE 26346	2	Persson	Anders	A. B.	1/3/21				29		Scand.	Sweden		
18206	3	Mohm	Emil	A. B.	1/3/21				39		Scand	Dane		
7572PB	4	Olson	Hagbut	A. B.	1/3/21				31		Scand	Norway		
1.3845-8	5	Nelson	Harl	A. B.	1/3/21				22		Scand	Swed.		
84	6	Johansson	Isaac	A. B.	1/3/21				33		Scand	Swed.		
64	7	Dickson	Richard	A. B.	1/3/21				41		Russian	Russia		
5702-8	8	Peters	Alexander	A. B.	1/3/21				41		Belgium	Holland		
48147	9	Smith	John	O. S.	1/5/21				40		Eng.	Australian		
14779	10	Crombie	John	2nd Pump	1/4/21				36		Scotch	British		
BE 41	11	Hanson	Harl	M. T.	1/3/21				35		Scand	Norway		
1088	12	Contogiannis	Christ	Piler	1/3/21				35		Greek	Greek		
BE 36590	13	Anderson	George	"	1/3/21				20		Eng.	British		
104854	14	Challours	William	Fireman	1/3/21				23		Eng.	British		
8013	15	de Silva	A	"	1/3/21				29		Span. Am.	Brazilian		
34512	16	van Baarle	Johannes	Wiper	1/3/21				19		Dutch	Holland		
636	17	Perez	Antonio	"	1/3/21				36		Mexican	Mexican		
JIP 28 P	18	Sadoun	Daniel	Messman	1/4/21				20		Sp. Am.	San Domingo		
J4686	19	Sturman	Alex	2nd Cook & Baker	1/5/21				26		Scotch	British		
1680P3	20	Matlock	Richard	Messman	1/4/21				36		Canada	Canada		
9577	21	Peterson	Axel	"	1/3/21				29		Scand	Dane		
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Columbus Shipping Co.  
Owners A. S. S. B.  
Local Agents McCregor & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents McCregor & Co.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# Habira

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Holland Master, of the S.S. "Habira", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 21  
[Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. P. Holland  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAGELLAN arriving at San Francisco Jan 27 1921 288

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

287

PORT OF New York  
Jan 27, 1921.

I, master of the British S. S. Magellan  
(Nationality.)  
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22, 1921, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at No 42 Pier NR, and is expected to sail Jan 27, 1921, for Cristobal, Peru & Chile via United States port of Cristobal Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York Zone

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Arthur Snelson</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London 31. 12. 20</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
23	<u>Bell</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London 31. 12. 20</u>
24	<u>Hanning</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 142</u>
25	<u>Todd</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 134</u>
26	<u>Citibell</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 150</u>
27	<u>Cumie</u>	<u>Francis</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 140</u>
28	<u>mes</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 158</u>
29	<u>Kes</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 153</u>
30	<u>McNille</u>	<u>Matthew</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 151</u>

Line Pacific Line San Francisco Jan 27 1921  
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.  
Local Agents McGregor, Gow & Holland Ltd.  
\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Sw. Lease

*Master.*

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
18	Haas	Arthur	14	5' 10"	139	1st	Canadian	"	"	"	"
19	Humble	Edward	14	5' 7"	133	"	English	"	"	"	"
20	Hamm	Alfred	14	5' 8"	136	1st	"	"	"	"	"
21	Holmes	Harold	14	5' 5"	123	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hos	Monas	14	5' 10"	132	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hill	Arthur	14	5' 10"	125	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hemmy	William	14	5' 5"	142	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hadd	George	14	5' 10"	134	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hitchell	Thomas	14	5' 9"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Huill	Francis	14	5' 10"	158	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hones	James	14	5' 6"	153	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hos	Walter	14	5' 9"	151	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hesside	Matthew	14	5' 9"	151	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Pacific Line*      *E. J. Hackett*

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Pacific Steam Navigation Co.*      "See list of names & track hereof."  
Local Agents *Nakagawa Bros. & Holland Stl.*      "Wishes to furnish full co."

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAPELLAN, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Hull, England, 288

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Arthur	1st Cook	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'8"	149	Nil
2	Smith	John	1st Mate	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5'5"	133	Nil
3	Stokes	Walter	2nd "	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'4"	138	Nil
4	Lawson	Ronald	3rd "	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	British	5'11"	158	Nil
5	Brown	Fredrick	Carpenter	3/4/20	Hull	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'8"	144	Nil
X 6	Hull	Thomas	Boiler	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'4"	143	Nil
7	Lawson	Edward	Steward	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'10"	161	Nil
X 8	Lawson	Philip	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'9"	138	Nil
X 9	Lawson	Robert	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	British	5'11"	145	Various on both arms
X 10	Lawson	John	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'4"	133	Nil
X 11	Lawson	George	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'10"	146	Nil
12	Lawson	William	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'11"	137	Nil
X 13	Lawson	Edmund	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'6"	133	Nil
14	Lawson	Walter	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'8"	146	Nil
X 15	Lawson	Arthur	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'8"	136	Nil
16	Hughes	Thomas	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'4"	143	Various on both arms
17	Fears	William	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'8"	160	Various on both arms
X 18	Hughes	Arthur	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	42	M	Canadian	British	5'11"	139	Nil
X 19	Hughes	Edward	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'7"	133	Nil
20	Lawson	Alfred	Deck Boy	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'6"	134	Nil
21	Lawson	Harold	A. B.	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'8"	120	Nil
22	Lawson	Thomas	1st Mate	14053	Hull	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	6'1"	161	Nil
23	Gill	Arthur	2nd "	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'10"	123	Nil
24	Heming	William	1st Cook	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'8"	142	Nil
25	Scott	George	2nd "	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'11"	134	Nil
26	Belshell	Thomas	3rd "	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'9"	130	Nil
27	Smith	Francis	4th "	25/1/20	Hull	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'10"	140	Nil
28	Lawson	James	5th "	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'10"	138	Nil
29	Lawson	Walter	Steward	Jan 1	Hull	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'6"	133	Nil
30	Lawson	Matthew	Steward	26664	Hull	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'4"	121	Nil

Line Pacific Line E. J. Thompson Jan 27, 1921  
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.  
Local Agents McGregor, Gould & Holland Ltd.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master, of the SS Magellan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1922

W. J. Marshall  
Master, First or Second Officer

E. J. Blumhagen  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

289

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Magellan* arriving at *New York* *January*, 1921, from the port of *Hull Eng Jan 1, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>Crewer</i>	<i>1/12/20</i>	<i>Hull.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>158.</i>	<i>Sil.</i>
2	<i>Thomas.</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>22664</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>119.</i>	
3	<i>Bester</i>	<i>Said.</i>	<i>61183</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Phillip</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>58209</i>					<i>49.</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>190</i>	
5	<i>Bird</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>8/2/20</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	<i>Knicker</i>	<i>Joseph</i>						<i>22</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>Finker</i>	<i>Joseph.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/12/20</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Bogue</i>	<i>Thomas.</i>						<i>20</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>149</i>	
9	<i>Barnby</i>	<i>Arthur</i>						<i>44</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>	
10	<i>Shakespeare</i>	<i>John.</i>						<i>49.</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>162</i>	
11	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>Harry.</i>						<i>28</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Montin</i>	<i>Hugh</i>						<i>49</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'2"</i>	<i>113.</i>	<i>Ship on right arm.</i>
13	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Harry</i>						<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Sil.</i>
14	<i>Heating</i>	<i>James.</i>						<i>27</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>34</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>161</i>	
16	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Arthur</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>various on left arm.</i>
17	<i>Parrell</i>	<i>Arthur</i>						<i>33</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Net.</i>
18	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>						<i>34</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>159</i>	
19	<i>Wigley</i>	<i>John.</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>Sil.</i>
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Henry Harold</i>						<i>20</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>141</i>	
21	<i>Richman</i>	<i>William</i>						<i>20</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>133.</i>	<i>various on right arm.</i>
22	<i>Piggins</i>	<i>William</i>						<i>21</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Sil.</i>
23	<i>Beane</i>	<i>Edward.</i>						<i>21.</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>144</i>	
24	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Joseph.</i>						<i>24.</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>157.</i>	
25	<i>Wilgas</i>	<i>Joseph.</i>						<i>24.</i>				<i>6'0"</i>	<i>170.</i>	
26	<i>Bill</i>	<i>Edward.</i>						<i>25.</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>157</i>	
27	<i>McKinley</i>	<i>Arthur</i>						<i>19.</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>167.</i>	
28	<i>Suffy</i>	<i>Walter.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>8/12/20</i>				<i>30.</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>164.</i>	
29	<i>McQuire</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>33.</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142.</i>	
30	<i>Hale</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Capt.</i>					<i>24.</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>167.</i>	

*Orlando, Jan 1921*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master, of the S/S Magellan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1921, 192

W. H. Mansley  
Master, First or Second Officer

E. B. Linton  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

290

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magellan, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Hull Eng Jan 21

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3	Bradshaw	Robert	Chief Steward	8/12/20	Hull	Yes		41	Male	English	British	5'9"	150	Chol.
4	Johnson	Frank	Steward					50				5'4"	160	
5	McBride	Edward	2nd Cook					24				5'9"	149	
6	Green	Walter	Galley Boy					18				5'5"	152	
7	Wood	George	Steward	8/12/20				19				5'9"	140	
8	Bark	John	Steward	5/2/21				19				6'0"	150	
9	Harvey	William	Passer					33				5'4"	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Blanchetown Jan 21, 1921  
Jash

Tide  
Owner  
Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William H. Massey, of the Ss. Magellan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Massey  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1920

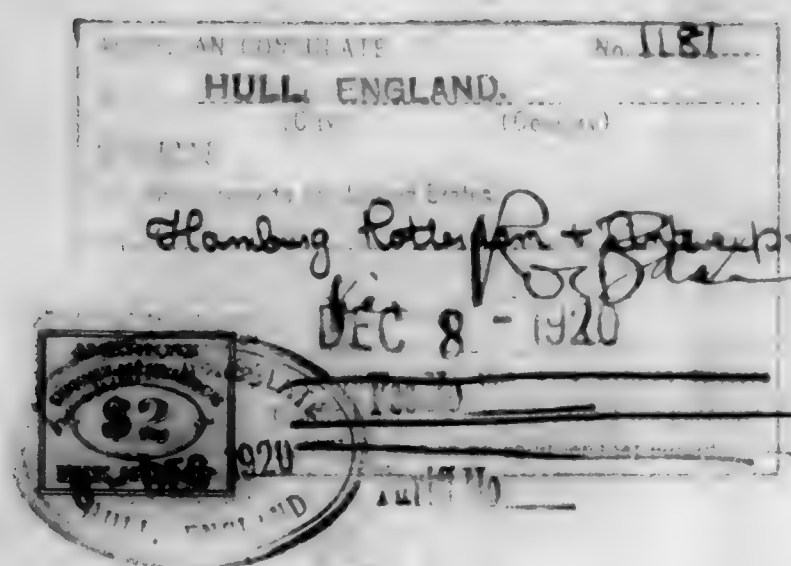
American Vice-Consul [Signature]

American Consulate at Hull, England. December 8, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted by ~~the Department of State~~ in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.



[Signature]  
Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec. 1920  
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magellan, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of London 291

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mallin	William	✓ 58 4 18 2	31/12	London	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'5"	148 lb	None
2	Forbes	Andrew	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'10"	155	None
3	Lissons	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'7"	152	Various
4	Ireland	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'9"	168	None
5	Challis	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	151	None
6	Anderson	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6'0"	170	Various
7	Broke	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	174	None
8	Worfold	William	✓ 14 8 18 1	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'4"	151	Tattoo on arm
9	Brandon	Henry	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'10"	164	None
10	West	William	✓ 20 5 4 0 5 3	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	175	Various
11	Sullivan	Arthur	Gally Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'8"	141	None
12	London	Charles	Engineer	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'11"	149	None
13	Drives	James	✓ 0 4 18 8 6	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'9"	152	None
14	Baker	George	✓ Grease	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	157	None
15	Woods	Arthur	✓ 18 2 14	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	154	None
16	Morison	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'4"	152	None
17	Certified that the above men													
18	Signed on before me.													
19	R. O. Whurst													
20	American Consulate-General, London : : England. December 31, 1920.													
21	I hereby certify that the visa below													
22	affixed to this crew list has been granted													
23	in accordance with the regulations prescribed													
24	by the Department of State.													
25	American Consul.													
26	SEEN													
27	Date 31 Dec 1920													
28	# 4157.													
29	O. Blenkinsop													
30	Jan 22/1921													

Line Pacific Line  
Owners Pacific Steam Nav. Co.  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Massey, of the S/S Magellan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JAN 27 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

E. B. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Massey  
Master, First or Second Officer.

24

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



*Men signed after closing of Consular Office*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magellan, arriving at New York, January, 1920., from the port of LONDON, England, Jan 21, 1920. 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Griggs	William	Fireman	31/12/20	LONDON	NO	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7"	155 lbs	Tatoo left arm
2	Macintyre	Allan	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'5	148 lbs	Scar on thumb
3	Waters	Edward	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5'6	151 lbs	tatoo left arm
4	Brett	James	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'5	155 lbs	None
5	Jefferies	Frank	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'9	157 lbs	None
6	14 Cards 3 3 No Cards													
7	67 total crew													
8	(12 men below) Jan 21, 1920													
9	Dough													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Marsh, of the S/S Magellan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Marsh  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1921 day of January, 1921

E. B. Johnston  
Immigrant Inspector.

Magellan

1 - 22 - 21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Duke Pohna*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 22*, 1921, from the port of *Bristol* Jan 293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lindseth	Teaer.	✓ Ch. Mate	Nov. 23	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	White	Norway	5-11		Tattoo R. pa. Flag.
2	Holcomb	William	✓ 34376 Ind. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-7		Scars left wrist.
3	Molyneaux	John	✓ 20160 3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-5		None
4	Knudsen	Knud	✓ 8720 Boat	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5-9		None
5	Crensen	Hans R	✓ 157413 St. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5-7		None
6	Hinning	Oswald	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5-7		None
7	Sever	Charles	✓ 2775 " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	So. Africa	5-5		Small finger on right hand.
8	Kustensen	Afred	✓ 7100 " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5-9		Danish flag + A.K. right forearm.
9	Duff	Stanford	✓ 3928 " "	Dec 20	Bristol	"	"	25	"	"	British Canada	5-9		Right eye disfigured.
10	Laurin	Lauri	✓ 12075 " "	Nov. 23	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Finland	5-9		Scar back of right hand.
11	Brown	Mauril	✓ 105008 O.S.	"	New York	"	"	19	"	"	British Canada	5-6		None
12	Rojas	Jose	✓ 3097 " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Spain	5-4		None
13	Zigulass	Chas.	✓ 13588 " "	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	U.S.	5-6		Scar left hand.
14	Whelan	Joseph	✓ 12367 " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5-8		Scar right cheek.
15	McAffrey	Paul	✓ 15823 " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5-8		None
16	K. Kulson	Karl	✓ 32457 " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Finland	5-7		Tattoo marks right hand.
17	G. Karlson	Gustav	✓ 84546 " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5-9		Tattoo of quills right forearm.
18	Kisswetter	Edward	✓ 4145 " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-7		Scar on forehead.
19	Diaz	Ricardo	✓ 14215 " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5-6		None
20	Circa	Manuel	✓ 18830 " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5-10		None
21	Mallet	Antonio	✓ 89847 " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Brazil	5-7		None
22	Vidal	Jose	✓ 9728 " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain	5-7		None
23	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓ 161502 " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5-7		None
24	Vina	Manuel	✓ 105806 " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spain	5-7		None
25	Perron	Rafael	✓ 4589 " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spain	5-1		None
26	Villa	Francisco	✓ 172695 " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spain	5-8		None
27	Garcia	Valentin	✓ 104949 " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spain	5-5		None
28	Mercer	Arthur	✓ 127992 " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-4		None
29	Lee	John	✓ 82042 " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5-9		None
30	Rogendahl	Sigfried	✓ 113929 " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Holland	5-4		None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Mohona arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 294

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Birdling	Maplon	✓ Messman	Dec 23	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	White	U.S.	5-11		Tattoo eagle right forearm
2	O'Sullivan	Thomas	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-7		None
3	<del>Cogan</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>Radio</del>	<del>Dec 23</del>	<del>Bristol</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5-5</del>		<del>None</del>
4	Whiddon	Earl	✓ Radio	Dec 23	New York	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-7		None
5														
6	Moon	Harry	✓ Bedstead	"	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	White	U.S.	5-4		Various tattoos on arms
7														
8	Jurkops	Martin A.	✓ Master	Dec 23	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	U.S.	5-10		Small scar left face
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Murphy	Robert T.	✓ Messman	Dec 31	Bristol	Yes	Yes	17	Male	White	British	5-7		Long scar right forearm
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bristol, England  
December 30, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

*H. M. Smith*  
Vice-Consul of the United States  
of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. <u>2506</u>
at <u>Bristol</u>	City	Country <u>Eng.</u>
SEEN		
for the journey to the United States		
by <u>H. M. Smith</u>		
Date <u>Dec 30 - 1920</u>	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from issuance, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Frohna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Frohna

1-22-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew Form 689 shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO. 3117 BILLED..... JAN 9 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the ..... do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2  
295

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19  
at .....

aw 1-22-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Bennett, Hensley & Co.

*[Large handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	5
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	5
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOTAL	U. S.	ALIENS
1	1	2
2	2	4
3	3	6
4	4	8
5	5	10
6	6	12
7	7	14
8	8	16
9	9	18
10	10	20
11	11	22
12	12	24
13	13	26
14	14	28
15	15	30
16	16	32
17	17	34
18	18	36
19	19	38
20	20	40
21	21	42
22	22	44
23	23	46
24	24	48
25	25	50
26	26	52
27	27	54
28	28	56
29	29	58
30	30	60
31	31	62
32	32	64
33	33	66
34	34	68
35	35	70
36	36	72
37	37	74
38	38	76
39	39	78
40	40	80
41	41	82
42	42	84
43	43	86
44	44	88
45	45	90
46	46	92
47	47	94
48	48	96
49	49	98
50	50	100



Form 800  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 "LAGAROSS" Passengers sailing from 13-14 Reykjavik, December 14th, 1940.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	1 NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Met.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Jeppesen	✓ Karl Benedikt	14	✓	M. S. Scholar	Yes	Icelandic	✓	Yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	Iceland	Reykjavik	Anna Benediktsson, Reykjavik Isl. Virg.	Norfolk	
2		Jeppesen	✓ Sigríður	12	✓	F. S.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Björnsson	✓ Sigfús G.	28	✓	M. S. Clerk	"	English Danish	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minnesota New York	Guðmundur Björnsson, Reykjavik Wash.	Blaine New York	
4	Manifested Sheet on 1st page	Anderson	Anna Natalia	33	✓	F. S. Sculptor	"	English Swedish	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	CAN.	Anderson	✓ Halldór	55	✓	M. F. Caretaker	"	Icelandic English	✓	"	Canada	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Arnór Arnason, Hvammi, Skag. Isl. Can.	Winnipeg	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dis to Mother at Pier  
do.

Minnesota

Blaine

A. A. Hodge

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

296

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No His father - No	No	His father: G. Chr. Jeppesen, Norfolk, Virg.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 10	fairlight gray	No	Iceland Reykjavik
2	" Her "	"	Her father: G. Chr. Jeppesen, Norfolk, Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"
3	Yes Himself	Yes	Sept 16/90 Minn. to Andrew Danielson, Clarendon, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"
4	" herself	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brownbrown	Sveden Jernboos
5	No himself	"	His wife: Mrs. Paulina Anderson, Winnip. In transit to 489 Furby St.	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	Iceland Hafnir
6	* 4 trans. to City sheet.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Lawrence, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. H. Thompson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 19 21.  
at New York  
A. L. Hodoley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Lagarfoss*

sailing from

*Reykjavik*

*Dec 14, 1920*

Arriving at Port of

*New York Jan 22, 1921*

*1st Cabin.*

297

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Morling</i>	<i>Anna Natalia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Leitogen Cert - # 1278143.</i>	<i>County Court at New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Home</i>
2								<i>2 Christopher St</i>
3								<i>New York City</i>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lagarfoss" arriving at New York, 21<sup>st</sup> January, 1921, from the port of Leith 299

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

RY 5, 1911.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 31 1921 298

PORT OF New York  
Jan. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1921

I, master of the Islandic S. S. Lagarfoss  
Reykjavik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1921, consigned to —; is now lying at Pier 63 N. R., and is expected to sail Jan. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1921, for Reykjavik, Iceland via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Svend A. Christensen</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>1/4-20 Copenhagen</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	<u>Toss</u>	<u>Olga</u>	<u>11/4-20</u>	<u>Tanning Stewardess</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Islandic</u>	<u>Islandic</u>
24	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Ole Johannes</u>	<u>1/4-20</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Danish</u>
25	<u>Christiansen</u>	<u>Svend Aage</u>	<u>1/4-20</u>	<u>Ind</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
26	<u>Osterby</u>	<u>Soren Sorenson</u>	<u>1/8-20</u>	<u>1<sup>st</sup> cabin waiter</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
27	<u>Gudmundsdottir</u>	<u>Holmfridur</u>	<u>12/2-20</u>	<u>Stewardess</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Islandic</u>	<u>Islandic</u>
28	<u>Jonsson</u>	<u>Lilgust</u>	<u>12/2-20</u>	<u>Stewardess</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
29	<u>Thordarson</u>	<u>Samundur</u>	<u>12/2-20</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
30	<u>Palsson</u>	<u>Gudmundur</u>	<u>12/2-20</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>VL Reg 5571</u> <u>77446</u> <u>Is reship</u> <u>A. A. Holm</u> Insp. Total 30 - 13 with cards <u>One of crew to be discharged to ship</u> <u>17 without cards.</u>									

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*T. Thorstenson*

**Master:**

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Religion
17	Glasson	Haraldur	~ - ~	no	yes	20 M	- - - -
18	Fallsson	Randver	~ - ~	no	yes	23 M	- - - -
19	Jansen	Bjalmir	~ - ~	no	yes	16 M	Scandinavian Danish
20	Berg	William St. Wireless operator	8/1-20 Copenhagen	no	yes	22 M	- - - -
21	Bjarnason	Valdimar	12536 L. u ~	no	yes	26 M	Icelandic Icelandic
22	Voss	Wilhelm Steward	7/14-20 Copenhagen	no	yes	36 M	Scandinavian Danish
23	Voss	Olga 112477 Pantry Stewardess	7/14-20 - - -	no	yes	24 F.	Icelandic Icelandic
24	Olsen	Ole Johannes 1st Cook	7/14-20 - - -	no	yes	30 M	Scandinavian Danish
25	Christiansen	Svend Aage 2nd Ind	7/14-20 - - -	no	yes	17 M	- - - -
26	Osterby	Soren Sorensen 1st cabin waiter	11/18-20 - - -	no	yes	29 M	- - - -
27	Gudmundsdottir	Holmfridur Stewardess	12/12-20 Iceland	no	yes	26 F.	Icelandic Icelandic
28	Jonsson	Agust Stewardmate	12/12-20 - - -	no	yes	18 M	- - - -
29	Thorlarsen	Bemundur Master	12/12-20 - - -	no	yes	16 M	- - - -
30	Palsson	Gudmundur Fireman	12/12-20 To reshipe ship	yes	yes	21 M	- - - -

A. A. Holley Insp. Total 30 - 13 with cards  
 17 without cards.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lagarfoss, arriving at New York, 21<sup>st</sup> of January, 1921, from the port of Seith

299

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POST	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thorsteinsson	Inguar	Master	8/14-20	Copenhagen	no	yes	40	M	Icelandic	Icelandic			
2	Eiriksson	Jón	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	12/2-20	Iceland	no	yes	27	M	--	--			
3	Blondal	Lárus	2 <sup>nd</sup>	8/4-20	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	M	--	--			
4	Thorsteinsson	Thorlur	3 <sup>rd</sup>	12/12-20	Iceland	no	yes	28	M	--	--			
5	Johannesson	Gudmundur	Boatswain	7/14-20	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	M	--	--			
6	Gudmundsson	Gudmundur	A. B.	7/14-20	--	no	yes	39	M	--	--			
7	Thorsteinsson	Wilhjalmur	33153	7/15-20	Iceland	no	yes	26	M	--	--			
8	Vigfusson	Oli	130347	8/13-20	--	no	yes	22	M	--	--			
9	Sigurðsson	Jón	--	12/12-20	--	no	yes	28	M	--	--			
10	Andriesson	Bertel	--	12/12-20	--	no	yes	30	M	--	--			
11	Thorsteinsson	Gudlaugur	O. S.	12/12-20	--	no	yes	23	M	--	--			
12	Sprensen	Gunnar	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	8/4-20	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
13	Johannsson	Pjetur	2 <sup>nd</sup>	8/4-20	--	no	yes	32	M	Icelandic	Icelandic			
14	Asgrimsson	Ludvik	3 <sup>rd</sup>	8/4-20	--	no	yes	27	M	--	--			
15	Magnusson	Jón	Fireman	12/12-20	Iceland	no	yes	23	M	--	--			
16	Jonsson	Kristján	--	12/12-20	--	no	yes	23	M	--	--			
17	Eliasson	Haraldur	--	12/12-20	--	no	yes	20	M	--	--			
18	Hallsson	Randver	--	12/12-20	--	no	yes	23	M	--	--			
19	Hansen	Hjalmar	--	12/12-20	--	no	yes	16	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
20	Berg	William	St. Wireless operator	8/14-20	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	M	--	--			
21	Bjarnason	Valdimar	125365	7/21-20	Iceland	no	yes	26	M	Icelandic	Icelandic			
22	Voss	Wilhelm	Steward	8/14-20	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
23	Voss	Olga	Pantry Stewardess	8/14-20	--	no	yes	24	F	Icelandic	Icelandic			
24	Olsen	Ole Johannes	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	8/14-20	--	no	yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
25	Christiansen	Svend Tage	Ind	8/14-20	--	no	yes	17	M	--	--			
26	Osterby	Søren Sørensen	1 <sup>st</sup> cabin waiter	11/18-20	--	no	yes	29	M	--	--			
27	Gudmundsdóttir	Hólmfríður	Stewardess	12/12-20	Iceland	no	yes	26	F	Icelandic	Icelandic			
28	Jonsson	Agust	Stewardmate	12/12-20	--	no	yes	18	M	--	--			
29	Thorlarsen	Bemundur	Midship	12/12-20	--	no	yes	16	M	--	--			
30	Pálsson	Gudmundur	Fireman	12/12-20	--	no	yes	21	M	--	--			

Total 30 - 13 with cards  
One of crew to be discharged to ship  
17 without cards.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lagayfoss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1970.

A. A. Kadoocy  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

300

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	1	1
Total	1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD SAIL PAID ELIAS ISLAND



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Higley

Passengers sailing from *St Thomas*

Jan 14, 1947

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		✓ Prikoff	Lazar	30		M	S	Merchant	Yiddish French	Brit.	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Mass.	Boston
2		Postal order # 47076 herewith attached														
3		J. J. Ryan 1/27/21.														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alma . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



Original

Sheet No. ....

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

301

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan 22, 1971

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.							
1		Workawa			Uncle Schelman morey 234 Royal St Boston Mass	No	Life	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	58	Fair	Br	Br	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if circumstances claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Original

U.S. SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

MEMBERS OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of New York

whereof George Navy

Steamship

called the High

bound for Baltimore, Md.

is Master.

es of any vessel having such aliens

Buenos Aires

305

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CREW  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Age.

HEIGHT.  
Feet. In.

COM-  
PLEX-  
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

A. F. Danielson

Finland

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FEB 21 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

302

PORT OF

New York  
Feb 7

1921

I, master of the American S. S. High

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 + captain Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 39 inc captain

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 22, 1921, consigned to

Grove Star Line; is now lying at  
expected to sail Feb 6, 1921, for Baltimore, Md.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

L. Paleyft	20	Jerusalem	Brit Sub	30	5	7	Dk	"	"
Juan Karivio	20	Spain		19	5	9	"	"	"
T. Sato	31	Japan		29	5	4	Yellow	"	Ch. Steward
M. Myashita	32	"		26	5	5	"	"	Ch. Cook
Y. Kan	33	"		36	5	5	"	"	2nd cook & baker
J. McAninote	34	"		24	5	5	"	"	Galleysman
U. Ishin	35	"		26	5	5	"	"	Messman
T. Satomi	36	"		26	5	5	"	"	"
K. Hayashi	37	"		23	5	5	"	"	"
	38								

Russian 5-6  
Lib American 5-6  
Spanish 5-9  
Lib American 6-1/2

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



The United  
DEPARTMENT

# DESERTING SEAMEN

Page 2.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1082

Page 3.

**MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

[illegible]

Sailed coastwise.

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

5-1917 printed on \_\_\_\_\_

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George Nare.

**Master**

14-1013

[OVER.]

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-081

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Continued on Baltimore

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Color	Remarks
29	L. Falkoff	30	Male	5	Dark	Ch. Steward
30	Juan Karivie	18	Male	5	Yellow	Ch. Cook
31	T. Sato	29	Male	4	Yellow	End cook & baker
32	M. Miyashita	26	Male	5	"	Galleyman
33	Y. Kan	28	Male	5	"	Messman
34	J. Nakamatsu	24	Male	5	"	"
35	U. Ichio	26	Male	5	"	"
36	T. Satomi	26	Male	5	"	"
37	K. Miyoshi	23	Male	5	"	"

mil	Russian	5-6
mil	American	5-6
mil	Spanish	5-9
mil	American	6-12

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 10 1921

303

PORT OF New York  
Mar 7, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. Stighe

from port of Laconia, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 + Captain Number of seamen deserted           
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)           
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 40 inc captain

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 21, 1921, consigned to

Green Star Line; is now lying at Pier 2 Em, and is

expected to sail Mar 8, 1921, for Buenos Aires

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

H. O. Halvortin	18	Norway	"	39	5	7	Dk	Dk	1st Asst/
R. Billings	19	America	"	24	5	9	"	"	2nd "
D. H. Hubble	20	Canada	"	24	5	7	"	"	3rd Asst
Nigar Kalvin	21	Russia	"	19	5	7	"	"	Deck Eng.
P. Eponitio	22	Greece	"	41	5	7	"	"	Oiler
James Skoulidakos	23	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"
Geo. E. Nabakowak	24	America	"	20	5	9	Lt	Br	"
J. Harwlanbowa	25	Ile of Cypruss Brit	"	34	5	7	Dk	Dk	Fireman
L. H. Woffel	26	America	"	35	5	11	Lt	Br	"
M. O. Shankle	27	America	"	22	5	8	"	"	"
P. C. Gorman	28	Ireland	"	46	5	7	Dk	Dk	Wiper
L. Falkoff	29	Jerusalem	Brit Sub	30	5	7	Dk	"	"
Juan Karivio	30	Spain	"	19	5	9	"	"	"
T. Sato	31	Japan	"	29	5	4	Yellow	"	Ch. Steward
M. Myashita	32	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	Ch. Cook
Y. Kan	33	"	"	36	5	5	"	"	2nd cook & baker
J. McMinote	34	"	"	24	5	5	"	"	Galleyman
U. Ishin	35	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	Messman
T. Satomi	36	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"
K. Hayashi	37	"	"	23	5	5	"	"	"

English	American	5-10
Indonesian	American	5-7
English	American	6-0
English	American	5-11
English	American	5-8
Greek	Greek	5-6
English	American	5-11
C.W.I.	British	5-4
A. Am.	Brazilian	5-10
Portuguese	Russian	5-6
English	American	5-6
Spanish	Spanish	5-9
English	American	6-1 1/2

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George R. Nantz

**Master**

[OVER.]

R. B. Ross	17	Australia	Nav	32	5	12	Dk	Dk	1st Asst/
H. O. Halvortin	18	Norway	"	39	5	7	Dk	Dk	2nd "
R. Billings	19	America	"	24	5	9	"	"	3rd Asst
D. H. Hubble	20	Canada	"	24	5	7	"	"	Deck Eng.
Rigar Kalvin	21	Russia	"	19	5	7	"	"	Oiler
P. Eponitie	22	Greece	"	41	5	7	"	"	"
James Skoulitidos	23	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"
Geo. E. Nabakowak	24	America	"	20	5	9	Lt	Br	"
J. Harwlanbous	25	Isle of Cyprus Brit	"	34	5	7	Dk	Dk	Fireman
L. M. Weffel	26	America	"	35	5	11	Lt	Br	"
M. O. Shankle	27	America	"	22	5	8	"	"	"
P. G. Gorman	28	Ireland	"	46	5	7	Dk	Dk	Wiper
L. Paikoff	29	Jerusalem	Brit Sub	30	5	7	Dk	"	"
Juan Karivio	30	Spain	"	18	5	9	"	"	"
T. Sato	31	Japan	"	29	5	4	Yellow	"	Ch. Steward
M. Myashita	32	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	Ch. Cook
Y. Kan	33	"	"	38	5	5	"	"	2nd cook & baker
J. Makinoto	34	"	"	24	5	5	"	"	Galleyman
U. Ishia	35	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	Messman
T. Satomi	36	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	"
K. Nagashi	37	"	"	23	5	4	"	"	"

English	American	5-10
	Lat.	
Indusiana	American	5-10
English	American	6-0
	Lat.	
English	American	5-11
English	American	5-8
Greek	Greek	5-6
English	American	5-11
W. I.	British	5-4
Am.	Brazilian	5-10
	Lat. P.	
<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>5-10</del>
English	American	5-6
Spanish	Spanish	5-9
Lib	American	6-1/2

line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**The United States of America**  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_ Steamship \_\_\_\_\_ called the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_ bound for \_\_\_\_\_ Baltimore, Md.  
whereof \_\_\_\_\_ George \_\_\_\_\_ is Master.

304

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF CREW  
by vessel having such aliens  
as listed 305

G-H-B JAN 22 1921

Discharged  
Sailed off

Discharged  
Sailed off

Discharged  
Sailed off

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	OTHER OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complex- ion.	Hair.		
	A. P. Danielson	Finland	Nat	33	5 8	lt	br	Mate	
1	Wm. T. McGurdy	American		22	5 20	Br	Br	2nd "	
2	Theo. C. Fonda	"		23	5 8	Dk	Dk	3rd "	
3	Wm. Linkanen	Finland	"	22	5 8	Lt	Br	Carpenter	
4	Geo. Bentalin	"	"	35	5 8	"	"	Boat'n	
5	John E. Pendersen	Norway		29	5 8	"	"	N. B.	
6	Arin Radjuk	Russia		21	5 7	"	"	N. B.	
7	Wm. Litjefeld	Sweden		21	5 8	"	"	N. B.	
8	James Niemi	Finland		25	5 7	Dk	Dk	N. B.	
9	Arakios Karlson	"		39	5 9	"	"	N. B.	
10	Leo Ryan	"		24	5 9	Lt	Br	N. B.	
11	H. V. Rure	Denmark		19	5 8	Lt	"	N. B.	
12	H. Lindblom	Finland		17	5 8	"	"	O. S.	
13	O. Fredrickson	Norway		23	5 8	"	"	O. S.	
14	P. Nordkvist	Finland		22	5 8	"	"	O. S.	
15	Everett Singer	America		20	5 7	Dk	"	Wireless	
16	R. B. Ross	Australia	Nat	52	5 10	Lt	Lt	Ch. Eng.	
17	H. O. Halvortin	Norway	"	39	5 7	Dk	Dk	1st Asst/	
18	R. Billings	America		24	5 9	"	"	2nd "	
19	D. H. Hubble	Canada	"	24	5 7	"	"	3rd Asst	
20	Edgar Kalvin	Russia		19	5 7	"	"	Deck Eng.	
21	P. Eponitio	Greece		41	5 7	"	"	Oiler	
22	James Skoulidakos	"		27	5 8	"	"	"	
23	Geo. E. Nabakwak	America		20	5 9	Lt	Br	"	
24	J. Harvianbous	Isle of Cyprus Brit		34	5 7	Dk	Dk	Fireman	
25	L. M. Woffel	America		35	5 11	Lt	Br	"	
26	M. G. Shankle	America		22	5 8	"	"	"	
27	P. G. Gorman	Ireland		46	5 7	Dk	Dk	Wiper	
28	L. Paikoff	Jerusalem	Brit Sub	30	5 7	Dk	"	"	
29	Juan Karivio	Spain		18	5 9	"	"	"	
30	T. Sato	Japan		29	5 4	Yellow	"	Ch. Steward	
31	M. Myahita	"		26	5 5	"	"	Ch. Cook	
32	Y. Kan	"		36	5 5	"	"	2nd cook & baker	
33	J. McEninote	"		24	5 5	"	"	Galleyman	
34	U. Ishin	"		26	5 5	"	"	Messman	
35	T. Satomi	"		26	5 5	"	"	"	
36	K. Hayashi	"		23	5 4	"	"	"	
37									
38									

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-1		
5-7 1/2		
5-7		
5-10		
5-7		
5-5		
5-6		
5-4		
5-6		
5-9		
5-9		
5-9 1/2		
5-7		
5-5 1/2		
5-8		
6-0		
5-10		
5-7		
6-0		
5-11		
5-8		
5-6		
5-11		
5-4		
5-10		
6-0		
5-6		
5-9		
5-10		
5-11		
5-12		

See other side.



Original

Sheet No.

CREW

el having such allens

305

(12)	(13)
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our \_\_\_\_\_ Lord one thousand, nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
CREW LIST  
OF THE  
American Steamship  
HIGHO  
George Navy  
Master  
Customhouse,  
Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
19\_\_\_\_

Required un  
Vessel

(1)	No. on list	Family
✓	1	Navy
✓	2	Meadow
✓	3	Phillip
✓	4	Guntz
✓	5	Jensen
✓	6	Wilson
✓	7	Baker
✓	8	Gonsiein
✓	9	Radyski
✓	10	Kusi
✓	11	Liljifil
✓	12	Jensen
✓	13	Rosie
✓	14	Miller
✓	15	Brown
✓	16	McCas
✓	17	Tittel
✓	18	Ross
✓	19	Salvors
✓	20	Billing
✓	21	Hubble
✓	22	Cameras
✓	23	Ermitia
✓	24	Nabako
✓	25	Haralas
✓	26	des San
✓	27	Batand
✓	28	Shankle
✓	29	Marina
✓	30	Wiffal

CH  
JAN 22 1921

Discharged  
Sailor off

Discharged  
Sailor off

also behind

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  
Age, Height, Weight, Hair, Eyes, Complexion, Birthplace, Name of Seaman.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56

K. Misohe  
J. J. Kraus

Japan  
U. S.

28 5 6 Yellow Blk  
23 5 6 Dark Dark  
Mesmer  
Superior



Required under

Vessel  $\frac{S}{S}$

(1)  
No.  
on  
list  
Family

✓ 1 Mary  
✓ 2 Meadow  
✓ 3 Phillips  
✓ 4 Guntz  
✓ 5 Jensen  
✓ 6 Wilcox  
✓ 7 Baker  
✓ 8 Gousiccia  
✓ 9 Radzyuk  
✓ 10 Kusi  
✓ 11 Liljefield  
✓ 12 \* Jensen  
✓ 13 Roive  
✓ 14 Miller  
✓ 15 \* Brown  
✓ 16 Mc Cash  
✓ 17 Vettel  
✓ 18 Ross  
✓ 19 Halvorsen  
✓ 20 Billings  
✓ 21 Hubble  
✓ 22 Camerson  
✓ 23 Ermitis  
✓ 24 Nabakou  
✓ 25 Karalam  
✓ 26 deo Santa  
✓ 27 \* Balander  
✓ 28 Shankle  
✓ 29 Marina  
✓ 30 Weffal

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1500

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Age.

Height.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

Sheet No.

having such aliens

305

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship  
(Insert rig.)

HIGHO  
(Insert name of vessel.)

George Navy

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.



# LIST OF MANIFEST

## ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Nigbo*, arriving at *New York*, 19

from the port of *Buenos Aires*

305

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Navy	George R.	Captain	Aug 14	Balto. Md.	No. Balto	yes	53	male	English	American			
2	Meadows	Thomas W.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1		
3	Phillips	Harry E.	2nd Vt.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
4	Gentry	George W.	3rd Vt.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Jensen	Louis	Carpenter	Oct. 15	Santos	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-10		
6	Wilson	Chris.	Boatswain	Aug. 14	Balto. Md.	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5-7		
7	Baker	Teddy A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-5		
8	Gonzalez	Jose D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Am.	Brazilian	5-6		
9	Radyuk	Efim	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-4		
10	Kuse	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6		
11	Liljefeld	Frity	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5-9		
12	Jensen	Thage	"	Oct. 15	Santos	"	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5-9		
13	Rowe	Lawrence	"	Oct. 9	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-9 1/2		
14	Miller	Harry E.	"	Sept. 3	Balto. Md.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Brown	Porcher	"	Oct. 7	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		
16	McCashie	Murdo	"	Oct. 26	Montevideo	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Vettel	Percy	"	Aug. 14	Balto. Md.	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0		
18	Ross	Robert	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	American	5-10		
19	Halvorsen	Halvard	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	American	5-5		
20	Billings	Russell	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	6-0		
21	Hubble	George B.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-11		
22	Camerson	William F.	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	5-8		
23	Ermitis	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5-6		
24	Nabakovski	George E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5-11		
25	Karalambos	John R.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	British	5-4		
26	dos Santos	Francisco J.	"	Oct. 16	Santos	"	"	30	"	Sp. Am.	Brazilian	5-10		
27	Balandin	Nicolas	"	Oct. 26	Montevideo	"	No	42	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
28	Shankle	Marshall G.	Wiper	"	"	"	yes	22	"	English	American	5-6		
29	Marina	Juan	"	Aug. 14	Balto	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
30	Wiffal	Levi M.	"	Oct. 26	Montevideo	"	"	35	"	English	American	6-1 1/2		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. High, arriving at New York, 19 19, from the port of Buenos Aires 306

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
21	Witch	Lloyd	Steward	Aug 18	Balta md	No Balta	yes	26	Male	English	American	5-5		
22	de Ryke	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
23	Ulrich	Frank	2nd Cook	Oct 9	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	29	"	English	American	5-11		
24	Naurahan	Francis A	Steward	Aug 18	Balta md	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
25	Hart	George D	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Allen	William	"	Aug 18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Rodriguez	Joachim	"	Aug 18	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		
28	Ulrich	Francis R	"	Oct 9	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	29	"	Russian	American	5-11		
29	Kraus	Walter S	Supercargo	Aug 18	Balta md	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-8		
30	Spaulding	James	"	"	Buenos Aires	"	"	25	"	English	American	5-8		
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 3, 1920.													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
13	American Vice Consul,													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES VIA Santos and Rio de Janeiro DEC 3 1920 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL Service No. 4941 NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
22	Mus	Herbert	"	Dec 22	Santos, Brazil	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	6-0		
23	Pedersen	John E.	"	22d	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10		
24	Antony	John	"	22d	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russ. Amer.	5-8		
25	Barera	Aurelio	"	18th	"	"	"	33	"	Latin	Spanish	5-3		
26	Pinkoff	Walter	"	Dec 27	Rio, Brazil	"	"	30	"	Hebrew	Russian	5-4		
27	Grimes	Charles	2nd Cook	Dec 28	Rio, Brazil	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		
28	Grimes	Charles	2nd Cook	Dec 28	Rio, Brazil	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		
29	Grimes	Charles	2nd Cook	Dec 28	Rio, Brazil	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		
30	Grimes	Charles	2nd Cook	Dec 28	Rio, Brazil	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Higho, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Jan

1921

H. C. Bradley

Immigrant Inspector.

Higho

1 - 22 - 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar.)



## 311

Vessel Mangibello, arriving at Naples Italy, December 9th, 1940, from the port of New York via Civitavecchia

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

Line

## Owners

**Local Agents**



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

311

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mongibello*, arriving at *Norfolk*, *January 24*, 1921, from the port of *New York via Civitavecchia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
<i>C</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Vignariti Vincenzo</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Galliani Giacomo</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Forti Nicola</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Assante di Cupello Antonio</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Mafrino Giovanni</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Guizano Leonardo</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Nico Augusto</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Antonino Salvatore</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Manti Sironio</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Katichis Anton</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Rapla Sabato</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Orzio Sabato</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Rapla Antonio</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Leirolo Paolo</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Flamini Alfredo</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Boccia Pasquale</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Caputo Saverio</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Perodi Bruno</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Cruciani Vito</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Lombardi Domenico</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Russo Giovanni</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Scato Felice</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Luna Franco</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Miglietta Giovanni</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Bozzacchi Vito</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Imbi Gastone</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Loz Joaquin</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Battiloro Giovanni</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Perico Francesco</i>
<i>C</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Scarpoglia Bonaiuto</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT NO. 6  
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
NORFOLK, VA.  
January 24, 1921.  
307

Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ellis Island,  
New York, N. Y.

The Italian S. S. Mongibello sailed from Norfolk for your port the afternoon of the 22nd instant, 45 crew, 29 with identity cards and 16 without identity cards. Crew list left on board for your use and return. One member of crew placed in hospital here, remainder of crew passed medical inspection.

The vessel was not here a sufficient length of time to permit completion of identity cards.

Enclosure.

*James J. Hurley*  
Officer in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS: Fill out this report daily and send in with daily report. Report only those orders which will allow sufficient time to transfer applicants and obtain all of the information requested. If necessary, use more than one line in giving details of orders.

<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.9.20</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.12.20</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.12.20</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.19.20</i>	<i>Spencer</i>					



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mangihello*, arriving at *Naples* on *December 24th*, 1910, from the port of *New York via Civitavecchia*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name							Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	<i>Ruggeri</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>										
✓ 2	<i>Galliani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>										
✓ 3	<i>Forti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>										
✓ 4	<i>Assante</i>	<i>Antonio</i>										
✓ 5	<i>Magliulo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>										
✓ 6	<i>Griziano</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>										
✓ 7	<i>Mico</i>	<i>Augusto</i>										
✓ 8	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>Sabatore</i>										
✓ 9	<i>Manti</i>	<i>Silvano</i>										
✓ 10	<i>Katolito</i>	<i>Antonio</i>										
✓ 11	<i>Rapla</i>	<i>Sabatore</i>										
✓ 12	<i>Porzio</i>	<i>Sabatore</i>										
✓ 13	<i>Rajola</i>	<i>Antonio</i>										
✓ 14	<i>Leirio</i>	<i>Paolo</i>										
✓ 15	<i>Flaminio</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>										
✓ 16	<i>Bocciu</i>	<i>Paolo</i>										
✓ 17	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>										
✓ 18	<i>Perodi</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>										
✓ 19	<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>										
✓ 20	<i>Longobardi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>										
✓ 21	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>										
✓ 22	<i>Scato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>										
✓ 23	<i>Laura</i>	<i>Frank</i>										
✓ 24	<i>Migliorini</i>	<i>Giulio</i>										
✓ 25	<i>Benacchio</i>	<i>Ugo</i>										
✓ 26	<i>Trini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>										
✓ 27	<i>Fosco</i>	<i>Jaquin</i>										
✓ 28	<i>Battiloro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>										
✓ 29	<i>Perico</i>	<i>Francesco</i>										
✓ 30	<i>Scarpogas</i>	<i>Barbato</i>										

The named *D'Vorso Giuseppe*, 18 years old, at No. 8 of crew list, shipped at Naples on 18th December 1910 as boy of galley, was landed at Norfolk on 24th January 1911 by order of U.S. Department of Labor Immigration Service.

The master

On board 24th January 1911

*Angiolini*

a. *Adnelli* ✓ 15  
b. *Del Gatto* ✓

INSTRUCTIONS: Fill out this report daily and send in with daily report. Report only those orders which will allow sufficient time to transfer applicants and obtain all of the information requested. If necessary, use more than one line in giving details of orders.

*German 11.9.10* ✓ *German 11.12.10* ✓ *German 11.12.10* ✓ *German 11.12.10* ✓

Line

Owners

Agents

Local

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mangibello*, arriving at *Naples*, *December 21*, 19*20*, from the port of *New York via Civitavecchia*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Color	Duration of job	Latest date for filling order	Amount employer will provide for transportation	Probable cost of board	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Vlacenza</i>	<i>Vlacenza</i>	<i>Vlacenza</i>									
2	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>									
3	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Nicola</i>									
4	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>									
5	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>									
6	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>									
7	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>Augusto</i>									
8	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>									
9	<i>Silvano</i>	<i>Silvano</i>	<i>Silvano</i>									
10	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>									
11	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>									
12	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>									
13	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>									
14	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>Paolo</i>									
15	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>									
16	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>									
17	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>									
18	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>									
19	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>									
20	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>Domenico</i>									
21	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>									
22	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>									
23	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>									
24	<i>Guilio</i>	<i>Guilio</i>	<i>Guilio</i>									
25	<i>Alfio</i>	<i>Alfio</i>	<i>Alfio</i>									
26	<i>Gastone</i>	<i>Gastone</i>	<i>Gastone</i>									
27	<i>Josquin</i>	<i>Josquin</i>	<i>Josquin</i>									
28	<i>Guillermo</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>									
29	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>									
30	<i>Barbardo</i>	<i>Barbardo</i>	<i>Barbardo</i>									

1-25  
22

REPORT OF ORDERS FOR HELP UNFULFILLED AND IMPOSSIBLE TO FILL LOCALLY

City \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ 309

KIND OF WORK	Number wanted	Probable wages	Hours	Sex	Color	Age limit	Duration of job	Latest date for filling order	Amount employer will provide for transportation	Probable cost of board
<i>S. Rascia</i>	✓				X					
<i>P. Boccia</i>	✓				X					
<i>F. Permei</i>	✓				X					
<i>B. Scarfoghers</i>	✓									
<i>V. Ambrosi</i>	✓									
<i>F. L...</i>	✓									
<i>P. Fratella</i>	✓									
<i>A. Gorguilia</i>	✓									
<i>H. D. Acirip</i>	✓									
<i>H. D. Ursol</i>	✓									
<i>B. Montignani</i>	✓				X					
<i>H. Long</i>	✓									
<i>A. Galbrelli</i>	✓									
<i>H. Del Gatto</i>	✓									

INSTRUCTIONS: Fill out this report daily and send in with daily report. Report only those orders which will allow sufficient time to transfer applicants and obtain all of the information requested. If necessary, use more than one line in giving details of orders. 16-1200



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

311

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongibello, arriving at Naples December 21, 1920, from the port of New York via Civitavecchia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
C	1	Vignariti	Vincenzo									
C	2	Galliani	Giacomo									
C	3	Forte	Nicola									
C	4	Assante di Capillo	Antonio									
C	5	Magliulo	Giuseppe									
C	6	Garziano	Leonardo									
C	7	Mico	Augusto									
C	8	Antonino	Salvatore									
C	9	Manti	Silvano	114								
C	10	Napolitano	Antonio									
C	11	Rapla	Salvatore									
C	12	Corio	Salvatore									
C	13	Rapla	Antonio									
C	14	Leirolo	Paolo									
C	15	Flaminio	Alfredo									
C	16	Boecia	Luigi	1145								
C	17	Tagliaro	Luigi									
C	18	Perodi	Luigi									
C	19	Caragiala	Vincenzo									
C	20	Longobardi	Domenico									
C	21	Russo	Giuseppe									
C	22	Scato	Salvatore									
C	23	Laura	Francesco									
C	24	Migliorini	Giulio									
C	25	Rapaccini	Ugo	18-31-04								
C	26	Trini	Gastone	Fireman 11.7.20								
C	27	Fosco	Jaquin	Fireman 11.7.20	staples							
C	28	Battiloro	Giuseppe	Fireman 11.9.20	Genoa							
C	29	Perico	Francesco	Fireman 11.12.20	staples							
C	30	Scarpoglia	Barbato	Fireman 11.12.20								

## PEIRCE BROTHERS, INC.

STEAMSHIP AGENTS.

AGENTS FOR THE

PEIRCE LINE, NAPLES  
SICULA AMERICANA S.S. CO., NAPLES  
TRANSOCEANICA S.S. CO., NAPLES  
S A P/PAS. DEPT

NEW YORK, Feb. 1, 1921.

WHITEHALL BUILDING,  
17 BATTERY PLACE

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ellis Island, New York.

Hon. Sir:-

We have today received a letter from the Master of the Italian Steamship "MONGIBELLO," sailed from this port on Jan. 29th, stating that at the time of sailing the following seaman was found to be missing, and therefore by the Master declared a deserter.

Mr. Basilio Montagnari  
Born at Civitavecchia, Italy,  
June 14th, 1885  
Certificate Record Seaman Book No. 4373

The total amount of deserters from the Steamship "MONGIBELLO," will now reach the amount of four (4).

Respectfully,

PEIRCE BROTHERS, INC.

AAC/MS.

Louis Costa

Line

Owners

Agents

Local

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ENT

NO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

311

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mangibello*, arriving at *Naples* *Italy* *December 21*, 19*20*, from the port of *New York via Civitavecchia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>✓</i> 1	<i>Ingimitti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>21/4/20</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>✓</i> 2	<i>Galleani</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>20.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 3	<i>Forte</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>18.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 4	<i>Assante, Capello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>11.12.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 5	<i>Magliulo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 6	<i>Garziano</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 7	<i>Mico</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>13.7.20</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 8	<i>Autormino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>12.2.20</i>	<i>Naples</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 9	<i>Manti</i>	<i>Silvano</i> <i>114548</i>	<i>Boatsman</i>	<i>11.12.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 10	<i>Napolitano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 11	<i>Rapola</i>	<i>Salvatore</i> <i>114545</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 12	<i>Pozio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i> <i>114545</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 13	<i>Rapola</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 14	<i>Leirato</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>28.9.20</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 15	<i>Flaminio</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>23.9.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 16	<i>Boccia</i>	<i>Luigi</i> <i>114546</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>11.12.20</i>	<i>Naples</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 17	<i>Tagliaro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>11.12.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 18	<i>Gerardi</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>12.7.20</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 19	<i>Caragiale</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i> <i>114541</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>18.12.20</i>	<i>Naples</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 20	<i>Longobardi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 21	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 22	<i>Scato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 23	<i>Lama</i>	<i>Francesco</i> <i>114534</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>10.2.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 24	<i>Migliorini</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>17.7.20</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 25	<i>Provenzano</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.7.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 26	<i>Trini</i>	<i>Gastone</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>17.7.20</i>	<i>Naples</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 27	<i>Toro</i>	<i>Jacquin</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.9.20</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			
<i>✓</i> 28	<i>Battiloro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.12.20</i>	<i>Naples</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>✓</i> 29	<i>Perico</i>	<i>Francesco</i> <i>114547</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>18.12.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>✓</i> 30	<i>Scarpophoro</i>	<i>Barbato</i> <i>114534</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.12.20</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			

Line

Owners

Agents  
Local

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

inner side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

312

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Menghella*, arriving at *New York*, 1921, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
C 1	Chirico	Ciro	Coal Trawler	10.2.20	Naples	No	Yes	17	M	Italian	Italian			
C 2	O'Annibale	Marzio	Coal Trawler	14.7.20	Genoa		Yes	23	M	Do	Do			
C 3	Sebbini	Guido	Do	21.9.20	Do		Yes	23	M	Do	Do			
C 4	Antonini	Vito 114539	Do	6.12.20	C. Vecchio		Yes	22	M	Do	Do			
C 5	Gratalio	Paolo 114535	Do	6.12.20	Do		Yes	25	M	Do	Do			
C 6	Gargiuli	Antonio 114540	Do	6.12.20	Do		Yes	26	M	Do	Do			
C 7	O'Connell	Michael 114542	Cook	18.12.20	Naples		Yes	24	M	Do	Do			
C 8	O'Keefe	Joseph 114533	Boiler	15.12.20	Do		Yes	18	M	Do	Do			
C 9	Montagnani	Basilio 114547	Do	6.12.20	C. Vecchio		No	24	M	Do	Do			
C 10	dai	Francesco	Do	28.9.20	Genoa		Yes	23	M	Do	Do			
C 11	Tranagli	Luigi	Carpenter	24.9.20	Do		Yes	28	M	Do	Do			
C 12	Montagnani	Gerardo 114532	Steward	17.7.20	Naples		Yes	25	M	Do	Do			
C 13	Long	Giuseppe	Boy	17.7.20	Do		Yes	16	M	Do	Do			
C 14	Piccolo	Giuseppe	Steward	12.7.20	Genoa		Yes	26	M	Do	Do			
C 15	Gabrielli	Augusto 114538	Coal Trawler	6.12.20	C. Vecchio		Yes	21	M	Do	Do			
C 16	Del Gatto	Genaro 114536	Fireman	12.12.20	Naples		No	49	M	Do	Do			
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAPLES, ITALY.													
18	December 21, 1920.													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
20	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
21	prescribed by the Department of State.													
22	21 1920													
23	Good for 5 periods													
24	The Commandante													
25	Dugheris													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
27	SEEN													
28	for the journey to the United States													
29	via													
30	Date 21.12.20													

Line

Agents

Local Agents

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer of the St. B. Mongibello, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10,  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1912

C. Liman

Immigrant Inspector.

Gottfridi Giacomo

Master, First or Second Officer.

Mongibello

1-22-21

155  
62  
217



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

## ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Sikiborg

arriving at

1921, from the port of

Randers

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Family name

msin

nichsen Lepp

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5513

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

313

PORT OF

New York

Jan. 30, 1921.

I, master of the

Danish

S. S.

Sikiborg

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 January, 1921, consigned to  
Simpson Spence & Son, is now lying at Pier 10, East River, and is  
expected to sail Jan. 30, 1921, for Progress, Panama & New Jersey  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-5513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

J.P. Danneberg

Owners

C.H. Hansen Copenhagen

Local Agents

Simpson, Spence &amp; Son

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

**[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]**

REW

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1615

S. Lassen

Master.

[OVER.]

	No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
	18	Hansen	May Henry Bro	12/11	Male	5-7	155		taken both arms
we	19	Strandbaek	Kils Olof Trimmer	12/11	Male	5-7	155		taken both arms
one	20	Clausen	Johan Thorsbo	12/12	Male	5-2	105		taken both arms
we	21	Clausen	Alfred Valdemar Chamberlain	13/12	Male	5-0	100		taken both arms
ne	22	Hansen	Peter Thelgierhoff	10/12	Male	5-8	155		none
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

Line 616. Karsens, Copenhagen  
Owner Lingman, Spencer & Young  
Lead Agent Lingman, Spencer & Young

\* See list of races on back hereof.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

PORT.

## ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Liseborg", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 1921, from the port of Randers

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Edvard	Captain	24/6-19	Copenhagen	Yes		49	Male	Danish	Denmark	5-7	200	none
2	Imrichsen	Jeppe Anton	Chief Mate	24/7-9				42				5-6	180	"
3	Berg	Nils Marius	Second	8/12-20	Copenhagen			26				5-6	165	"
4	Petersen	Lars Holger Mathias	Chief Engineer	10/10-19		4/21		38				5-10	185	none.
5	Sagge	Henrik Marius	Second	1/12-20		6/044		37				5-3	170	"
6	Petersen	Lauritz B.	Third	19/8	76793			24				5-5	150	"
7	Zinsen	Peter Johan	Steward	24/6-19	Randers	14490		38				5-6	150	none
8	Lorntsen	Adolf Chr. R.	Cook	24/11-20	Copenhagen	6463		27				5-5	160	tat'd left arm
9	Eriksson	Trans. Otto S.	Carpenter	12/11-20	Malmo			35		Swedish	Sweden	5-8	150	tat'd right arm
10	Akerman	And Bernhard	St. B.					21				5-8	185	tat'd right arm
11	Rignell	David			11-2074			22				5-8	180	none
12	Nilsen	Knut H. E.		14/8	Odense	76290		18		Danish	Denmark	5-2	150	none
13	Kjeldsen	Lauritz		6/2	Copenhagen	16674		23				5-8	180	tat'd right arm
14	Scholin	Karl G. P.	O. P.	12/11	Malmo			22				6-0	180	tat'd both arms
15	Larsen	Hjorge Anton	Steward					26		Swedish	Sweden	5-6	155	tat'd both arms
16	Nilsson	Nils Anton						32				5-9	186	none.
17	Zinsen	And. E. Chr.		9/2	Copenhagen	9354		33		Danish	Denmark	5-7	170	tat'd both arms
18	Hansen	Kaj Henry Bro			5432			20				5-7	160	tat'd both arms
19	Brandtner	Nils Olof	Steward	12/11	Malmo			19		Swedish	Sweden	5-7	155	tat'd both arms
20	Clausen	Johan	Steward	10/8-5	Copenhagen			17		Danish	Denmark	5-2	105	tat'd both arms
21	Clausen	Alfred Valdemar	Steward	13/8-5				16				5-0	100	tat'd both arms
22	Hansen	Peter	Telegraphist	10/12	112083			23				5-8	155	none
23					W. J. Turner	Snape								
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. P. Danneberg  
C. H. Hansen, Copenhagen  
Simpson, Spence & Young

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lilkeborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1921

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector

E. L. Larken  
Master, First or Second Officer

Silkeborg

1. 22. 21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Mahomet, arriving at New York, Jan. 22, 1921, from the port of Brest 316

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	------------	------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	---

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 7 1921 315

Port of New York, N.Y.

March 3rd, 1921, 19

I, master of the American S. S. West Mahomet from port of Brest France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 4 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1921, 19, consigned to Barber Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 36 Bklyn., and is expected to sail March 6th, 1921, for Harve & St. Navaire, France, via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>		<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26	<u>Harrido</u>	<u>41994</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>140</u>
27	<u>McKenzie</u>	<u>36077</u>	<u>Cecil</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Wiles</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>120</u>
28	<u>Erangelista</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Eugene</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Wagner</u>	<u>14/9/20</u>	<u>Cebu</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>P.I.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>130</u>
29	<u>Kan</u>	<u>1138</u>	<u>Joe</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6/10/20</u>	<u>Glorabo</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>140</u>
30	<u>Huizinga</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>12/2/20</u>	<u>Rott. Dam</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scav.</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>200</u>

\* See list of races on back hereof.

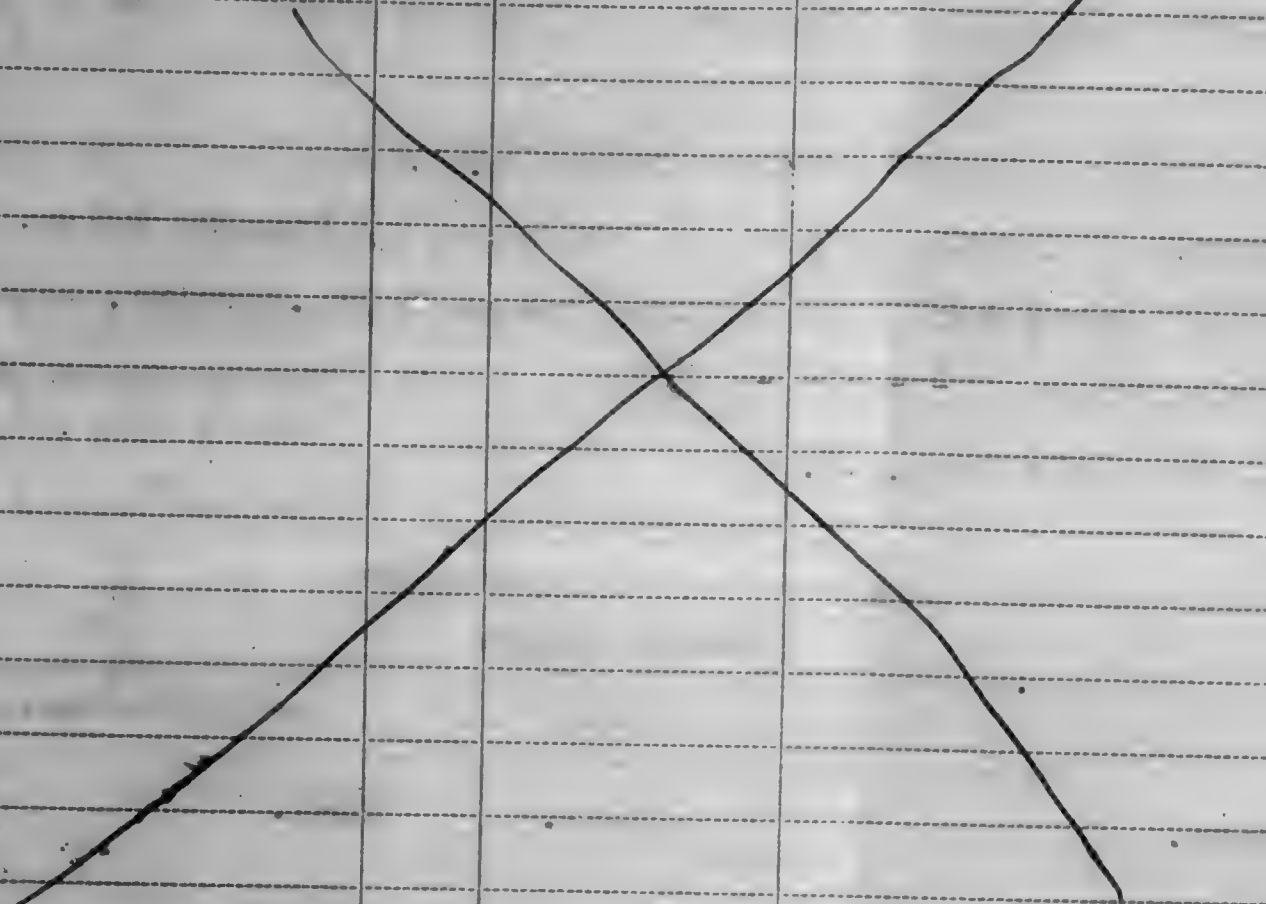
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All Seaman pair off at New York, N.Y. U.S.A.			
			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FRANKS SIGNED ON AT THIS POINT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Mc Connell		American	W. Matt		American
R. C. Dooley		"	W. Frederick		Russian
A. Andersen		Swedish	W. Hanson		Swedish
R. Hamm		U. S.	W. Petersen		Swedish
L. Clancy		American	T. Broughton		U. S.
A. Johnson		"	J. Jensen		Dane
R. H. Hecht		"	R. Bernsen		U. S.
J. Lincoln		"	J. Schroeder		U. S.
O. Benall		"	T. Warren		U. S.
A. Knight		"	G. Romahl		Norwegian
J. Gandert		U. S.	T. Johnson		U. S.
C. Mc Kenzie		U. S.	E. Hickey		U. S.
J. Lizardos		Greek	A. Keislof		Greek
G. Carredo		"	J. Ore		"
M. Lago		"	F. Velenxano		P. I.
K. G. Ah Man		Chinese	Lee Mok Sang		Chinese
Ghou Bat		"	Ke Sou		"
Chee Chock		"	T. K. Ting		"
Gee Sang		"	M. Alfaro		Greek
J. R. Murray		U. S. A	J. Danielson		U. S.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1615

H. E. Newman

**Master**

(OVER.)

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birthplace	Residence	Occupation	Remarks
17	Schrodes	John	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
18	Bendall	Olin	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
19	Warren	Thomas	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
20	Floyd	Perry	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
21	Renshel	George	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
22	Hickey	Edward	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
23	Gardner	John	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
24	Lizandos	John	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
25	Nasloff	Alexander	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
26	Harrido	John	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
27	McKenzie	Cecil	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
28	Erangelista	Eugene	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
29	Kan	John	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	
30	Huizinga	Henry	Male	5' 10 1/2	160	Light	Medium	Sweden	Sweden	Farmer	

\* flap flat of nose on back breast.

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1895, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *West Mahomet*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 22*, 1921, from the port of *Brut*

316

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hovnes	James	Mate	6/1/20	New York			Male	U.S.	U.S.			
2	Bricker	Arthur	Mate	"	"	Paid off	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
3	Sorensen	John	2nd Mate	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5'7"	165	
4	Shoring	William	3rd Mate	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	"	5'10"	160	
5	Skogland	Frank	Carpenter	28/12/20	Antwerp	"	43	"	Scand.	Norway	5'8"	170	
6	Nansen	Andrew	Boiler	6/1/20	New York	"	29	"	"	"	6'	175	
7	Gudon	Andrew	AB.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	Hudson	Henry	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'	170	
9	Spague	Edward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
10	Myer	Paul	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5'5"	190	
11	Cushman	George	U.S.	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	"	5'10"	140	
12	Hareburg	Frank	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5'7"	135	
13	Plescon	Benjamin	"	7/9/20	Manila	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	140	
14	Margland	William	AB.	12/7/20	New York	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5'9"	170	
15	Gregg	Frank	"	15/2/20	Sandwich	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	190	
16	Holmstrom	August	"	23/10/20	Rotterdam	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	6'	180	
17	Schroder	John	Chief Eng.	7/7/20	New York	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	150	
18	Bendall	Oliver	1st Deck	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
19	Warren	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
20	Floyd	Percy	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
21	Renschel	George	Deck "	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Fin.	5'8"	150	
22	Hickey	Edward	Boiler	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	160	
23	Gardner	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	160	
24	Lizardos	John	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	
25	Kasloff	Alexander	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	U.S.	5'6"	165	
26	Harrido	Jose	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'4"	140	
27	McKenzie	Cecil	Boiler	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'	120	
28	Erangelis	Eugene	Shipper	6/9/20	Cebu	"	28	"	P.I.	"	5'5"	130	
29	Kan	John	"	6/10/20	Colombo	"	26	"	China	China	5'9"	140	
30	Huizinga	Henry	"	12/2/20	Rotterdam	"	34	"	Scand.	Sweden	6'	200	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Jones, of the SS West Mahomet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1927  
Laurel Burkhardt  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Mahomet, arriving at New York, Jan. 22, 1921, from the port of Brest

317

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Harry	Steward	6/2/30	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Look ✓	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	No	33	"	China	Chinese	5'2"	170	
3	Sat ✓	Chen	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
4	He ✓	Wong	Food Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Chen ✓	Lee	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
6	King ✓	Long	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	100	
7	Yon ✓	Long	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
8	Lang ✓	He	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
9	Chung ✓	Look	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
10														
11	Hecht	Royal	Radio Op	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'	170	
12														
13	Smare	Foster	Supervisor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



West Mahomet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Norfolk, arriving at New York Jan 21<sup>st</sup>, 1921, from the port of Havana Cuba

NORFOLK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chadwick	John K	Master	Nov 20	New York	Yes	Yes	44	Male	American	U.S.	5-9	140	
2	Davis	Hermeto	Officer					53				5-10	180	Hand twisted
3	Witt	Hakon	Steward					28		Swedish	Sweden	5-11	160	
4	Roth	Edward J.	Steward					25		Norwegian	Norway	5-8	125	
5	Thomas	Shedon	Steward					29		D.W.I.	Holland	5-11	165	
6	Moreira	John T	Seaman					33		of Bl.		5-10	155	
7	De Palm	Henrick						35		of Bl.		5-6	155	
8	Emerencia	John A.					No	50		of Bl.		5-10	153	See black moles under left eye
9	Samuel	Ronald					Yes	23				5-11	185	
10	Boomba	Jan						40		of Bl.		5-8	175	Anchor on back of left hand
11	Maria	Esteban F.						30		of Bl.		5-9	135	
12	Hibel	Frank	Chief Eng.					40		American	U.S.	5-6	195	
13	Seoane	Peter S.	Steward					25		Spanish	U.S.	5-7	150	
14	Jefford	Benjamin						26		American	U.S.	5-11	195	See on left thumb
15	Duan	Dennis P.						27				5-6 1/2	130	See on forehead from left forefinger
16	Rico	Tranisco	Clerk					20		Spanish	Spain	6-0	140	
17	Fopez	Serafin						27				5-2	140	
18	Peta	Marcelino						23				5-5	145	
19	Peta	Rollyan	Steward					33				5-9	170	
20	Conchuro	Juan						25				5-9	150	
21	Canoy	Manuel						24				5-5	140	
22	Fopez	Antonio						34				5-7	145	
23	Canoy	Juan					No	31				5-6	142	
24	Gonzalez	Jose					Yes	25				5-5	140	
25	Carria	Antonio	Coalpasser					19				5-4	135	
26	Blanco	Tranisco						20				5-7	130	
27	Ramos	Jose						19				5-7	135	
28	Fink	Robert E.	Steward					35		American	U.S.	5-5 1/2	152	
29	Deale	Edw						41		N.W. of Bl.	G.B.	5-10	175	
30	Mills	Peter						26		of Bl.	G.B.	5-11	172	
31	Williams	Alvaro						18		Porto Rico	U.S.	5-5	125	See Root that feet
32	Waller	Charles						20		N.W. of Bl.	G.B.	5-6	155	See near R. eye

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Havana, Cuba  
(City) (Country)  
For the journey to the United States  
New York, N.Y.  
Jan 21, 1921

Line Word Line  
Owners Clyde S.S. Co  
Local Agents Word Line

\* See list of passengers back harbor.  
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Norfolk*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Chadwick, of the S.S. Norfolk, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

January, 1921

P. King,

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Chadwick

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

319

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Andalusia, arriving at Gettysburg, Oct 24th, 1920, from the port of Newport News USA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peterson	Victor	Carpenter	Oct 1st 1920	Newport News Va.		yes	44	M	Russian	Russian	6-		
2	Verisetti	Basil	A.B.	-	-		-	25	-	-	-	5-8		
3	Alemtchay	Isaac	-	-	-		-	38	-	-	-	5-8		
4	De Bak	Louis	-	-	-		-	20	-	Holland	Holland	5-9		
5	Shagalbalski	James	-	-	-		-	27	-	Russian	Russian	5-10		
6	Olsen	Peter	-	-	-		-	32	-	Denmark	Denmark	5-6		
7	Mansson	August	-	-	-		-	25	-	Swede	Sweden	5-9 1/2		
8	Mazzitelli	John	Deck Eng.	-	-		yes	28	M	Irish	Irish	5-8		
9	Glandel	Andrus	Storekeeper	-	-		-	31	-	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
10	McCoy	Patrick	Fireman	-	-		-	44	-	Irish	Irish	5-7		
11	Ramirez	Felix	-	-	-		-	51	-	Argentine	Argentina	5-7		
12	Carrasco	Laguin	-	-	-		-	23	-	Chile	Chile	5-5		
13	Bailes	George	-	-	-		-	34	-	English	England	5-4		
14	Felice	Joseph D.	-	-	-		-	38	-	Malta	-	5-8		
15	Garay	La Rio	-	-	-		-	30	-	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
16	Rodriguez	Joseph M.	-	-	-		-	28	-	-	-	5-2		
17	Pazero	Jim	Coal Passer	-	-		-	41	-	-	-	5-6		
18	Lafay	Lorenzo	-	-	-		-	25	-	-	-	5-6		
19	Garcia	Leopold	-	-	-		-	20	-	-	-	5-4		
20	Guroze	Manuel	-	-	-		-	20	-	-	-	5-5		
21	Boat	William	-	-	-		-	47	-	Russian	Russia	5-8		
22	Wong	Willie	Steward	-	-		-	21	-	Chinese	China	5-5		
23	Koko	Lee	2nd Cook	-	92685		-	23	-	-	-	5-6		
24	Chung	William	3rd Cook	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	Yau	Lee	Utility	-	-		-	24	-	-	-	5-7		
26	Kinow	Sik	Messman	-	-		-	26	-	-	-	5-6		
27	Tong	Chung	-	-	-		-	26	-	-	-	5-5		
28	Chung	Wen	Messboy	-	-		-	31	-	-	-	5-7		
29	Young	W. G.	-	-	120397		-	24	-	-	-	5-2		
30	Wilson	Thomas	Workman	-	120397 Newport News Oct 20 1920		-	26	-	English	England	5-9		
31	Hillson	Asker	A. H.	-	H 11220		-	-	-	Swedish	Sweden	-		

Line Atlantic - Atlantic S.S. Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# 23-29- Russell 30 Feb 4/21



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Krishjan, Master, of the S. S. Andalusia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Goteberg, Sweden, October 30, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew's list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert A. Carlson,  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the journey to the United States via Norrköping.

Herbert A. Carlson,  
American Vice Consul.

No. 9719  
Fee Nothing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

320

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Andalusia, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Adamson	A.	Boat					44	M.	Finnish	Finland	5'4"		
✓ 2	Kumala	A.	A. B.					41	"	"	"	5'6"		
✓ 3	Ukila	Karl A.	40 343-2					25	"	"	"	5'4"		
✓ 4	Vigilio	D.	"					21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"		
✓ 5	Bergstrom	A.	"					27	"	Scand.	Swede	5'11"		
✓ 6	Bouker	Y.	"					25	"	Greek	Greek	5'10"		
✓ 7	Stedjeberg	H.	"					25	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'8"		
✓ 8	Ankerboegh	D.	Wailaway					24	"	"	Danish	5'10"		
✓ 9	Melder	M.	Siler					32	"	Russian	Russ.	5'7"		
✓ 10	Malter	E.	Deck Eng.					35	"	"	Russian	5'10"		
✓ 11	Tomas	A.	Oil					25	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"		
✓ 12	Groen	H.	W. T.					22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"		
✓ 13	Ewyk	J.	"					29	"	"	"	5'10"		
✓ 14	Leralampy	M.	"					40	"	Finn.	Finland	5'5"		
✓ 15	Constantino	M.	Fireman					26	"	English	British	5'9"		
✓ 16	Helder	F.	"					49	"	"	"	5'8"		
✓ 17	Pimentto	F.	Wiper					23	"	African	Colombia	5'6"		
✓ 18	Fat	Chan	Steward					25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		
✓ 19	Kwai	Chan	1st Rk					28	"	"	"	5'1"		
✓ 20	Fook	Sh	2nd "					34	"	"	"	5'7"		
✓ 21	Tong	Chung	Messman					24	"	"	"	5'		
✓ 22	Low	Chung	"					36	"	"	"	5'1"		
✓ 23	Kee	Chung	Pantryman					28	"	"	"	5'		
✓ 24	Sang	To	Messboy					32	"	"	"	5'		
25	Note 24 aliens + 15 Citizens - 39 Crew of S.S. Lakeview Bridge													
26	Taken at Santa Isabel, Azores by request U.S. Consul													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HORTA - AZORES (City) (Country)													
28	SEEN on the journey to the United States													
29	via direct H. T. Tolby, M. C. (Consul) Date Jan. 7, 1924													
30	Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this certificate is dependent upon the date, provided the passport is not expired to be valid for that period.)													

I certify that the visas as below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with instructions received from the Department of State.

Service No. 19  
Visa No. 3

H. T. Tolby, M. C.  
American Vice Consul

No. 3 inspected at Hage Office 1/24/24  
Heald

Line Atlantic Petroleum S.S. Corp.  
Owner Andalusia S.S. Corp.  
Local Agents Bessande

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. W. Krishan, of the S.S. Andalusia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Andalusia (Ames)

1-22-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2553

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

321

PORT OF New York

January 34th, 1931

I, master of the American S. S. Glasgow

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21, 1931, consigned to Ourselves

; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 33rd, 1931, for Nata Redonda Mexico

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sandin	Thor	3rd.	53138	Det. 4th Baltimore	"	"	27	M.	"	Nat. Amer.	5'11"	175
19	Walti	Walter	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	Swiss.	5'8"	165
20	Salisbury	Rolf	"	18290	"	"	"	25	M.	"	American	5'8"	155
21	Coleman	William	"	572	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'7"	155
22	Bennet	Fred	"	101537	"	"	"	44	M.	"	English	5'7"	160
23	Arrojo	Antonio	"	Be9130	"	"	"	35	M.	"	Mexican	5'8"	145
24	Borst	Leonades	"	73671	"	"	"	29	M.	"	Austrian	5'5"	150
25	Preteroff	Nikita	"	7000	"	"	"	43	M.	"	Russian	5'7"	175
26	Barran	Andres	"	1437	"	"	"	20	M.	"	Mexico	5'6"	135
27	Walker	Ralph	"	271121	"	"	"	18	M.	"	American	5'5"	140
28	Olasagasti	Eusebio	"	13063	"	"	"	23	M.	"	Spain	5'6"	145
29	Gomez	Francisco	"	18635	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'6"	150
30	Espindola	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	Mexico	5'2"	130

Line 20.6 x.f.  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Glenpool, arriving at New York, 1/21, 1921, from the port of Mata Redonda, Mexico.

322

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Purdy	Samuel	Captain	Oct. 4th	Baltimore	Yes	yes	52	M.	White.	American	5'8"	148 lbs.	
2	Behrein	Albert	Mate. <i>N 3936</i>	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	Russ. Nat. A.	5'10"	175	"
3	Anderson	Gustav	2nd. Mate. <i>2806</i>	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	Sweden	5'8"	145	"
4	Kelly	Joseph	Acting 3rd Mate. <i>8611</i>	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	American	5'00"	190	"
5	Rumkowsky	Willis	Boat. <i>2400</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	Russian	5'8"	185	"
6	Brooks	Raymond	Pumpman <i>B 8587</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	American	5'7"	130	"
7	Damliz	John	A.B. <i>281</i>	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	Russian	5'8"	185	"
8	Olsen	Oscar	<i>8709</i>	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	Danish	5'7"	140	"
9	Prosas	Tom Antonio	<i>Be 694</i>	"	"	"	"	47	M.	"	Italy	5'7"	150	"
10	Erickson	Alfred	<i>S.F. 767</i>	Dec. 2nd	Balboa	"	"	32	M.	"	Swedish	5'9"	155	"
11	Dearson	Edward	<i>11959</i>	Nov. 4th	Montreal	"	"	20	M.	"	Irish	5'8"	150	"
12	Jensen	Carl	<i>Be 115</i>	Dec. 27th	Halifax	"	"	27	M.	"	Swedish	5'11"	175	"
13	Govertsen	Otto	<i>O.S. Be 1981</i>	Oct. 4th	Baltimore	"	"	16	M.	"	Norway	5'6"	145	"
14	Nielsen	Bjarne	<i>14488</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'7"	155	"
15	Ross	Ramsey	Chief Eng. <i>876</i>	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	Scot.	5'1"	145	"
16	Andersen	Oscar	1st. Assist. Eng. <i>2768</i>	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	Norway	5'9"	158	"
17	Murkelser	Frank	2nd. <i>5680</i>	Dec. 27th	Halifax	"	"	34	M.	"	Belgium	5'4"	185	"
18	Sandin	Thor	3rd. <i>6858</i>	Oct. 4th	Baltimore	"	"	27	M.	"	Sweden	6'1"	175	"
19	Walti	Walter	Jr. Eng. <i>5313</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	Swiss	5'8"	165	"
20	Salisbury	Rolf	<i>18290</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	American	5'9"	155	"
21	Coleman	William	<i>572</i>	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'7"	155	"
22	Bennet	Fred	<i>101537</i>	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	English	5'7"	160	"
23	Arrojo	Antonio	<i>Be 9138</i>	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	Mexican	5'8"	145	"
24	Borst	Leonades	<i>23671</i>	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	Austrian	5'5"	150	"
25	Proteroff	Nikita	<i>7000</i>	"	"	"	No	43	M.	"	Russian	5'7"	175	"
26	Barran	Andres	<i>1437</i>	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	Mexico	5'6"	135	"
27	Walker	Ralph	<i>271521</i>	"	"	"	yes	18	M.	"	American	5'5"	140	"
28	Olasagasti	Eusebio	<i>13063</i>	"	"	"	NO	23	M.	"	Spain	5'6"	145	"
29	Gomez	Francisco	<i>8749</i>	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'6"	150	"
30	Espindola	Albert	<i>18635</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	Mexico	5'2"	130	"

Line 20. G. n. f.  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Purdy, master, of the SS Glasgow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1921  
M. J. Stem  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Purdy, Master, of the SS. Highland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

Jan

1917

S. Purdy  
Master, First or Second Officer

M. Dean  
Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, respectively, or so to report such cases, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, deliver to the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a list of the names of those whom correct lists are not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment of such fine, or until such fine has been paid; nor shall such fine be remitted prior to the determination of such fine by the court.

upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

66 85

Jan 21-22-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

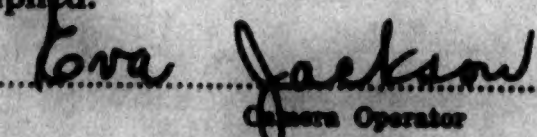
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 22 1943....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 22 1943.....  
Date

  
Camera Operator



